

1980

CENSUS OF
POPULATION
AND HOUSING

SERIES PHC(2)
CENSUS TRACTS

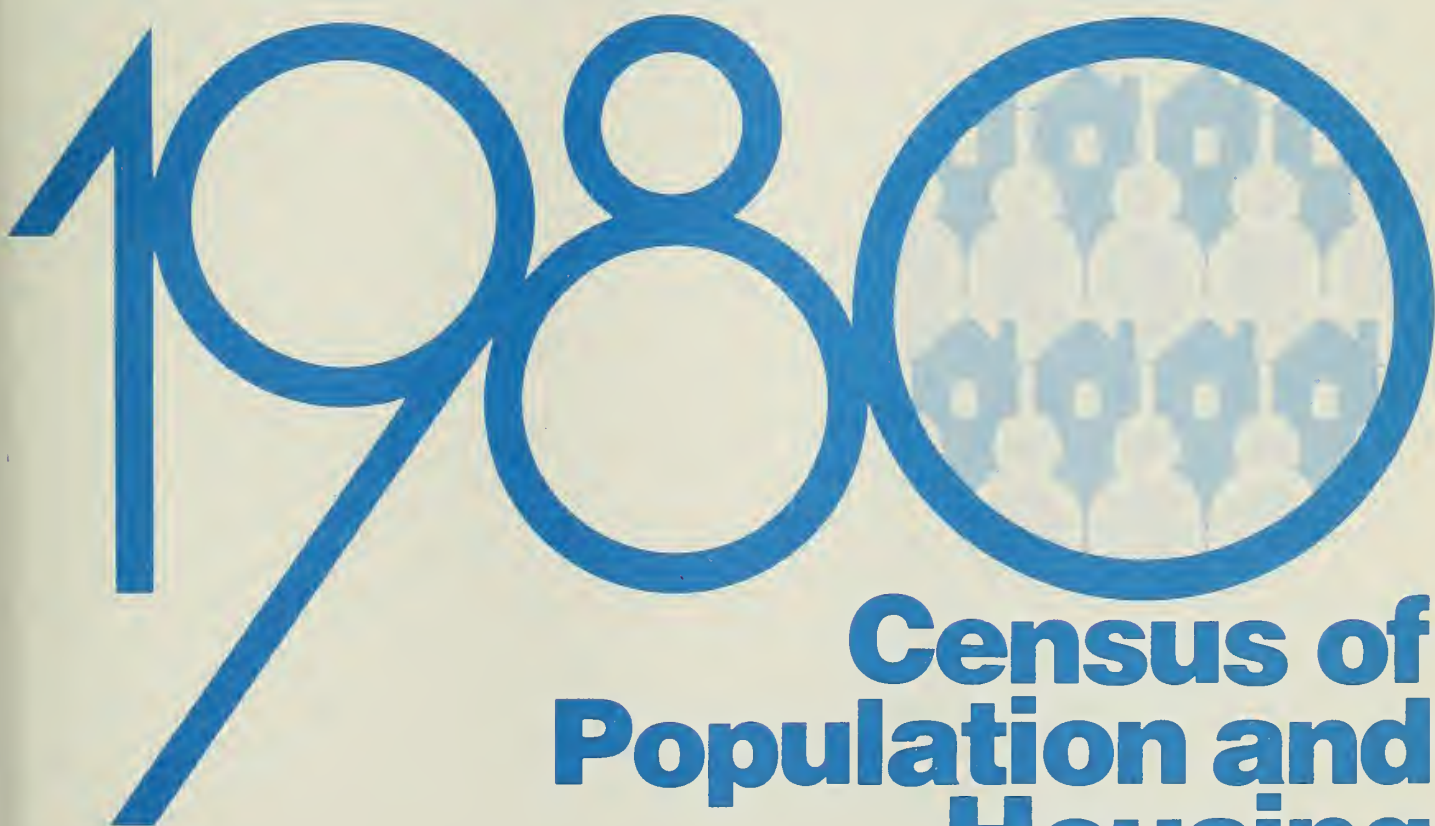
LIBRARY
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

REFERENCE COPY

Census Tracts

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

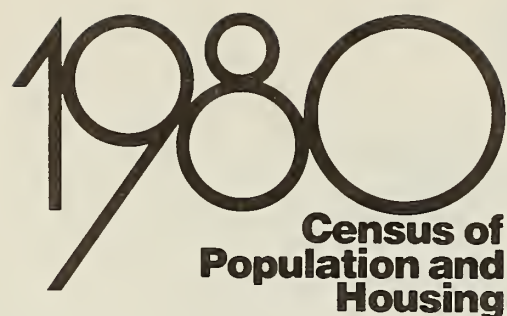
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA



Census of Population and Housing

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
LIBRARY

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



Census Tracts

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA

PHC80-2-254

Issued June 1983



U.S. Department of Commerce
Malcolm Baldrige, Secretary
Robert G. Dederick,
Under Secretary for
Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Bruce Chapman, Director



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Bruce Chapman, Director

C.L. Kincannon, Deputy Director

POPULATION DIVISION

Roger A. Herriot, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

Acknowledgments

Many persons participated in the diverse activities of the 1980 census. These acknowledgments generally reflect staff during the post-census data publication process. The Bureau was guided by Director, **Bruce Chapman**, and Deputy Director, **C.L. Kincannon**. Primary direction of the data publication program was performed by **William P. Butz**, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by **Peter A. Bounpane**, Assistant Director for Demographic Censuses, in conjunction with **Barbara A. Bailar**, Associate Director for Statistical Standards and Methodology, **Howard N. Hamilton**, Acting Associate Director for Information Technology, **James D. Lincoln**, then Associate Director for Administration, and **Stanley D. Moore**, Associate Director for Field Operations. The Director's staff was assisted by **Sherry L. Courtland**. Direction of the census enumeration and early processing activities was provided by **Vincent P. Barabba**, former Director; **Daniel B. Levine**, former Deputy Director; and **George E. Hall**, former Associate Director.

Responsibility for the overall planning, coordinating, processing, and publication of the 1980 census was in the Decennial Census Division under the direction of **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, assisted by **Rachel F. Brown** and **Roger O. Lepage**, Assistant Division Chiefs. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for support services; **Donald R. Dalzell**, **H. Ray Dennis**, **Stephen E. Goldman**, **Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warren**.

Responsibility for developing the population portion of the 1980 census questionnaire content and designing the tabulations was in the Population Division under the supervision of **Roger A. Herriot**, Chief, **Paula J. Schneider**, Staff Assistant for Census Programs, **Gordon W. Green, Jr.**, **Nampee D. McKenney**, and **Arthur J. Norton**, Assistant Chiefs. Important contributions were made by the following Branch and Staff Chiefs; **Patricia A. Berman**, **Edward W. Fernandez**, **Philip N. Fulton**, **John M. McNeil**, **Martin O'Connell**, **George F. Patterson**, **Thomas S. Scopp**, **Paul M. Siegel**, **Robert C. Speaker**, **James A. Weed**, and **Arno I. Winard**. Also contributing was **Cynthia M. Taeuber**.

Responsibility for developing the housing portion of the 1980 census questionnaire content and designing the tabulations was in the

Housing Division, under the supervision of **Arthur F. Young**, Chief, **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Chief, and **William A. Downs**, Branch Chief; assisted by **Robert W. Bonnette**, **Theresa R. Boyd**, **Sherry A. Briscoe**, **Imelda M. Johnson**, and **Gregory K. Sprowls**.

Administration support was provided by the Administrative Services Division, **Robert L. Kirkland**, Chief, and **William C. Fanning**, Assistant Chief.

Computer processing was performed in the Computer Operations Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, **James E. Steed**, **George M. Bowden**, and **Joseph J. Sferrella**, Assistant Chiefs.

Questionnaire processing procedures were developed in the Decennial Processing Staff, **James S. Werking**, then Chief, under the direction of **Harry O'Haver**, then Assistant Chief. The clerical coding and microfilming of the sample questionnaires were performed at three decennial processing locations as follows: Data Preparation Division, **Don L. Adams**, Chief; Jeffersonville Processing Office, **Robert L. Kirkland**, then Processing Manager; New Orleans Processing Office, **Robert L. Allen**, Chief; and Laguna Niguel Processing Office, **Robert N. Scheller**, Chief.

User services were provided by the Data User Services Division under the supervision of **Michael G. Garland**, Chief, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, and **Paul T. Zeisset**, Assistant Chiefs.

Data collection activities were supervised in the Field Division by **Lawrence T. Love**, Chief, under the direction of **Richard Blass**, **Charles Hancock**, and **George T. Reiner**, Assistant Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors and assistant directors of the Bureau's regional offices.

Geographic programs and plans were developed in the Geography Division under the direction of **Joseph J. Knott**, **Robert W. Marx**, and **Silla G. Tomasi**, Assistant Chiefs, and **Donald I. Hirschfeld**.

Publications editing, design, composition, and printing procurement were performed by the staff of the Publications Services Division, **Raymond J. Koski**, Chief; **Milton S. Andersen**, **Arlene C. Duckett**, and **Gerald A. Mann**, Branch Chiefs.

The Statistical Methods Division was largely responsible for weighting sample data and producing variance estimates. This work was supervised by **Charles D. Jones**, Chief; **Susan M. Miskura** and **Robert T. O'Reagan**, Assistant Chiefs. Important contributions were made by **David H. Diskin**, **Milton C. Fan**, **Thomas W. Harahush**, **Robert S. Jewett**, **J. Kim**, **Teresa A. Passalacqua**, **John H. Thompson**, and **Henry F. Woltman**.

The system design, technical specifications, assembly, and installation of the FOSDIC and Automated Camera Technology System were the responsibility of the Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Acting Chief, and **Robert J. Varson**, Branch Chief.

Many other persons participated in the various activities of the 1980 census. For a list of key personnel, refer to the *History of the 1980 Census of Population and Housing*, (PHC80-R2).

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

1980 census of population and housing. Census tracts.

PHC80-2

Issued May 1983—

1. United States—Census, 20th 1980. 2. United States—Population—Statistics. 3. United States—Housing—Statistics. 4. Census districts—United States. I. United States. Bureau of the Census. II. Title: Census tracts.

HA201 198h 312'.9'0973 81-607944

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or any U.S. Department of Commerce district office. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank.

Contents

TEXT	Page
List of PHC80-2, Census Tracts, Reports	V
Introduction.	VIII
Comparability of Census Tracts	IX
Appendix A.—Area Classifications	A-1
Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	B-1
Appendix C.—General Enumeration and Processing Procedures	C-1
Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data	D-1
Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages	E-1
Appendix F.—Publication and Computer Tape Program	F-1

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980	P-1
Census Tracts	
P-2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1980	P-5
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
P-3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980	P-6
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
P-4. General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980	P-7
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
P-5. General Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980	P-8
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	
P-6. General Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980	P-9
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	
P-7. Race and Spanish Origin: 1980	P-10
Census Tracts	
P-8. Ancestry of Persons: 1980	P-12
Census Tracts	

TABLES	Page
P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980	P-14
Census Tracts	
P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980	P-18
Census Tracts	
P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980	P-22
Census Tracts	
P-12. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1980	P-26
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
P-13. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of White Persons: 1980	P-27
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
P-14. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980	P-28
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
P-15. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Black Persons: 1980	P-29
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
P-16. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980	P-30
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
P-17. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980	P-30
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
P-18. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980	P-31
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	
P-19. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980	P-32
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	

Contents

TABLES	Page
P-20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980.	P-33
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	
P-21. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980.	P-34
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980.	H-1
Census Tracts	
H-2. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980	H-5
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
H-3. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980	H-6
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
H-4. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980	H-6
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
H-5. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980.	H-7
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	
H-6. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980.	H-8
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	
H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980.	H-9
Census Tracts	
H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980.	H-13
Census Tracts	

TABLES	Page
H-9. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980	H-17
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
H-10. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980	H-18
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
H-11. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980	H-19
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
H-12. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980.	H-20
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
H-13. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980	H-21
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
H-14. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980	H-21
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
H-15. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980	H-22
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	
H-16. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980.	H-23
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	
H-17. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980.	H-24
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	
H-18. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980.	H-25
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	

List of PHC80-2 Census Tracts Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
1	U.S. Summary	41	Rhode Island	77	Atlanta, Ga.	114	Charleston-North Charleston, S.C.
2	Alabama	42	South Carolina	78	Atlantic City, N.J.	115	Charleston, W. Va.
3	Alaska	43	South Dakota	79	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.		
4	Arizona	44	Tennessee	80	Austin, Tex.	116	Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C.
5	Arkansas	45	Texas	81	Bakersfield, Calif.	117	Charlottesville, Va.
6	California	46	Not assigned	82	Baltimore, Md.	118	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.
7	Colorado	47	Vermont	83	Bangor, Maine	119	Chicago, Ill.
8	Connecticut	48	Virginia	84	Baton Rouge, La.		
9	Delaware	49	Washington	85	Battle Creek, Mich.	120	Chico, Calif.
10	Not assigned	50	West Virginia	86	Bay City, Mich.	121	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.
11	Florida	51	Wisconsin	87	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	122	Clarksville-Hopkinsville, Tenn.-Ky.
12	Georgia	52	Wyoming	88	Bellingham, Wash.	123	Cleveland, Ohio
13	Hawaii	53	Puerto Rico	89	Benton Harbor, Mich.	124	Colorado Springs, Colo.
14	Idaho	54	Not assigned	90	Billings, Mont.	125	Columbia, Mo.
15	Illinois	55	Not assigned				
16	Indiana	56	Not assigned	91	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	126	Columbia, S.C.
17	Iowa	57	Not assigned	92	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	127	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.
18	Kansas	58	Abilene, Tex.	93	Birmingham, Ala.	128	Columbus, Ohio
19	Kentucky	59	Akron, Ohio	94	Bismarck, N. Dak.	129	Corpus Christi, Tex.
20	Louisiana	60	Albany, Ga.	95	Bloomington, Ind.	130	Cumberland, Md.-W. Va.
21	Maine			96	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	131	Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex.
22	Maryland	61	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	97	Boise City, Idaho	132	Danbury, Conn.
23	Massachusetts	62	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	98	Boston, Mass.	133	Danville, Va.
24	Michigan	63	Alexandria, La.	99	Bradenton, Fla.	134	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.
25	Minnesota	64	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	100	Bremerton, Wash.	135	Dayton, Ohio
26	Mississippi			101	Bridgeport, Conn.		
27	Missouri	65	Altoona, Pa.	102	Bristol, Conn.	136	Daytona Beach, Fla.
28	Montana			103	Brockton, Mass.	137	Decatur, Ill.
29	Nebraska	66	Amarillo, Tex.	104	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	138	Denver-Boulder, Colo.
30	Nevada	67	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	105	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	139	Des Moines, Iowa
31	New Hampshire	68	Anchorage, Alaska			140	Detroit, Mich.
32	New Jersey	69	Anderson, Ind.	106	Buffalo, N.Y.		
33	New Mexico	70	Anderson, S.C.	107	Burlington, N.C.	141	Dubuque, Iowa
34	New York			108	Burlington, Vt.	142	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.
35	North Carolina	71	Ann Arbor, Mich.	109	Caguas, P.R.	143	Eau Claire, Wis.
36	Not assigned	72	Anniston, Ala.	110	Canton, Ohio	144	El Paso, Tex.
37	Ohio	73	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.			145	Elkhart, Ind.
38	Oklahoma	74	Arecibo, P.R.	111	Casper, Wyo.		
39	Oregon	75	Asheville, N.C.	112	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	146	Elmira, N.Y.
40	Pennsylvania	76	Athens, Ga.	113	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, Ill.	147	Enid, Okla.

List of PHC80-2 Census Tracts Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
148	Erie, Pa.	187	Indianapolis, Ind.	227	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.	265	Norfolk-Virginia Beach- Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.
149	Eugene-Springfield, Oreg.	188	Iowa City, Iowa	228	Lowell, Mass.-N.H.		
150	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	189	Jackson, Mich.	229	Lubbock, Tex.		
		190	Jackson, Miss.	230	Lynchburg, Va.	266	Northeast Pennsylvania
151	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.					267	Norwalk, Conn.
152	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.- Minn.	191	Jacksonville, Fla.	231	Macon, Ga.	268	Ocala, Fla.
153	Fayetteville, N.C.	192	Jacksonville, N.C.	232	Madison, Wis.	269	Odessa, Tex.
154	Fayetteville-Springdale, Ark.	193	Janesville-Beloit, Wis.	233	Manchester, N.H.	270	Oklahoma City, Okla.
155	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.	194	Jersey City, N.J.	234	Mansfield, Ohio		
		195	Johnson City-Kingsport- Bristol, Tenn.-Va.	235	Mayagüez, P.R.	271	Olympia, Wash.
156	Flint, Mich.	196	Johnstown, Pa.	236	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	272	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
157	Florence, Ala.	197	Joplin, Mo.	237	Medford, Oreg.	273	Orlando, Fla.
158	Florence, S.C.	198	Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich.	238	Melbourne-Titusville- Cocoa, Fla.	274	Owensboro, Ky.
159	Fort Collins, Colo.	199	Kankakee, Ill.			275	Oxnard-Simi Valley- Ventura, Calif.
160	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	200	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.				
		201	Kenosha, Wis.	239	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.- Miss.	276	Panama City, Fla.
161	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, Fla.	202	Killeen-Temple, Tex.	240	Meriden, Conn.	277	Parkersburg-Marietta, W. Va.-Ohio
162	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	203	Knoxville, Tenn.			278	Pascagoula-Moss Point, Miss.
163	Fort Walton Beach, Fla.	204	Kokomo, Ind.	241	Miami, Fla.	279	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
164	Fort Wayne, Ind.	205	La Crosse, Wis.	242	Midland, Tex.	280	Pensacola, Fla.
165	Fresno, Calif.			243	Milwaukee, Wis.		
		206	Lafayette, La.	244	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis.	281	Peoria, Ill.
166	Gadsden, Ala.	207	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.	245	Mobile, Ala.	282	Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, Va.
167	Gainesville, Fla.	208	Lake Charles, La.			283	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
168	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	209	Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla.	246	Modesto, Calif.	284	Phoenix, Ariz.
169	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	210	Lancaster, Pa.	247	Monroe, La.	285	Pine Bluff, Ark.
170	Glens Falls, N.Y.			248	Montgomery, Ala.		
		211	Lansing-East Lansing, Mich.	249	Muncie, Ind.	286	Pittsburgh, Pa.
171	Grand Forks, N.Dak.- Minn.	212	Laredo, Tex.	250	Muskegon-Norton Shores- Muskegon Heights, Mich.	287	Pittsfield, Mass.
172	Grand Rapids, Mich.	213	Las Cruces, N. Mex.	251	Nashua, N.H.	288	Ponce, P.R.
173	Great Falls, Mont.	214	Las Vegas, Nev.	252	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	289	Portland, Maine
174	Greeley, Colo.	215	Lawrence, Kans.	253	Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.	290	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
175	Green Bay, Wis.			254	New Bedford, Mass.		
		216	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.	255	New Britain, Conn.	291	Portsmouth-Dover- Rochester, N.H.-Maine
176	Greensboro-Winston-Salem- High Point, N.C.	217	Lawton, Okla.			292	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
177	Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C.	218	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine	256	New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J.	293	Providence-Warwick- Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass.
178	Hagerstown, Md.	219	Lexington-Fayette, Ky.	257	New Haven-West Haven, Conn.	294	Provo-Orem, Utah
179	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	220	Lima, Ohio	258	New London-Norwich, Conn.-R.I.	295	Pueblo, Colo.
180	Harrisburg, Pa.					296	Racine, Wis.
		221	Lincoln, Nebr.	259	New Orleans, La.	297	Raleigh-Durham, N.C.
181	Hartford, Conn.	222	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.	260	New York, N.Y.-N.J.	298	Reading, Pa.
182	Hickory, N.C.	223	Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J.			299	Redding, Calif.
183	Honolulu, Hawaii	224	Longview-Marshall, Tex.	261	Newark, N.J.	300	Reno, Nev.
184	Houston, Tex.	225	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio	262	Newark, Ohio		
185	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio			263	Newburgh-Middletown, N.Y.	301	Richland-Kennewick- Pasco, Wash.
		226	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	264	Newport News-Hampton, Va.	302	Richmond, Va.
186	Huntsville, Ala.					303	Riverside-San Bernardino- Ontario, Calif.

List of PHC80-2 Census Tracts Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
304	Roanoke, Va.	323	San Juan, P.R.	343	State College, Pa.	362	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
305	Rochester, Minn.	324	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif.	344	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.	363	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, Calif.
306	Rochester, N.Y.	325	Santa Cruz, Calif.	345	Stockton, Calif.	364	Waco, Tex.
307	Rockford, Ill.	326	Santa Rosa, Calif.	346	Syracuse, N.Y.	365	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
308	Rock Hill, S.C.	327	Sarasota, Fla.	347	Tacoma, Wash.	366	Waterbury, Conn.
309	Sacramento, Calif.	328	Savannah, Ga.	348	Tallahassee, Fla.	367	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa
310	Saginaw, Mich.	329	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	349	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	368	Wausau, Wis.
311	St. Cloud, Minn.	330	Sharon, Pa.	350	Terre Haute, Ind.	369	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla.
312	St. Joseph, Mo.	331	Sheboygan, Wis.	351	Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark.	370	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
313	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	332	Sherman-Denison, Tex.	352	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.	371	Wichita, Kans.
314	Salem, Oreg.	333	Shreveport, La.	353	Topeka, Kans.	372	Wichita Falls, Tex.
315	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif.	334	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	354	Trenton, N.J.	373	Williamsport, Pa.
		335	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	355	Tucson, Ariz.	374	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
316	Salisbury-Concord, N.C.	336	South Bend, Ind.	356	Tulsa, Okla.	375	Wilmington, N.C.
317	Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	337	Spokane, Wash.	357	Tuscaloosa, Ala.		
318	San Angelo, Tex.	338	Springfield, Ill.	358	Tyler, Tex.	376	Worcester, Mass.
319	San Antonio, Tex.	339	Springfield, Mo.	359	Utica-Rome, N.Y.	377	Yakima, Wash.
320	San Diego, Calif.	340	Springfield, Ohio	360	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif.	378	York, Pa.
321	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	341	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.			379	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio
322	San Jose, Calif.	342	Stamford, Conn.	361	Victoria, Tex.	380	Yuba City, Calif.

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	A-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics.	B-1
C. General Enumeration and Processing Procedures	C-1
D. Accuracy of the Data	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages	E-1
F. Publication and Computer Tape Program	F-1

Introduction

GENERAL.	VIII
CONTENTS OF THE REPORT	VIII
SYMBOLS AND GEOGRAPHIC ABBREVIATIONS	IX
SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY.	IX
1970-1980 CENSUS TRACT COMPARABILITY	IX

GENERAL

This report is part of the *Census Tracts* series and presents demographic, social, economic, and housing statistics for census tracts from the 1980 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1980, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which codified Title 13, United States Code.

The *Census Tracts* series consists of an individual report for each standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) and for each State in which census tracts have been delineated outside SMSA's. A listing of all the reports in this series appears on pages v-vii. The abbreviated identification for each report is PHC80-2 (i.e., *Population and Housing Census*, 1980, Series 2), followed by a number designating the SMSA or State which the report covers.

In the SMSA reports, the tract data are summarized to the following larger levels of geography: the SMSA, each State portion of multi-State SMSA's, counties or county equivalents (SMSA county portions in New England), incorporated places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and most census designated places (CDP's) of 10,000 or more inhabitants. In the State reports, summaries are shown for the tracted portion of the State

outside SMSA's, counties or county equivalents (nonSMSA county portions in New England), incorporated places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and most CDP's of 10,000 or more inhabitants. For an explanation of CDP's not shown in the SMSA or State reports, see appendix A.

For census tracts which are split by the boundary of a place of 10,000 or more, the appropriate portion is shown within the place or balance of county, with the symbol "p" following the tract number. Totals for these "split" tracts appear at the end of the portion of each table for the relevant county.

The 1980 census figures presented here may differ from those shown in the *Advance Reports*, PHC80-V, and in the Public Law 94-171 redistricting data products. The changes reflect corrections of errors found after the PHC80-V reports and P.L. 94-171 materials were prepared. The changes may affect any geographic area shown in this report.

The content and procedures of the 1980 census were determined after evaluation of the results of the 1970 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field testing. A number of changes were introduced in 1980 to improve the usefulness of the census results. The changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability between 1980 census data and 1970 census data for most characteristics. Further information on comparability for specific subjects appears in Appendix B, "Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics."

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Such information will also appear in other publications of the 1980 census.

CONTENTS OF THE REPORT

This report contains text (this introduction and six appendixes), a table of contents, and 39 detailed tables. Information on changes in the boundaries of census tracts between 1970 and 1980 for the area covered in this report is shown at the end of this introduction. The tract comparability table shows 1970 components of 1980 tracts and 1980 components of 1970 tracts, as relevant, for (1) 1970 tracts that were split into two or more 1980 tracts; (2) 1970 tracts that were combined into new 1980 tracts; (3) 1970 tracts in areas with new tract numbering systems for 1980; and (4) those tracts with boundary changes between 1970 and 1980 that affected 100 or more persons. A census tract will not appear in the comparability tables if no change occurred between 1970 and 1980 or boundary revisions affected fewer than 100 persons and that was the only change that occurred to that tract.

Tables P-1 through P-7 present data on general population characteristics based on tabulations of 100-percent data; tables P-8 through P-21 present data on social and economic characteristics based on sample tabulations. Tables H-1 through H-6 show 100-percent housing data and Tables H-7 through H-18 show sample housing data.

Appendix A describes the various area classifications (e.g., incorporated places, standard metropolitan statistical areas). Appendix B provides definitions and explanations for the subjects covered in this report. Appendix C explains the residence rules used in counting the population and describes the data collection and processing procedures. Appendix D presents information on the sources of error in the data and describes the editing procedures. Appendix E contains

a facsimile of the respondent instruction guide and the 1980 census questionnaire. Appendix F summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1980 census.

Maps which show the boundaries and identification numbers of census tracts in the area covered by this report are available for purchase but are not included with the report. State, county, county subdivision, and place names and boundaries are also shown on these maps.

SYMBOLS AND GEOGRAPHIC ABBREVIATIONS

The following symbols and geographic abbreviations are used in the tables:

- A dash “-” represents zero or a percent which rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots “...” mean not applicable, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals or housing units. (For further information on disclosure, see the section below on “Suppression of Data for Confidentiality.”)
- A “p” next to a tract number indicates a tract split by the boundary of a place of 10,000 or more.
- A “(pt.)” next to a place name indicates a place that is split by a county boundary.

- CDP is census designated place.
- SMSA is standard metropolitan statistical area.

SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY

To maintain the confidentiality promised respondents and required by law, the Bureau of the Census takes precautions to make sure that its published data do not disclose information about specific individuals and housing units. To accomplish this, the Census Bureau suppresses data for characteristics which are based on a small number of persons and/or housing units in the geographic area. Under certain conditions, both primary and complementary suppression, as defined below may take place.

The general rules of primary suppression of complete count (100-percent) data are as follows: counts of total population by race and Spanish origin are never suppressed; other characteristics for persons are shown only if there are 15 or more persons in the geographic area; counts of total housing units, vacant housing units, year-round housing units, and occupied housing units are never suppressed; characteristics of year-round housing units which are not classified by occupancy status are shown only when

there are five or more year-round housing units in the geographic area; characteristics of families, households, or occupied housing units are shown only if there are at least five occupied housing units within the geographic area; and distributions of data for owners or renters are shown only where the number of owners is at least five and the number of renters is also at least five. These primary suppression criteria are applied independently of one another. The comparable figures for sample data are 30 or more persons or 10 or more housing units of the specified type.

Population and occupied housing unit characteristics cross-classified by race or Spanish origin (of the householder in the case of occupied housing units) are subject to an additional level of scrutiny. This level requires the 15 (30) person or 5 (10) housing unit criterion be applied individually to each race or Spanish origin category.

Finally, complementary suppression is applied to prevent the derivation of primary suppressed data by subtraction.

1970-1980 CENSUS TRACT COMPARABILITY

Census tract comparability tables for this report begin on the next page.

Table A. Tract Comparability: 1980 to 1970

[Tables list only selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1970 and 1980. See text for further explanation]

1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract
BRISTOL COUNTY, MASS.									
6501.01	6501 (PT.)								
6501.02	6501 (PT.)								
6502.01	6502 (PT.)								
6502.02	6502 (PT.)								
6510.01	6510 (PT.)								
6510.02	6510 (PT.)								
6513	6513 (PT.)								
6518	6513 (PT.)								
	6518								

Table B. Tract Comparability: 1970 to 1980

[Tables list only selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1970 and 1980. See text for further explanation]

1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract
BRISTOL COUNTY, MASS.									
6501	6501.01								
	6501.02								
6502	6502.01								
	6502.02								
6510	6510.01								
	6510.02								
6513	6513								
	6518 (PT.)								
6518	6518 (PT.)								

Any corrections made after this report is printed are available by writing to Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Corrections), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

AGE

	The SMSA	Bristol County (pt.)			Plymouth County (pt.)	New Bedford city, Bristol County							
		Total	New Bedford city	Remainder		Tract 6501.01	Tract 6501.02	Tract 6502.01	Tract 6502.02	Tract 6503	Tract 6504	Tract 6505	Tract 6506
Total persons	169 425	153 965	98 478	55 487	15 460	4 249	3 885	2 614	2 424	3 429	4 233	3 389	3 133
Under 5 years	10 806	9 899	6 792	3 107	907	208	344	123	110	154	343	224	254
5 to 9 years	11 728	10 590	6 820	3 770	1 138	245	374	142	124	173	270	191	214
10 to 14 years	13 530	12 011	7 298	4 713	1 519	303	448	191	142	201	277	204	230
15 to 19 years	15 241	13 794	8 250	5 544	1 447	380	421	212	182	262	326	231	290
20 to 24 years	13 651	12 775	8 686	4 089	876	266	292	172	203	306	450	319	328
25 to 34 years	24 208	21 877	13 635	8 242	2 331	592	544	328	278	445	618	456	429
35 to 44 years	17 491	15 427	8 906	6 521	2 064	500	465	249	195	267	331	304	291
45 to 54 years	17 798	16 104	10 015	6 089	1 694	509	397	369	300	368	416	374	307
55 to 64 years	20 205	18 592	12 102	6 490	1 613	593	359	432	461	551	526	490	378
65 to 74 years	14 539	13 339	9 155	4 184	1 200	363	161	266	271	423	388	373	232
75 years and over	10 228	9 557	6 819	2 738	671	290	80	130	158	279	288	223	180
3 and 4 years	4 302	3 927	2 669	1 258	375	88	144	54	36	61	108	89	97
16 years and over	130 307	118 766	75 925	42 841	11 541	3 422	2 624	2 104	2 013	2 853	3 280	2 729	2 393
18 years and over	124 301	113 429	72 693	40 736	10 872	3 267	2 444	2 023	1 935	2 739	3 168	2 636	2 281
21 years and over	115 187	104 919	67 603	37 316	10 268	3 068	2 248	1 910	1 817	2 576	2 943	2 472	2 059
60 years and over	34 396	31 788	21 840	9 948	2 608	914	420	631	661	979	921	840	592
62 years and over	30 312	28 014	19 373	8 641	2 298	806	338	528	555	872	826	750	508
Median	33.0	33.0	33.0	33.0	33.1	37.2	26.2	40.3	43.7	41.7	31.4	37.0	30.5
Female	89 199	81 295	52 852	28 443	7 904	2 180	2 099	1 353	1 275	1 863	2 269	1 800	1 635
Under 5 years	5 204	4 776	3 296	1 480	428	97	184	68	56	71	156	116	120
5 to 9 years	5 717	5 152	3 370	1 782	565	113	210	76	51	91	141	97	106
10 to 14 years	6 614	5 867	3 587	2 280	747	136	227	89	76	102	147	102	112
15 to 19 years	7 486	6 812	4 129	2 683	674	168	212	102	81	135	171	112	137
20 to 24 years	6 867	6 433	4 468	1 965	434	123	174	81	97	154	243	167	170
25 to 34 years	12 495	11 275	7 019	4 256	1 220	308	314	158	142	223	311	218	192
35 to 44 years	9 116	8 037	4 745	3 292	1 079	268	263	127	108	149	171	156	161
45 to 54 years	9 341	8 500	5 379	3 121	841	253	189	198	162	197	225	196	158
55 to 64 years	11 106	10 243	6 796	3 447	863	315	194	235	255	312	288	253	214
65 to 74 years	8 362	7 733	5 388	2 345	629	202	89	134	150	257	234	226	135
75 years and over	6 491	6 467	4 675	1 792	424	197	43	85	97	172	182	157	130
3 and 4 years	2 061	1 885	1 289	596	176	42	74	29	20	23	59	46	34
16 years and over	70 143	64 137	41 757	22 380	6 006	1 799	1 432	1 089	1 073	1 578	1 791	1 462	1 273
18 years and over	67 241	61 569	40 165	21 404	5 672	1 729	1 340	1 048	1 042	1 518	1 738	1 422	1 222
21 years and over	62 717	57 319	37 591	19 728	5 398	1 647	1 236	1 003	988	1 427	1 607	1 339	1 113
60 years and over	20 603	19 156	13 388	5 768	1 447	525	225	346	376	586	556	520	362
62 years and over	18 395	17 097	12 012	5 085	1 298	478	183	284	321	527	506	466	316
Median	35.2	35.3	36.0	34.4	34.0	40.0	26.4	42.7	46.9	45.5	33.1	40.4	33.6

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Total persons	169 425	153 965	98 478	55 487	15 460	4 249	3 885	2 614	2 424	3 429	4 233	3 389	3 133
In households	165 485	150 289	96 626	53 663	15 196	4 129	3 885	2 594	2 424	3 429	4 224	3 372	3 113
Householder	61 456	56 168	37 388	18 780	5 288	1 468	1 261	924	934	1 377	1 657	1 370	1 151
Family householder	45 624	41 445	26 475	14 970	4 179	1 238	1 026	762	754	969	1 184	983	832
Nonfamily householder	15 832	14 723	10 913	3 810	1 109	230	235	162	180	408	473	387	319
Living alone	14 352	13 387	10 034	3 353	965	207	211	143	170	383	437	368	291
Spouse	36 675	33 087	20 070	13 017	3 588	1 062	739	675	633	800	954	791	658
Other relatives	64 196	58 191	37 357	20 834	6 005	1 540	1 828	965	834	1 186	1 561	1 175	1 252
Nonrelatives	3 158	2 843	1 811	1 032	315	59	57	30	23	66	52	36	52
Inmate of institution	2 047	1 837	1 234	603	210	119	—	20	—	—	9	—	—
Other, in group quarters	1 893	1 839	618	1 221	54	1	—	—	—	—	—	17	20
Persons per household	2.69	2.68	2.58	2.86	2.87	2.81	3.08	2.81	2.60	2.49	2.55	2.46	2.70
Persons per family	3.21	3.20	3.17	3.26	3.30	3.10	3.50	3.15	2.95	3.05	3.12	3.00	3.30
Persons 65 years and over	24 767	22 896	15 974	6 922	1 871	653	241	396	429	702	676	596	412
In households	23 214	21 493	15 018	6 475	1 721	540	241	381	429	702	670	596	412
Householder	15 531	14 413	10 292	4 121	1 118	316	143	241	272	441	468	402	274
Nonfamily householder	7 477	7 006	5 262	1 744	471	101	67	80	98	203	225	189	142
Living alone	7 280	6 827	5 152	1 675	453	99	66	77	96	197	221	186	139
Spouse	4 894	4 471	2 964	1 507	423	141	50	92	110	163	134	133	71
Other relatives	2 497	2 337	1 577	760	160	76	47	45	45	70	64	58	58
Nonrelatives	292	272	185	87	20	7	1	3	2	28	4	3	9
Inmate of institution	1 466	1 333	897	436	133	113	—	15	—	—	6	—	—
Other, in group quarters	87	70	59	11	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families	45 624	41 445	26 475	14 970	4 179	1 238	1 026	762	754	969	1 184	983	832
With own children under 18 years	22 332	20 122	12 797	7 325	2 210	517	624	300	271	369	555	404	430
Number of own children under 18 years	42 534	38 239	24 334	13 905	4 295	938	1 383	570	466	658	1 026	711	807
Married-couple families	36 675	33 087	20 070	13 017	3 588	1 062	739	675	633	800	954	791	658
With own children under 18 years	17 487	15 615	9 196	6 419	1 872	451	397	272	217	308	443	324	341
Number of own children under 18 years	33 732	30 048	17 716	12 332	3 684	836	845	523	374	561	829	586	655
Female householder, no husband present	7 496	7 021	5 488	1 533	475	140	259	65	103	138	200	151	153
With own children under 18 years	4 444	4 146	3 371	775	298	57	217	23	50	56	107	73	84
Number of own children under 18 years	8 144	7 607	6 237	1 370	537	87	521	37	86	91	191	116	144

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 15 years and over	61 697	55 965	34 969	20 996	5 732	1 659	1 241	1 038	956	1 302	1 518	1 285	1 138
Single	17 666	16 124	10 198	5 926	1 542	433	389	269	238	346	380	325	349
Now married, except separated	38 031	34 342	20 948	13 394	3 689	1 095	756	690	652	821	978	817	689
Separated	1 303	1 205	861	344	98	31	22	14	10	23	37	35	31
Widowed	2 017	1 866	1 299	567	151	55	31	34	33	62	49	48	28
Divorced	2 680	2 428	1 663	765	252	45	43	31	23	50	74	60	41
Female, 15 years and over	71 664	65 500	42 599	22 901	6 164	1 834	1 478	1 120	1 092	1 599	1 825	1 485	1 297
Single	16 171	14 927	9 781	5 146	1 244	334	379	223	200	366	376	276	291
Now married, except separated	37 905	34 219	20 841	13 378	3 686	1 096	765	690	651	821	978	822	684
Separated	2 237	2 110	1 695	415	127	31	90	12	26	34	63	46	52
Widowed	10 764	10 036	7 120	2 916	728	284	118	149	152	279	287	250	196
Divorced	4 587	4 208	3 162	1 046	379	89	126	46	63	99	121	91	74

Any corrections made after this report is printed are available by writing to Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Corrections), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Census Tracts	Bristol County (pt.)				Plymouth County (pt.)	New Bedford city, Bristol County							
	The SMSA	Total	New Bedford city	Remainder		Tract 6501.01	Tract 6501.02	Tract 6502.01	Tract 6502.02	Tract 6503	Tract 6504	Tract 6505	Tract 6506
AGE													
Total persons													
Under 5 years	169 425	153 965	98 478	55 487	15 460	4 249	3 885	2 614	2 424	3 429	4 233	3 389	3 133
5 to 9 years	10 806	9 899	6 792	3 107	907	208	344	123	110	154	343	224	254
10 to 14 years	11 728	10 590	6 820	3 770	1 138	245	374	142	124	173	270	191	214
15 to 19 years	13 530	12 011	7 298	4 713	1 519	303	448	191	142	201	277	204	230
20 to 24 years	15 241	13 794	8 250	5 544	1 447	380	421	212	182	262	326	231	290
25 to 34 years	13 651	12 775	8 686	4 089	876	266	292	172	203	306	450	319	328
35 to 44 years	24 208	21 877	13 635	8 242	2 331	592	544	328	278	445	618	456	429
45 to 54 years	17 491	15 427	8 906	6 521	2 064	500	465	249	195	267	331	304	291
55 to 64 years	17 798	16 104	10 015	6 089	1 694	509	397	369	300	368	416	374	307
65 to 74 years	20 205	18 592	12 102	6 490	1 613	593	359	432	461	551	526	490	378
75 years and over	14 539	13 339	9 155	4 184	1 200	363	161	266	271	423	388	373	232
Median	10 228	9 557	6 819	2 738	671	290	80	130	158	279	288	223	180
3 and 4 years													
16 years and over	4 302	3 927	2 669	1 258	375	88	144	54	36	61	108	89	97
18 years and over	130 307	118 766	75 925	42 841	11 541	3 422	2 624	2 104	2 013	2 853	3 280	2 729	2 393
21 years and over	124 301	113 429	72 693	40 736	10 872	3 267	2 444	2 023	1 935	2 739	3 168	2 636	2 281
60 years and over	115 187	104 919	67 603	37 316	10 268	3 068	2 248	1 910	1 817	2 576	2 943	2 472	2 059
62 years and over	34 396	31 788	21 840	9 948	2 608	914	420	631	661	979	921	840	592
Median	30 312	28 014	19 373	8 641	2 298	806	338	528	555	872	826	750	508
Median	33.0	33.0	33.0	33.0	33.1	37.2	26.2	40.3	43.7	41.7	31.4	37.0	30.5
Female													
Under 5 years	89 199	81 295	52 852	28 443	7 904	2 180	2 099	1 353	1 275	1 863	2 269	1 800	1 635
5 to 9 years	5 204	4 776	3 296	1 480	428	97	184	68	56	71	156	116	120
10 to 14 years	5 717	5 152	3 370	1 782	565	113	210	76	51	91	141	97	106
15 to 19 years	6 614	5 867	3 587	2 280	747	136	227	89	76	102	147	102	112
20 to 24 years	7 486	6 812	4 129	2 683	674	168	212	102	81	135	171	112	137
25 to 34 years	6 867	6 433	4 468	1 965	434	123	174	81	97	154	243	167	170
35 to 44 years	12 495	11 275	7 019	4 256	1 220	308	314	158	142	223	311	218	192
45 to 54 years	9 116	8 037	4 745	3 292	1 079	268	263	127	108	149	171	156	161
55 to 64 years	9 341	8 500	5 379	3 121	841	253	189	198	162	197	225	196	158
65 to 74 years	11 106	10 243	6 796	3 447	863	315	194	235	255	312	288	253	214
75 years and over	8 362	7 733	5 388	2 345	629	202	89	134	150	257	234	226	135
Median	6 891	6 467	4 675	1 792	424	197	43	85	97	172	182	157	130
3 and 4 years													
16 years and over	2 061	1 885	1 289	596	176	42	74	29	20	23	59	46	34
18 years and over	70 143	64 137	41 757	22 380	6 006	1 799	1 432	1 089	1 073	1 578	1 791	1 462	1 273
21 years and over	67 241	61 569	40 165	21 404	5 672	1 729	1 340	1 048	1 042	1 518	1 738	1 422	1 222
60 years and over	62 717	57 319	37 591	19 728	5 398	1 647	1 236	1 003	988	1 427	1 607	1 339	1 113
62 years and over	20 603	19 156	13 388	5 768	1 447	525	225	346	376	586	556	520	362
Median	18 395	17 097	12 012	5 085	1 298	478	183	284	321	527	506	466	316
Median	35.2	35.3	36.0	34.4	34.0	40.0	26.4	42.7	46.9	45.5	33.1	40.4	33.6
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP													
Total persons													
In households	169 425	153 965	98 478	55 487	15 460	4 249	3 885	2 614	2 424	3 429	4 233	3 389	3 133
Householder	165 485	150 289	96 626	53 663	15 196	4 129	3 885	2 594	2 424	3 429	4 224	3 372	3 113
Family householder	61 456	56 168	37 388	18 780	5 288	1 468	1 261	924	934	1 377	1 657	1 370	1 151
Nonfamily householder	45 624	41 445	26 475	14 970	4 179	1 238	1 026	762	754	969	1 184	983	832
Living alone	15 832	14 723	10 913	3 810	1 109	230	235	162	180	408	473	387	319
Spouse	14 352	13 387	10 034	3 353	965	207	211	143	170	383	437	368	291
Other relatives	36 675	33 087	20 070	13 017	3 588	1 062	739	675	633	800	954	791	658
Nonrelatives	64 196	58 191	37 357	20 834	6 005	1 540	1 828	965	834	1 186	1 561	1 175	1 252
Inmate of institution	3 158	2 843	1 811	1 032	315	59	57	30	23	66	52	36	52
Other, in group quarters	2 047	1 837	1 234	603	210	119	—	20	—	—	9	—	—
Persons per household	1 893	1 839	618	1 221	54	1	—	—	—	—	—	17	20
Persons per family	2.69	2.68	2.58	2.86	2.87	2.81	3.08	2.81	2.60	2.49	2.55	2.46	2.70
Persons per family	3.21	3.20	3.17	3.26	3.30	3.10	3.50	3.15	2.95	3.05	3.12	3.00	3.30
Persons 65 years and over													
In households	24 767	22 896	15 974	6 922	1 871	653	241	396	429	702	676	596	412
Householder	23 214	21 493	15 018	6 475	1 721	540	241	381	429	702	670	596	412
Family householder	15 531	14 413	10 292	4 121	1 118	316	143	241	272	441	468	402	274
Nonfamily householder	7 477	7 006	5 262	1 744	471	101	67	80	98	203	225	189	142
Living alone	7 280	6 827	5 152	1 675	453	99	66	77	96	197	221	186	139
Spouse	4 894	4 471	2 964	1 507	423	141	50	92	110	163	134	133	71
Other relatives	2 497	2 337	1 577	760	160	76	47	45	45	70	64	58	58
Nonrelatives	292	272	185	87	20	7	1	3	2	28	4	3	9
Inmate of institution	1 466	1 333	897	436	133	113	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters	87	70	59	11	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN													
Families													
With own children under 18 years	45 624	41 445	26 475	14 970	4 179	1 238	1 026	762	754	969	1 184	983	832
Number of own children under 18 years	22 332	20 122	12 797	7 325	2 210	517	624	300	271	369	555	404	430
Married-couple families	42 534	38 239	24 334	13 905	4 295	938	1 383	570	466	658	1 026	711	807
Married-couple families													
With own children under 18 years	36 675	33 087	20 070	13 017	3 588	1 062	739	675	633	800	954	791	658
Number of own children under 18 years	17 487	15 615	9 196	6 419	1 872	451	397	272	217	308	443	324	341
Female householder, no husband present	33 732	30 048	17 716	12 332	3 684	836	845	523	374	561	829	586	655
Female householder, no husband present													
With own children under 18 years	7 496	7 021	5 488	1 533	475	140	259	65	103	138	200	151	153
Number of own children under 18 years	4 444	4 146	3 371	775	298	57	217	23	50	56	107	73	84
Marital status	8 144	7 607	6 237	1 370	537	87	521	37	86	91	191	116	144
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 15 years and over													
Single	61 697	55 965	34 969	20 996	5 732	1 659	1 241	1 038	956	1 302	1 518	1 285	1 138
Now married, except separated	17 666	16 124	10 198	5 926	1 542	433	389	269	238	346	380	325	349
Separated	38 031	34 342	20 948	13 394	3 689	1 095	756	690	652	821	978	817	689
Widowed	1 303	1 205	861	344	98	31	22	14	10	23	37	35	31
Divorced	2 017	1 866	1 299	567	151	55	31	34	33	62	49	48	28
Median	2 680	2 428	1 663	765	252	45	43	31	23	50	74	60	41
Female, 15 years and over													
Single	71 664	65 500	42 599	22 901	6 164	1 834	1 478	1 120	1 092	1 599	1 825	1 485	1 297
Now married, except separated	16 171	14 927	9 781	5 146	1 244	334	379	223	200	366	376	276	291
Separated	37 905	34 219	20 841	13 378	3 686	1 096	765	690	651	821	978	822	684
Widowed	2 237	2 110	1 695	415	127	31	90	12	26	34	63	46	52
Divorced	10 764	10 036	7 120	2 916	7								

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

New Bedford city, Bristol County—Con.													
Census Tracts	Tract 6507	Tract 6508	Tract 6509	Tract 6510.01	Tract 6510.02	Tract 6511	Tract 6512	Tract 6513	Tract 6514	Tract 6515	Tract 6516	Tract 6517	Tract 6518
AGE													
Total persons	2 598	3 677	2 922	2 519	3 687	4 387	1 998	2 422	3 485	3 165	4 350	2 496	1 485
Under 5 years	211	297	255	151	191	360	194	165	226	233	325	190	24
5 to 9 years	216	263	240	177	251	358	181	174	230	264	335	181	20
10 to 14 years	184	251	269	151	321	354	160	209	253	273	370	207	36
15 to 19 years	226	253	277	182	338	374	193	197	296	285	385	220	40
20 to 24 years	239	372	258	164	241	459	227	250	304	280	348	254	108
25 to 34 years	363	530	381	333	478	649	259	347	505	451	675	401	142
35 to 44 years	254	296	243	239	300	420	165	196	332	304	417	195	69
45 to 54 years	258	343	253	247	408	427	210	199	315	295	365	207	99
55 to 64 years	288	455	312	360	446	438	203	229	385	323	474	247	212
65 to 74 years	203	342	244	331	405	328	135	227	258	252	373	228	370
75 years and over	156	275	190	184	308	220	71	229	381	205	283	166	365
3 and 4 years	96	115	98	77	85	148	75	56	86	96	123	66	8
16 years and over	1 945	2 816	2 095	2 001	2 860	3 239	1 434	1 829	2 709	2 319	3 237	1 883	1 401
18 years and over	1 859	2 722	1 992	1 932	2 710	3 084	1 365	1 751	2 594	2 197	3 070	1 812	1 387
21 years and over	1 714	2 546	1 826	1 822	2 531	2 852	1 221	1 627	2 421	2 058	2 867	1 646	1 354
60 years and over	517	845	572	692	929	745	306	555	822	617	881	503	858
62 years and over	447	757	500	611	841	668	262	509	749	550	780	464	811
Median	30.8	31.7	28.7	38.9	35.8	29.0	26.5	30.7	33.4	30.0	30.7	29.1	64.7
Female													
Total persons	1 388	2 011	1 653	1 409	2 039	2 328	1 063	1 306	1 915	1 727	2 373	1 337	889
Under 5 years	113	142	108	84	96	170	107	72	102	113	153	110	11
5 to 9 years	106	132	126	89	116	173	85	95	106	121	167	84	6
10 to 14 years	95	127	136	65	150	172	83	95	131	128	170	93	19
15 to 19 years	118	132	158	92	165	184	105	108	156	142	208	105	22
20 to 24 years	129	210	140	85	120	237	111	125	157	160	204	115	53
25 to 34 years	193	278	223	183	278	355	132	167	269	250	360	204	57
35 to 44 years	123	150	150	130	181	225	97	103	170	166	223	104	29
45 to 54 years	138	188	138	137	237	238	107	107	160	157	200	121	48
55 to 64 years	148	261	189	220	269	242	114	128	224	195	264	145	123
65 to 74 years	116	203	147	197	220	189	74	135	155	155	227	145	247
75 years and over	109	188	138	127	207	143	48	171	285	140	197	111	274
3 and 4 years	47	53	33	42	44	78	45	26	44	42	56	34	3
16 years and over	1 048	1 581	1 247	1 152	1 646	1 769	773	1 022	1 543	1 331	1 841	1 031	849
18 years and over	1 006	1 539	1 192	1 114	1 575	1 705	734	976	1 482	1 271	1 755	990	842
21 years and over	929	1 436	1 097	1 060	1 485	1 581	662	908	1 390	1 197	1 632	925	824
60 years and over	314	521	363	439	561	448	177	361	548	392	547	324	599
62 years and over	272	467	320	386	506	405	158	338	507	355	496	303	567
Median	31.3	33.9	32.1	42.8	40.3	30.7	27.3	34.4	36.7	33.1	32.5	32.3	68.4
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP													
Total persons	2 598	3 677	2 922	2 519	3 687	4 387	1 998	2 422	3 485	3 165	4 350	2 496	1 485
In households	2 563	3 677	2 922	2 429	3 577	4 387	1 993	2 201	3 232	3 165	4 298	2 336	1 403
Householder	1 053	1 501	1 133	969	1 354	1 677	743	912	1 218	1 190	1 559	1 001	1 003
Family householder	656	1 035	815	689	1 087	1 197	512	490	847	838	1 146	549	234
Nonfamily householder	397	466	318	280	267	480	231	422	371	352	413	452	769
Living alone	364	439	295	266	251	423	208	369	327	329	473	410	722
Spouse	453	792	483	554	752	830	345	309	591	547	865	302	175
Other relatives	999	1 336	1 259	875	1 416	1 760	859	880	1 340	1 360	1 774	943	160
Nonrelatives	58	48	47	31	55	120	46	100	83	68	100	90	65
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	167	228	—	45	133	53
Other, in group quarters	35	—	—	—	—	—	5	54	25	—	7	27	29
Persons per household	2.43	2.45	2.58	2.51	2.64	2.62	2.68	2.41	2.65	2.66	2.76	2.33	1.40
Persons per family	3.21	3.06	3.14	3.07	2.99	3.16	3.35	3.43	3.28	3.28	3.30	3.27	2.43
Persons 65 years and over													
In households	359	617	434	515	713	548	206	456	639	457	656	394	735
Householder	349	617	434	426	617	548	205	290	406	457	646	390	694
Nonfamily householder	260	443	319	293	397	376	148	217	278	328	438	301	581
Living alone	146	249	190	143	151	183	79	151	139	192	225	207	453
Spouse	144	246	187	140	146	170	76	147	135	190	220	204	448
Other relatives	60	114	69	94	148	110	37	35	70	78	111	53	82
Nonrelatives	26	57	41	34	61	52	17	33	51	49	85	30	20
Inmate of institution	3	3	5	5	11	10	3	5	7	2	12	6	11
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	89	96	—	—	157	220	—	8	—	29
Median	10	—	—	—	—	—	1	9	13	—	2	4	12
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN													
Families	656	1 035	815	689	1 087	1 197	512	490	847	838	1 146	549	234
With own children under 18 years	368	504	468	310	503	640	297	282	423	466	578	304	46
Number of own children under 18 years	691	915	886	558	935	1 212	586	622	820	894	1 151	624	85
Married-couple families	453	792	483	554	752	830	345	309	591	547	865	302	175
With own children under 18 years	242	381	230	233	287	404	183	159	282	275	448	126	23
Number of own children under 18 years	485	713	442	434	537	786	363	358	571	540	911	266	48
Female householder, no husband present	176	201	303	116	302	312	148	154	212	253	237	224	50
With own children under 18 years	119	116	233	71	204	213	105	115	128	178	125	174	20
Number of own children under 18 years	195	195	436	117	375	384	210	247	229	336	225	352	32
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 15 years and over	913	1 256	875	869	1 247	1 502	675	830	1 200	1 030	1 437	868	552
Single	284	308	281	209	358	455	219	331	396	322	389	362	198
Now married, except separated	471	818	501	575	782	851	361	337	624	561	895	344	187
Separated	30	36	12	9	19	46	26	34	45	38	39	47	33
Widowed	48	44	42	40	53	50	24	44	46	52	64	37	48
Divorced	80	50	39	36	35	100	45	84	89	57	50	78	86
Female, 15 years and over	1 074	1 610	1 283	1 171	1 677	1 813	788	1 044	1 576	1 365	1 883	1 050	853
Single	298	318	316	220	361	413	202	305	438	350	512	322	203
Now married, except separated	469	824	504	574	783	855	358	334	627	571	900	322	183
Separated	49	62	72	39	84	126	52	76	65	80	63	76	22
Widowed	170	288	227	250	286	252	92	218	319	214	286	190	351
Divorced	88	118	164	88	163	167	84	111	127	150	122	140	94

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

New Bedford city, Bristol County—Con.

AGE

	Tract 6519	Tract 6520	Tract 6521	Tract 6522	Tract 6523	Tract 6524	Tract 6525	Tract 6526	Tract 6527	Tract 6528	Tract 6528.99	Tract 6529
Total persons	1 910	2 977	3 174	3 211	3 114	3 105	3 123	3 432	4 121	3 410	351	3
Under 5 years	146	172	251	178	192	219	252	325	353	122	—	...
5 to 9 years	129	188	202	190	203	222	229	324	333	177	—	...
10 to 14 years	164	212	189	213	206	195	240	312	319	212	2	...
15 to 19 years	189	240	289	220	251	228	264	330	297	289	82	...
20 to 24 years	155	267	315	173	274	258	274	286	407	287	150	...
25 to 34 years	207	440	502	458	387	468	428	518	582	358	83	...
35 to 44 years	164	264	291	292	269	284	295	308	361	314	30	...
45 to 54 years	190	344	353	331	345	337	316	314	335	480	4	...
55 to 64 years	218	391	350	429	436	360	430	347	413	566	—	...
65 to 74 years	158	259	239	374	342	322	256	232	402	398	—	...
75 years and over	190	200	193	353	209	212	139	136	319	207	—	...
3 and 4 years	54	65	94	71	82	72	98	132	139	56	—	...
16 years and over	1 436	2 365	2 471	2 582	2 460	2 419	2 355	2 397	3 061	2 841	349	...
18 years and over	1 357	2 261	2 352	2 490	2 360	2 344	2 250	2 283	2 962	2 721	343	...
21 years and over	1 240	2 112	2 177	2 387	2 211	2 190	2 082	2 084	2 747	2 562	231	...
60 years and over	446	641	595	949	775	723	585	547	936	843	—	...
62 years and over	402	561	520	859	693	629	508	478	858	733	—	...
Median	32.8	34.1	31.2	40.5	36.6	34.0	31.5	27.1	30.4	42.9	22.4	...
Female	1 041	1 582	1 701	1 757	1 698	1 636	1 643	1 793	2 294	1 793	—	...
Under 5 years	80	70	131	89	90	99	108	157	164	59	—	...
5 to 9 years	53	99	99	97	102	106	108	163	173	79	—	...
10 to 14 years	80	105	87	107	97	93	118	173	170	102	—	...
15 to 19 years	90	131	132	110	123	117	133	163	171	145	—	...
20 to 24 years	91	142	174	87	144	140	139	138	221	137	—	...
25 to 34 years	108	213	250	231	199	226	220	257	315	185	—	...
35 to 44 years	96	133	152	147	142	146	160	161	186	167	—	...
45 to 54 years	97	173	201	182	197	186	167	167	181	274	—	...
55 to 64 years	129	226	186	239	255	198	239	188	240	308	—	...
65 to 74 years	106	157	152	200	210	185	151	127	260	203	—	...
75 years and over	111	133	137	268	139	140	100	99	213	134	—	...
3 and 4 years	26	27	48	37	39	33	49	72	56	28	—	...
16 years and over	816	1 291	1 361	1 434	1 384	1 315	1 279	1 269	1 752	1 524	—	...
18 years and over	772	1 234	1 303	1 395	1 334	1 273	1 237	1 220	1 697	1 459	—	...
21 years and over	708	1 146	1 223	1 343	1 260	1 196	1 146	1 113	1 578	1 391	—	...
60 years and over	276	392	382	592	483	430	353	326	593	474	—	...
62 years and over	251	347	337	544	428	374	307	293	553	417	—	...
Median	36.8	37.0	33.5	45.6	40.7	37.2	34.7	28.3	32.5	46.0	—	...

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Total persons	1 910	2 977	3 174	3 211	3 114	3 105	3 123	3 432	4 121	3 410	351	3
In households	1 894	2 828	3 166	3 091	3 114	3 094	3 123	3 429	4 121	3 410	—	...
Householder	794	1 098	1 148	1 172	1 195	1 139	1 112	1 267	1 703	1 304	—	...
Family householder	456	731	859	903	917	882	875	892	1 092	1 024	—	...
Nonfamily householder	338	367	289	269	278	257	237	375	611	280	—	...
Living alone	323	316	255	245	267	240	229	350	559	264	—	...
Spouse	240	572	705	783	723	742	725	600	782	887	—	...
Other relatives	821	1 069	1 229	1 091	1 163	1 163	1 268	1 513	1 550	1 187	—	...
Nonrelatives	39	89	84	45	33	50	18	49	86	32	—	...
Inmate of institution	—	130	8	120	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	...
Other, in group quarters	16	19	—	—	—	11	—	1	—	—	351	...
Persons per household	2.39	2.58	2.76	2.64	2.61	2.72	2.81	2.71	2.42	2.62	—	...
Persons per family	3.33	3.24	3.25	3.08	3.06	3.16	3.28	3.37	3.14	3.03	—	...
Persons 65 years and over	348	459	432	727	551	534	395	368	721	605	—	...
In households	348	407	432	614	551	529	395	366	721	605	—	...
Householder	279	267	283	396	352	343	252	259	534	391	—	...
Nonfamily householder	193	130	135	160	157	145	110	129	335	155	—	...
Living alone	190	128	134	154	154	138	108	128	330	154	—	...
Spouse	40	77	84	138	127	113	77	69	135	149	—	...
Other relatives	26	56	58	72	68	65	63	37	49	64	—	...
Nonrelatives	3	7	7	8	4	8	3	1	3	1	—	...
Inmate of institution	—	49	—	113	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	...
Other, in group quarters	—	3	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	...

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families	456	731	859	903	917	882	875	892	1 092	1 024	—	...
With own children under 18 years	245	346	423	362	420	411	453	521	585	371	—	...
Number of own children under 18 years	493	672	775	702	719	730	842	1 104	1 104	654	—	...
Married-couple families	240	572	705	783	723	742	725	600	782	887	—	...
With own children under 18 years	116	269	362	318	327	361	379	333	377	327	—	...
Number of own children under 18 years	263	534	670	634	571	649	704	716	731	580	—	...
Female householder, no husband present	193	139	128	96	172	110	128	243	269	113	—	...
With own children under 18 years	121	75	56	40	89	47	68	173	195	39	—	...
Number of own children under 18 years	216	136	97	61	144	77	125	355	354	66	—	...

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 15 years and over	643	1 097	1 148	1 166	1 104	1 131	1 093	1 171	1 329	1 346	349	...
Single	241	357	345	276	276	264	273	394	358	347	226	...
Now married, except separated	262	613	738	804	744	773	753	629	802	912	112	...
Separated	36	30	15	11	14	26	16	44	37	12	3	...
Widowed	40	38	16	35	38	39	28	36	60	37	—	...
Divorced	64	59	34	40	32	29	23	68	72	38	8	...
Female, 15 years and over	828	1 308	1 384	1 464	1 409	1 338	1 309	1 300	1 787	1 553	—	...
Single	231	380	342	308	270	265	252	301	416	312	—	...
Now married, except separated	256	613	737	809	746	767	755	619	810	917	—	...
Separated	48	48	47	15	47	25	42	85	94	24	—	...
Widowed	184	195	188	277	254	222	199	183	325	235	—	...
Divorced	109	72	70	55	92	59	61	112	142	65	—	...

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of Bristol County (pt.)										Plymouth County (pt.)		
	Tract 6171	Tract 6531	Tract 6532	Tract 6533	Tract 6541	Tract 6542	Tract 6551	Tract 6552	Tract 6553	Tract 6554	Tract 5401	Tract 5601	Tract 5611
AGE													
Total persons	7 058	7 372	9 066	7 528	5 053	3 651	3 244	4 586	3 696	4 233	5 931	5 597	3 932
Under 5 years	537	405	426	399	295	150	170	279	205	241	363	307	237
5 to 9 years	689	484	547	479	402	188	226	270	233	252	470	403	265
10 to 14 years	770	631	735	594	495	309	308	319	238	314	592	564	363
15 to 19 years	654	664	1 409	630	461	368	361	355	287	355	559	520	368
20 to 24 years	393	537	938	433	334	274	221	333	284	342	337	330	209
25 to 34 years	1 442	1 073	1 122	1 096	773	444	412	678	536	666	976	827	528
35 to 44 years	936	911	1 018	862	732	410	430	458	340	424	789	774	501
45 to 54 years	642	907	911	821	539	482	402	494	398	493	609	616	469
55 to 64 years	534	976	998	942	578	490	349	613	447	563	567	569	477
65 to 74 years	301	511	562	756	292	321	256	429	367	389	425	449	326
75 years and over	160	273	400	516	152	215	109	358	361	194	244	238	189
3 and 4 years	210	159	177	165	141	53	53	122	87	91	156	125	94
16 years and over	4 900	5 721	7 205	5 909	3 749	2 928	2 471	3 650	2 959	3 349	4 368	4 194	2 979
18 years and over	4 613	5 430	6 905	5 631	3 538	2 771	2 306	3 498	2 845	3 199	4 097	3 962	2 813
21 years and over	4 325	5 068	5 589	5 336	3 320	2 564	2 136	3 291	2 687	3 000	3 886	3 732	2 650
60 years and over	694	1 243	1 434	1 733	688	755	533	1 072	950	846	943	936	729
62 years and over	588	1 051	1 209	1 528	585	663	467	952	855	743	825	831	642
Median	28.9	34.0	29.9	36.3	32.3	37.1	32.9	36.1	36.8	34.0	32.1	33.1	34.9
Female													
Total persons	3 493	3 702	4 706	3 932	2 557	1 887	1 620	2 388	1 983	2 175	3 028	2 870	2 006
Under 5 years	249	170	220	183	151	78	82	131	96	120	190	145	93
5 to 9 years	314	232	254	220	211	95	103	130	106	117	230	196	139
10 to 14 years	371	306	361	301	223	150	137	162	114	155	297	278	172
15 to 19 years	318	298	762	287	219	164	171	161	143	160	259	238	177
20 to 24 years	192	251	460	212	162	119	112	154	134	169	173	157	104
25 to 34 years	748	551	592	560	402	226	213	349	273	342	523	428	269
35 to 44 years	434	473	502	453	371	219	232	225	168	215	391	419	269
45 to 54 years	330	471	470	413	262	254	194	260	221	246	297	303	241
55 to 64 years	286	511	524	522	318	241	176	318	238	313	301	310	252
65 to 74 years	156	269	312	425	149	197	139	260	225	213	216	232	181
75 years and over	95	170	249	356	89	144	61	238	265	125	151	164	109
3 and 4 years	100	61	93	72	74	21	27	62	37	49	90	55	31
16 years and over	2 478	2 934	3 790	3 150	1 930	1 526	1 264	1 931	1 634	1 743	2 253	2 192	1 561
18 years and over	2 344	2 816	3 646	3 030	1 822	1 463	1 176	1 856	1 579	1 672	2 114	2 084	1 474
21 years and over	2 206	2 638	2 931	2 901	1 716	1 365	1 103	1 777	1 503	1 588	2 019	1 975	1 404
60 years and over	370	683	802	1 050	368	459	284	649	614	489	514	529	404
62 years and over	319	579	688	946	309	413	249	595	563	424	457	481	360
Median	29.3	36.0	30.7	38.9	33.0	39.8	34.3	39.0	41.5	36.2	32.4	34.7	36.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP													
Total persons	7 058	7 372	9 066	7 528	5 053	3 651	3 244	4 586	3 696	4 233	5 931	5 597	3 932
In households	6 958	7 345	7 788	7 444	5 047	3 623	3 232	4 483	3 523	4 220	5 717	5 558	3 921
Householder	2 148	2 480	2 637	2 758	1 648	1 342	1 057	1 709	1 403	1 598	1 891	1 980	1 417
Family householder	1 867	2 067	2 211	2 082	1 411	1 018	897	1 269	952	1 196	1 559	1 525	1 095
Nonfamily householder	281	413	426	676	237	324	160	440	451	402	332	455	322
Living alone	236	340	369	609	209	300	138	400	415	337	287	384	294
Spouse	1 678	1 830	1 937	1 854	1 258	862	785	1 064	741	1 008	1 353	1 309	926
Other relatives	3 004	2 858	3 097	2 683	2 081	1 372	1 314	1 623	1 295	1 507	2 364	2 137	1 504
Nonrelatives	128	177	117	149	60	47	76	87	84	107	109	132	74
Inmate of institution	100	25	103	67	—	28	12	103	152	13	160	39	11
Other, in group quarters	—	2	1 175	17	6	—	—	—	21	—	54	—	—
Persons per household	3.24	2.96	2.95	2.70	3.06	2.70	3.06	2.62	2.51	2.64	3.02	2.81	2.77
Persons per family	3.51	3.27	3.28	3.18	3.37	3.19	3.34	3.12	3.14	3.10	3.38	3.26	3.22
Persons 65 years and over													
Total persons	461	784	962	1 272	444	536	365	787	728	583	669	687	515
In households	455	778	863	1 220	441	508	358	685	589	578	556	650	515
Householder	267	486	529	801	257	343	213	457	408	360	363	423	332
Nonfamily householder	90	184	196	363	88	174	67	225	222	135	140	185	146
Living alone	85	171	188	350	86	166	64	223	212	130	137	176	140
Spouse	101	181	198	295	111	105	105	160	108	143	134	157	132
Other relatives	76	101	127	107	72	52	36	64	60	65	51	65	44
Nonrelatives	11	10	9	17	1	8	4	4	13	10	8	5	7
Inmate of institution	6	6	97	50	—	28	7	102	135	5	96	37	—
Other, in group quarters	—	—	2	2	3	—	—	—	4	—	17	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN													
Families	1 867	2 067	2 211	2 082	1 411	1 018	897	1 269	952	1 196	1 559	1 525	1 095
With own children under 18 years	1 122	987	1 098	945	755	457	441	565	425	530	853	818	539
Number of own children under 18 years	2 249	1 843	2 050	1 809	1 456	836	866	1 020	786	990	1 676	1 567	1 052
Married-couple families	1 678	1 830	1 937	1 854	1 258	862	785	1 064	741	1 008	1 353	1 309	926
With own children under 18 years	1 026	891	981	845	670	391	384	468	325	438	732	690	450
Number of own children under 18 years	2 086	1 687	1 836	1 629	1 297	733	761	871	611	821	1 452	1 347	885
Female householder, no husband present	148	176	212	179	120	123	94	158	175	148	163	177	135
With own children under 18 years	80	80	94	86	74	59	52	85	89	76	105	116	77
Number of own children under 18 years	135	129	177	155	143	95	98	133	158	147	190	202	145
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 15 years and over	2 503	2 858	3 487	2 828	1 889	1 440	1 242	1 753	1 353	1 643	2 195	2 072	1 465
Single	615	791	1 266	727	468	420	346	472	385	436	597	557	388
Now married, except separated	1 719	1 872	2 003	1 904	1 295	880	801	1 099	776	1 045	1 400	1 340	949
Separated	39	36	40	41	22	27	28	33	47	31	33	41	24
Widowed	47	73	76	66	43	50	24	84	66	38	60	51	40
Divorced	83	86	102	90	61	63	43	65	79	93	105	83	64
Female, 15 years and over	2 559	2 994	3 871	3 228	1 972	1 564	1 298	1 965	1 667	1 783	2 311	2 251	1 602
Single	497	643	1 312	627	388	305	288	329	392	365	469	465	310
Now married, except separated	1 715	1 872	1 998	1 905	1 294	881	805	1 108	770	1 030	1 402	1 339	945
Separated	45	32	63	44	27	38	29	49	42	46	36	57	34
Widowed	209	312	372	494	176	270	116	366	361	240	262	259	207
Divorced	93	135	126	158	87	70	60	113	102	102	142	131	106

Table P-2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]****AGE**

	The SMSA	Bristol County (pt.)			Plymouth County (pt.)
		Total	New Bedford city	Remainder	
Total persons	157 081	142 269	87 993	54 276	14 812
Under 5 years	9 663	8 802	5 768	3 034	861
5 to 9 years	10 568	9 475	5 787	3 688	1 093
10 to 14 years	12 255	10 798	6 199	4 599	1 457
15 to 19 years	13 827	12 457	7 053	5 404	1 370
20 to 24 years	12 518	11 680	7 717	3 963	838
25 to 34 years	22 432	20 173	12 089	8 084	2 259
35 to 44 years	16 275	14 286	7 931	6 355	1 989
45 to 54 years	16 621	15 004	9 071	5 933	1 617
55 to 64 years	19 115	17 595	11 216	6 379	1 520
65 to 74 years	13 976	12 817	8 684	4 133	1 159
75 years and over	9 831	9 182	6 478	2 704	649
3 and 4 years	3 850	3 490	2 261	1 229	360
16 years and over	121 837	110 771	68 852	41 919	11 066
18 years and over	116 411	105 977	66 112	39 865	10 434
21 years and over	108 088	98 229	61 682	36 547	9 859
60 years and over	32 950	30 449	20 628	9 821	2 501
62 years and over	29 098	26 887	18 349	8 538	2 211
Median	33.6	33.7	34.3	33.0	33.1
Female	82 779	75 190	47 337	27 853	7 589
Under 5 years	4 635	4 224	2 784	1 440	411
5 to 9 years	5 167	4 627	2 885	1 742	540
10 to 14 years	6 008	5 294	3 066	2 228	714
15 to 19 years	6 765	6 126	3 504	2 622	639
20 to 24 years	6 269	5 852	3 938	1 914	417
25 to 34 years	11 557	10 370	6 195	4 175	1 187
35 to 44 years	8 435	7 397	4 187	3 210	1 038
45 to 54 years	8 718	7 914	4 870	3 044	804
55 to 64 years	10 497	9 680	6 290	3 390	817
65 to 74 years	8 048	7 438	5 122	2 316	610
75 years and over	6 680	6 268	4 496	1 772	412
3 and 4 years	1 854	1 683	1 102	581	171
16 years and over	65 596	59 823	37 893	21 930	5 773
18 years and over	62 987	57 529	36 552	20 977	5 458
21 years and over	58 880	53 682	34 336	19 346	5 198
60 years and over	19 814	18 417	12 716	5 701	1 397
62 years and over	17 735	16 477	11 448	5 029	1 258
Median	36.0	36.3	37.7	34.5	34.0

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Total persons	157 081	142 269	87 993	54 276	14 812
In households	153 321	138 769	86 255	52 514	14 552
Householder	57 314	52 245	33 827	18 418	5 069
Family householder	42 524	38 522	23 850	14 672	4 002
Nonfamily householder	14 790	13 723	9 977	3 746	1 067
Living alone	13 430	12 502	9 201	3 301	928
Spouse	34 989	31 510	18 721	12 789	3 479
Other relatives	58 197	52 494	32 178	20 316	5 703
Nonrelatives	2 821	2 520	1 529	991	301
Inmate of institution	1 982	1 776	1 181	595	206
Other, in group quarters	1 778	1 724	557	1 167	54
Persons per household	2.67	2.66	2.55	2.85	2.87
Persons per family	3.19	3.18	3.13	3.26	3.29
Persons 65 years and over	23 807	21 999	15 162	6 837	1 808
In households	22 279	20 619	14 228	6 391	1 660
Householder	14 878	13 801	9 734	4 067	1 077
Nonfamily householder	7 160	6 705	4 978	1 727	455
Living alone	6 972	6 533	4 874	1 659	439
Spouse	4 745	4 332	2 839	1 493	413
Other relatives	2 378	2 224	1 479	745	154
Nonrelatives	278	262	176	86	16
Inmate of institution	1 444	1 313	878	435	131
Other, in group quarters	84	67	56	11	17

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families	42 524	38 522	23 850	14 672	4 002
With own children under 18 years	20 400	18 278	11 118	7 160	2 122
Number of own children under 18 years	38 441	34 332	20 736	13 596	4 109
Married-couple families	34 890	31 426	18 655	12 771	3 464
With own children under 18 years	16 491	14 681	8 406	6 275	1 810
Number of own children under 18 years	31 653	28 102	16 036	12 066	3 551
Female householder, no husband present	6 334	5 897	4 400	1 497	437
With own children under 18 years	3 571	3 294	2 534	760	277
Number of own children under 18 years	6 240	5 746	4 413	1 333	494

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 15 years and over	57 626	52 149	31 637	20 512	5 477
Single	16 072	14 615	8 875	5 740	1 457
Now married, except separated	36 129	32 571	19 429	13 142	3 558
Separated	1 123	1 039	709	330	84
Widowed	1 895	1 753	1 196	557	142
Divorced	2 407	2 171	1 428	743	236
Female, 15 years and over	66 969	61 045	38 602	22 443	5 924
Single	14 618	13 438	8 436	5 002	1 180
Now married, except separated	36 117	32 544	19 406	13 138	3 573
Separated	1 873	1 758	1 353	405	115
Widowed	10 268	9 567	6 693	2 874	701
Divorced	4 093	3 738	2 714	1 024	355

Table P-3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	Bristol County (pt.)				Plymouth County (pt.)
	The SMSA	Total	New Bedford city	Remainder	
AGE					
Total persons	3 030	2 848	2 620	228	182
Under 5 years	293	281	261	20	12
5 to 9 years	275	263	253	10	12
10 to 14 years	306	286	263	23	20
15 to 19 years	387	369	323	46	18
20 to 24 years	304	294	269	25	10
25 to 34 years	442	421	401	20	21
35 to 44 years	299	278	242	36	21
45 to 54 years	252	240	223	17	12
55 to 64 years	235	200	180	20	35
65 to 74 years	146	128	120	8	18
75 years and over	91	88	85	3	3
3 and 4 years	113	109	101	8	4
16 years and over	2 080	1 948	1 779	169	132
18 years and over	1 914	1 789	1 631	158	125
21 years and over	1 696	1 578	1 457	121	118
60 years and over	348	307	289	18	41
62 years and over	293	259	243	16	34
Median	24.2	23.8	24.0	22.6	33.5
Female	1 567	1 486	1 374	112	81
Under 5 years	144	140	126	14	4
5 to 9 years	137	130	124	6	7
10 to 14 years	147	136	125	11	11
15 to 19 years	212	207	183	24	5
20 to 24 years	156	154	148	6	2
25 to 34 years	223	215	205	10	8
35 to 44 years	169	156	138	18	13
45 to 54 years	139	134	124	10	5
55 to 64 years	125	107	98	9	18
65 to 74 years	68	62	60	2	6
75 years and over	47	45	43	2	2
3 and 4 years	58	57	52	5	1
16 years and over	1 094	1 036	959	77	58
18 years and over	1 013	957	886	71	56
21 years and over	890	836	781	55	54
60 years and over	178	158	151	7	20
62 years and over	146	131	125	6	15
Median	24.6	24.3	24.4	20.5	37.8
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP					
Total persons	3 030	2 848	2 620	228	182
in households	2 936	2 755	2 568	187	181
Householder	1 056	989	930	59	67
Family householder	739	690	645	45	49
Nonfamily householder	317	299	285	14	18
Living alone	275	261	248	13	14
Spouse	340	307	272	35	33
Other relatives	1 417	1 341	1 258	83	76
Nonrelatives	123	118	108	10	5
Inmate of institution	36	35	27	8	1
Other, in group quarters	58	58	25	33	—
Persons per household	2.79	2.79	2.77	3.10	2.88
Persons per family	3.42	3.42	3.41	3.62	3.37
Persons 65 years and over	237	216	205	11	21
in households	224	203	193	10	21
Householder	163	147	139	8	16
Family householder	79	73	69	4	6
Nonfamily householder	77	72	68	4	5
Living alone	41	38	37	1	3
Spouse	19	17	16	1	2
Other relatives	1	1	1	—	—
Nonrelatives	11	11	10	1	—
Inmate of institution	2	2	2	—	—
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN					
Families	739	690	645	45	49
With own children under 18 years	473	454	424	30	19
Number of own children under 18 years	990	939	881	58	51
Married-couple families	387	350	310	40	37
With own children under 18 years	201	188	162	26	13
Number of own children under 18 years	405	370	321	49	35
Female householder, no husband present	313	305	300	5	8
With own children under 18 years	253	249	245	4	4
Number of own children under 18 years	546	534	525	9	12
MARITAL STATUS					
Male, 15 years and over	1 017	938	844	94	79
Single	431	406	364	42	25
Now married, except separated	425	386	341	45	39
Separated	62	53	52	1	9
Widowed	27	25	23	2	2
Divorced	72	68	64	4	4
Female, 15 years and over	1 139	1 080	999	81	59
Single	458	447	409	38	11
Now married, except separated	363	329	292	37	34
Separated	99	97	94	3	2
Widowed	93	86	84	2	7
Divorced	126	121	120	1	5

Table P-4. **General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980**

(The above table(s) were omitted because there were no qualifying areas)

Table P-5. General Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980

[Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Asian and Pacific
Islander Persons]****AGE**

	The SMSA	Bristol County (pt.)			Plymouth County (pt.)
		Total	New Bedford city	Remainder	
Total persons	458	398	235	163	60
Under 5 years	40	34	20	14	6
5 to 9 years	47	39	20	19	8
10 to 14 years	28	23	11	12	5
15 to 19 years	28	24	17	7	4
20 to 24 years	42	40	24	16	2
25 to 34 years	85	75	50	25	10
35 to 44 years	56	49	27	22	7
45 to 54 years	55	47	23	24	8
55 to 64 years	30	27	18	9	3
65 to 74 years	30	25	14	11	5
75 years and over	17	15	11	4	2
3 and 4 years	19	17	8	9	2
16 years and over	339	298	181	117	41
18 years and over	326	289	176	113	37
21 years and over	307	270	162	108	37
60 years and over	59	51	33	18	8
62 years and over	53	45	30	15	8
Median	30.3	30.6	29.6	32.1	28.8
Female	240	208	127	81	32
Under 5 years	23	21	13	8	2
5 to 9 years	25	21	10	11	4
10 to 14 years	12	8	4	4	4
15 to 19 years	13	10	7	3	3
20 to 24 years	20	19	14	5	1
25 to 34 years	40	37	25	12	3
35 to 44 years	33	28	17	11	5
45 to 54 years	27	22	11	11	5
55 to 64 years	20	18	12	6	2
65 to 74 years	15	14	7	7	1
75 years and over	12	10	7	3	2
3 and 4 years	10	9	5	4	1
16 years and over	179	157	100	57	22
18 years and over	173	154	99	55	19
21 years and over	162	143	90	53	19
60 years and over	37	33	20	13	4
62 years and over	33	29	19	10	4
Median	31.8	32.0	30.2	34.2	27.0

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Total persons	458	398	235	163	60
In households	442	383	222	161	59
Householder	142	125	77	48	17
Family householder	103	90	51	39	13
Nonfamily householder	39	35	26	9	4
Living alone	32	29	22	7	3
Spouse	95	82	49	33	13
Other relatives	186	158	83	75	28
Nonrelatives	19	18	13	5	1
Inmate of institution	5	4	4	—	1
Other, in group quarters	11	11	9	2	—
Persons per household	2.86	2.84	2.52	3.35	3.00
Persons per family	3.43	3.41	3.14	3.77	3.54
Persons 65 years and over	47	40	25	15	7
In households	45	39	24	15	6
Householder	34	29	18	11	5
Nonfamily householder	20	17	13	4	3
Living alone	19	17	13	4	2
Spouse	4	4	1	3	—
Other relatives	5	5	4	1	—
Nonrelatives	2	1	1	—	1
Inmate of institution	2	1	1	—	1
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families	103	90	51	39	13
With own children under 18 years	61	52	28	24	9
Number of own children under 18 years	118	96	49	47	22
Married-couple families	76	65	32	33	11
With own children under 18 years	45	37	17	20	8
Number of own children under 18 years	93	77	37	40	16
Female householder, no husband present	20	19	17	2	1
With own children under 18 years	11	11	10	1	—
Number of own children under 18 years	21	17	12	5	4

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 15 years and over	163	144	84	60	19
Single	54	49	30	19	5
Now married, except separated	93	82	47	35	11
Separated	1	1	—	1	—
Widowed	5	5	4	1	—
Divorced	10	7	3	4	3
Female, 15 years and over	180	158	100	58	22
Single	32	28	15	13	4
Now married, except separated	106	92	57	35	14
Separated	5	5	5	—	—
Widowed	29	26	17	9	3
Divorced	8	7	6	1	1

Table P-6. General Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	The SMSA	Bristol County (pt.)			Plymouth County (pt.)	New Bedford city, Bristol County	
		Total	New Bedford city	Remainder		Tract 6526	
AGE							
Total persons -----	5 206	5 082	4 497	585	124		559
Under 5 years -----	606	605	565	40	1		69
5 to 9 years -----	584	579	533	46	5		77
10 to 14 years -----	521	507	462	45	14		71
15 to 19 years -----	554	535	462	73	19		58
20 to 24 years -----	436	429	385	44	7		46
25 to 34 years -----	828	811	719	92	17		95
35 to 44 years -----	534	519	442	77	15		53
45 to 54 years -----	412	400	328	72	12		43
55 to 64 years -----	367	347	304	43	20		22
65 to 74 years -----	240	228	199	29	12		17
75 years and over -----	124	122	98	24	2		4
3 and 4 years -----	245	244	229	15	1		28
16 years and over -----	3 380	3 283	2 840	443	97		331
18 years and over -----	3 151	3 064	2 653	411	87		308
21 years and over -----	2 852	2 769	2 400	369	83		277
60 years and over -----	536	515	441	74	21		35
62 years and over -----	471	454	390	64	17		32
Median -----	23.8	23.6	22.9	30.4	34.0		20.6
Female -----							
2 652	2 595	2 318	277	57		292	
Under 5 years -----	286	286	266	20		40	
5 to 9 years -----	277	274	256	18	3		33
10 to 14 years -----	256	247	223	24	9		43
15 to 19 years -----	277	266	239	27	11		24
20 to 24 years -----	227	224	208	16	3		30
25 to 34 years -----	421	415	368	47	6		46
35 to 44 years -----	287	278	238	40	9		27
45 to 54 years -----	214	210	177	33	4		24
55 to 64 years -----	212	205	177	28	7		16
65 to 74 years -----	120	115	103	12	5		7
75 years and over -----	75	75	63	12	—		2
3 and 4 years -----	110	110	102	8	—		16
16 years and over -----	1 778	1 736	1 524	212	42		171
18 years and over -----	1 661	1 625	1 428	197	36		163
21 years and over -----	1 510	1 478	1 295	183	32		149
60 years and over -----	289	282	244	38	7		16
62 years and over -----	252	246	216	30	6		15
Median -----	25.1	25.0	24.3	33.2	30.5		21.6
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP							
Total persons -----	5 206	5 082	4 497	585	124		559
In households -----	5 150	5 026	4 455	571	124		558
Householder -----	1 544	1 499	1 320	179	45		158
Family householder -----	1 278	1 237	1 085	152	41		133
Nonfamily householder -----	266	262	235	27	4		25
Living alone -----	239	236	213	23	3		21
Spouse -----	879	855	735	120	24		82
Other relatives -----	2 609	2 560	2 312	248	49		301
Nonrelatives -----	118	112	88	24	6		17
Inmate of institution -----	21	21	20	1	—		—
Other, in group quarters -----	35	35	22	13	—		1
Persons per household -----	3.28	3.29	3.32	3.10	2.87		3.46
Persons per family -----	3.69	3.71	3.75	3.41	3.00		3.83
Persons 65 years and over -----							
364	350	297	53	14		21	
In households -----	361	347	294	53	14		21
Householder -----	226	217	184	33	9		15
Family householder -----	87	87	78	9	—		6
Nonfamily householder -----	86	86	78	8	—		6
Living alone -----	65	60	50	10	5		3
Spouse -----	64	64	55	9	—		3
Other relatives -----	6	6	5	1	—		—
Nonrelatives -----	3	3	3	—	—		—
Inmate of institution -----	—	—	—	—	—		—
Other, in group quarters -----	—	—	—	—	—		—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN							
Families -----	1 278	1 237	1 085	152	41		133
With own children under 18 years -----	853	835	754	81	18		101
Number of own children under 18 years -----	1 914	1 881	1 723	158	33		239
Married-couple families -----							
912	879	741	138	33		83	
With own children under 18 years -----	569	557	482	75	12		58
Number of own children under 18 years -----	1 182	1 161	1 017	144	21		126
Female householder, no husband present -----							
324	319	309	10	5		40	
With own children under 18 years -----	264	259	254	5	5		37
Number of own children under 18 years -----	685	674	660	14	11		93
MARITAL STATUS							
Male, 15 years and over -----							
1 662	1 603	1 364	239	59		166	
Single -----	531	516	438	78	15		63
Now married, except separated -----	977	943	805	138	34		86
Separated -----	49	46	36	10	3		5
Widowed -----	37	36	30	6	1		5
Divorced -----	68	62	55	7	6		7
Female, 15 years and over -----							
1 833	1 788	1 573	215	45		176	
Single -----	471	456	399	57	15		42
Now married, except separated -----	924	901	774	127	23		84
Separated -----	124	122	119	3	2		20
Widowed -----	165	164	143	21	1		9
Divorced -----	149	145	138	7	4		21

Table P-7. **Race and Spanish Origin: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Bristol County (pt.)				Plymouth County (pt.)	New Bedford city, Bristol County							
	The SMSA	Total	New Bedford city	Remainder		Tract 6501.01	Tract 6501.02	Tract 6502.01	Tract 6502.02	Tract 6503	Tract 6504	Tract 6505	Tract 6506
RACE													
Total persons.....	169 425	153 965	98 478	55 487	15 460	4 249	3 885	2 614	2 424	3 429	4 233	3 389	3 133
White.....	157 081	142 269	87 993	54 276	14 812	4 162	3 429	2 595	2 360	3 403	4 150	3 350	3 095
Black.....	3 030	2 848	2 620	228	182	12	86	3	21	5	20	1	8
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut.....	341	331	269	62	10	3	11	1	1	1	1	1	—
American Indian.....	336	326	265	61	10	3	11	1	1	1	1	1	—
Eskimo.....	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut.....	4	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	458	398	235	163	60	5	15	9	—	1	17	10	1
Japanese.....	55	49	30	19	6	—	1	3	—	—	—	5	—
Chinese.....	178	158	83	75	20	2	10	3	—	1	13	4	—
Filipina.....	40	38	33	5	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
Korean.....	79	70	40	30	9	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian.....	82	59	30	29	23	1	3	—	—	—	3	—	1
Vietnamese.....	9	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian.....	6	6	2	4	—	—	—	3	—	—	1	—	—
Guamanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other.....	8 515	8 119	7 361	758	396	67	344	6	42	19	45	27	29
SPANISH ORIGIN²													
Persons of Spanish origin.....	5 206	5 082	4 497	585	124	40	250	46	60	77	137	66	86
Mexican.....	165	151	125	26	14	—	3	2	2	1	6	2	6
Puerto Rican.....	2 177	2 164	2 099	65	13	8	195	—	26	8	18	12	25
Cuban.....	62	60	43	17	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Other Spanish.....	2 802	2 707	2 230	477	95	32	52	44	32	68	112	52	55
Persons of Spanish origin.....	5 206	5 082	4 497	585	124	40	250	46	60	77	137	66	86
White.....	2 927	2 865	2 394	471	62	27	110	46	39	70	123	55	80
Black.....	119	110	104	6	9	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other races.....	2 160	2 107	1 999	108	53	13	136	—	21	7	14	11	6
New Bedford city, Bristol County—Can.													
Census Tracts	Tract 6507	Tract 6508	Tract 6509	Tract 6510.01	Tract 6510.02	Tract 6511	Tract 6512	Tract 6513	Tract 6514	Tract 6515	Tract 6516	Tract 6517	Tract 6518
RACE													
Total persons.....	2 598	3 677	2 922	2 519	3 687	4 387	1 998	2 422	3 485	3 165	4 350	2 496	1 485
White.....	2 512	3 598	2 472	2 223	3 162	4 112	1 820	2 113	2 868	2 157	3 578	1 436	1 216
Black.....	24	10	177	65	250	71	12	90	166	376	300	337	94
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut.....	5	7	6	12	18	7	6	12	42	21	25	17	14
American Indian.....	5	7	6	12	18	7	6	12	41	21	25	17	14
Eskimo.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	2	4	6	4	11	20	10	3	4	21	15	11	12
Japanese.....	—	—	2	1	—	5	—	1	—	3	1	1	—
Chinese.....	—	—	3	2	3	—	—	1	3	2	6	2	5
Filipina.....	—	—	—	1	4	—	—	—	—	7	5	2	—
Korean.....	1	2	—	—	—	11	8	1	—	—	—	4	6
Asian Indian.....	1	2	1	—	3	4	2	—	—	—	2	1	1
Vietnamese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Hawaiian.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Guamanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Samoan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other.....	55	58	261	215	246	177	150	204	405	590	432	695	149
SPANISH ORIGIN²													
Persons of Spanish origin.....	124	116	244	43	62	180	184	97	97	178	137	194	39
Mexican.....	7	6	1	3	5	8	—	6	6	6	8	5	—
Puerto Rican.....	55	43	192	20	28	124	124	55	48	101	52	137	19
Cuban.....	—	4	1	3	—	1	5	—	1	—	12	3	—
Other Spanish.....	62	63	50	17	29	47	55	36	42	71	65	49	20
Persons of Spanish origin.....	124	116	244	43	62	180	184	97	97	178	137	194	39
White.....	84	88	111	18	52	97	81	48	38	68	77	58	22
Black.....	1	2	9	3	—	3	—	1	7	17	2	9	1
Other races.....	39	26	124	22	10	80	103	48	52	93	58	127	16

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations.²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table P-7. **Race and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

RACE

	Tract 6519	Tract 6520	Tract 6521	Tract 6522	Tract 6523	Tract 6524	Tract 6525	Tract 6526	Tract 6527	Tract 6528	Tract 6528.99	Tract 6529
Total persons	1 910	2 977	3 174	3 211	3 114	3 105	3 123	3 432	4 121	3 410	351	3
White.....	707	2 311	2 955	3 100	2 922	3 022	2 943	2 718	3 818	3 368	315	3
Black.....	147	87	47	19	24	12	11	88	40	1	16	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut.....	13	4	5	1	6	7	1	17	2	1	1	—
American Indian.....	13	4	5	1	6	7	1	14	2	1	1	—
Eskimo.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	—	11	3	6	12	3	—	9	—	1	9	—
Japanese.....	—	1	1	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Chinese.....	—	8	—	4	6	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Filipino.....	—	—	1	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	7	—
Korean.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	—	—	1	—
Asian Indian.....	—	2	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Samoan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other.....	1 043	564	164	85	150	61	168	600	261	39	10	—

SPANISH ORIGIN²

Persons of Spanish origin	188	227	72	56	143	128	258	559	339	57	13	—
Mexican.....	—	7	5	1	1	4	6	4	9	3	2	—
Puerto Rican.....	130	96	2	3	37	16	24	313	182	3	3	—
Cuban.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	2	2	—	—
Other Spanish.....	54	124	65	52	105	108	226	240	146	49	8	—
Persons of Spanish origin	188	227	72	56	143	128	258	559	339	57	13	—
White.....	56	103	54	44	81	85	133	252	153	37	4	—
Black.....	4	9	—	2	1	5	—	8	15	—	1	—
Other races.....	128	115	18	10	61	38	125	299	171	20	8	—

Census Tracts

RACE

	Remainder of Bristol County (pt.)										Plymouth County (pt.)		
	Tract 6171	Tract 6531	Tract 6532	Tract 6533	Tract 6541	Tract 6542	Tract 6551	Tract 6552	Tract 6553	Tract 6554	Tract 5401	Tract 5601	Tract 5611
Total persons	7 058	7 372	9 066	7 528	5 053	3 651	3 244	4 586	3 696	4 233	5 931	5 597	3 932
White.....	6 887	7 240	8 745	7 402	5 000	3 626	3 090	4 533	3 588	4 165	5 889	5 450	3 473
Black.....	28	21	70	33	6	8	30	10	4	18	10	31	141
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut.....	25	2	9	3	5	3	2	9	1	3	5	3	2
American Indian.....	25	2	9	2	5	3	2	9	1	3	5	3	2
Eskimo.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	15	31	45	24	6	—	6	8	21	7	21	25	14
Japanese.....	4	4	6	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	2
Chinese.....	4	18	20	3	—	—	3	—	21	6	8	12	—
Filipino.....	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	1
Korean.....	4	2	15	2	2	—	1	3	—	1	3	3	3
Asian Indian.....	2	7	2	12	1	—	2	3	—	—	9	6	8
Vietnamese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian.....	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other.....	103	78	197	66	36	14	116	26	82	40	6	88	302

SPANISH ORIGIN²

Persons of Spanish origin	56	65	134	93	30	29	41	55	49	33	30	31	63
Mexican.....	—	4	2	2	5	3	1	5	4	—	8	3	3
Puerto Rican.....	9	8	9	16	1	1	5	1	4	11	2	1	10
Cuban.....	—	—	—	5	8	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	2
Other Spanish.....	47	53	123	70	16	24	32	49	41	22	20	27	48
Persons of Spanish origin	56	65	134	93	30	29	41	55	49	33	30	31	63
White.....	40	54	107	71	28	26	34	49	37	25	30	22	10
Black.....	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	4	5
Other races.....	16	11	22	22	2	3	7	6	11	8	—	5	48

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations.

²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table P-8. **Ancestry of Persons: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts

	The SMSA	Bristol County (pt.)			Plymouth County (pt.)	New Bedford city, Bristol County							
		Total	New Bedford city	Remainder		Tract 6501.01	Tract 6501.02	Tract 6502.01	Tract 6502.02	Tract 6503	Tract 6504	Tract 6505	Tract 6506
Total persons	169 425	153 965	98 478	55 487	15 460	4 249	3 885	2 555	2 483	3 429	4 233	3 389	3 197
Single ancestry group	113 308	105 477	72 231	33 246	7 831	2 804	2 477	1 902	1 734	2 480	3 391	2 510	2 759
Dutch	95	74	13	61	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
English	14 015	11 284	5 967	5 317	2 731	316	265	146	129	235	66	141	77
French	13 791	13 131	8 587	4 544	660	775	404	549	281	698	699	457	194
German	1 293	1 088	622	466	205	24	14	6	26	7	10	31	5
Greek	607	575	405	170	32	—	31	20	6	—	—	—	5
Hungarian	39	39	11	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish	5 842	4 772	2 900	1 872	1 070	51	98	38	12	53	41	87	60
Italian	2 106	1 634	859	775	472	91	40	22	17	22	31	35	27
Norwegian	476	426	79	347	50	—	—	14	—	31	—	—	—
Polish	4 452	4 138	2 581	1 557	314	176	89	192	184	111	82	241	104
Portuguese	52 459	51 538	37 462	14 076	921	954	971	712	905	961	2 126	1 318	2 189
Russian	442	420	125	295	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scottish	505	367	173	194	138	—	7	4	—	—	—	7	7
Swedish	396	224	98	126	172	—	19	6	—	7	—	—	—
Ukrainian	86	81	36	45	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	16 704	15 686	12 313	3 373	1 018	417	539	193	174	355	336	193	91
Multiple ancestry group	42 006	35 789	18 459	17 330	6 217	1 009	1 128	523	538	728	628	620	305
Ancestry not specified	14 111	12 699	7 788	4 911	1 412	436	280	130	211	221	214	259	133
Not reported	9 666	8 719	5 590	3 129	947	352	182	124	144	129	175	203	102
Selected multiple ancestry groups:													
English and other group(s)	17 282	14 096	6 698	7 398	3 186	352	478	243	138	326	170	234	93
French and other group(s)	16 720	14 864	7 884	6 980	1 856	595	529	218	354	272	273	326	154
German and other group(s)	4 600	3 405	1 662	1 743	1 195	132	61	20	35	60	95	29	—
Irish and other group(s)	13 451	10 943	5 350	5 593	2 508	202	323	215	97	183	145	191	49
Italian and other group(s)	2 669	2 212	905	1 307	457	31	78	—	12	75	54	69	19
Polish and other group(s)	4 125	3 696	1 694	2 002	429	113	150	77	48	73	61	90	92

Census Tracts

New Bedford city, Bristol County—Can.													
	Tract 6507	Tract 6508	Tract 6509	Tract 6510.01	Tract 6510.02	Tract 6511	Tract 6512	Tract 6513	Tract 6514	Tract 6515	Tract 6516	Tract 6517	Tract 6518
Total persons	2 534	3 677	2 922	2 382	3 824	4 387	2 000	2 420	3 485	3 165	4 366	2 480	1 481
Single ancestry group	2 014	2 779	2 065	1 664	2 505	2 950	1 710	1 587	2 420	1 838	2 767	1 808	1 219
Dutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
English	162	150	169	117	306	347	95	202	340	204	383	212	245
French	407	579	372	97	247	533	149	177	349	64	160	123	124
German	35	13	19	10	17	46	—	22	40	33	21	25	18
Greek	—	46	18	63	11	57	12	16	—	10	65	—	—
Hungarian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish	42	99	55	173	160	257	16	128	232	192	208	105	89
Italian	12	20	39	12	71	45	12	37	26	39	68	—	43
Norwegian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	9	—	5	—	—
Polish	73	114	100	68	57	104	41	53	38	20	70	30	85
Portuguese	1 102	1 544	789	623	969	1 060	1 202	559	694	533	989	328	313
Russian	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	6	9	—
Scottish	—	—	9	—	13	30	—	—	—	9	12	—	17
Swedish	—	—	—	6	5	—	—	—	6	—	7	7	—
Ukrainian	6	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	175	207	495	495	649	457	183	383	686	731	773	964	285
Multiple ancestry group	447	569	623	481	1 026	938	204	524	835	1 052	1 262	476	176
Ancestry not specified	73	329	234	237	293	499	86	309	230	275	337	196	86
Not reported	60	240	167	201	208	382	71	222	140	139	200	99	69
Selected multiple ancestry groups:													
English and other group(s)	149	179	136	155	501	412	72	192	288	482	436	214	71
French and other group(s)	185	327	348	218	333	473	116	290	336	476	326	144	28
German and other group(s)	5	64	65	40	70	83	28	66	78	74	96	145	20
Irish and other group(s)	123	163	160	132	313	279	27	46	353	410	410	138	63
Italian and other group(s)	7	29	39	19	40	61	—	36	12	22	86	9	—
Polish and other group(s)	65	16	40	101	46	43	8	36	37	60	93	—	23

Table P-8. **Ancestry of Persons: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts

Total persons	1 914	2 977	3 174	3 211	3 114	3 105	3 123	3 432	4 121	3 414	350	—
Single ancestry group	1 623	2 233	2 462	1 896	2 552	2 753	2 807	2 824	3 130	2 387	181	—
Dutch	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
English	36	87	272	108	107	71	32	132	394	406	15	—
French	23	75	130	112	94	17	84	114	249	243	8	—
German	—	5	18	68	—	6	—	45	12	16	30	—
Greek	—	—	7	—	—	26	—	—	—	12	—	—
Hungarian	—	—	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish	20	54	174	131	31	22	53	21	70	92	36	—
Italian	—	10	12	40	19	—	19	15	12	6	17	—
Norwegian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	6	—
Polish	7	22	58	141	17	—	—	50	102	152	—	—
Portuguese	463	1 291	1 484	1 056	2 178	2 473	2 467	1 816	2 047	1 341	5	—
Russian	—	5	31	45	—	—	—	—	7	—	12	—
Scottish	5	—	24	7	—	—	—	—	10	—	12	—
Swedish	—	7	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	13	—
Ukrainian	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	8	—	6	—
Other	1 069	677	238	172	106	132	152	631	219	115	21	—
Multiple ancestry group	175	388	496	836	381	179	135	297	563	804	113	—
Ancestry not specified	116	356	216	479	181	173	181	311	428	223	56	—
Not reported	116	265	154	239	143	142	149	260	349	113	51	—
Selected multiple ancestry groups:												
English and other group(s)	85	96	124	304	105	54	6	80	205	263	55	—
French and other group(s)	33	122	148	278	121	59	93	145	220	331	13	—
German and other group(s)	13	8	50	123	19	9	8	29	34	69	34	—
Irish and other group(s)	21	110	165	402	110	51	—	41	167	221	40	—
Italian and other group(s)	9	10	33	54	17	7	21	7	31	7	11	—
Polish and other group(s)	—	36	76	50	—	26	10	18	36	155	15	—

Census Tracts

Total persons	7 058	7 372	9 066	7 528	5 053	3 651	3 244	4 586	3 696	4 233	5 931	5 687	3 842
Single ancestry group	3 752	4 485	5 809	4 194	2 990	2 534	1 891	2 702	2 383	2 506	2 889	2 834	2 108
Dutch	—	11	5	—	—	—	13	6	26	—	9	7	5
English	695	735	581	936	414	191	230	487	521	527	1 010	867	854
French	657	540	217	208	939	706	212	466	323	276	364	221	75
German	58	67	46	72	35	14	17	56	40	61	67	70	68
Greek	—	39	52	7	26	6	—	12	24	4	14	5	13
Hungarian	—	5	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish	286	175	372	356	102	114	61	96	75	235	338	501	231
Italian	187	93	96	75	18	55	81	60	68	42	265	108	99
Norwegian	8	24	36	21	18	36	9	43	26	126	—	50	—
Polish	222	332	144	38	235	211	82	120	81	92	161	121	32
Portuguese	1 177	1 886	3 598	2 036	823	879	918	1 126	893	740	216	530	175
Russian	10	75	124	56	6	—	—	12	5	7	—	22	—
Scottish	22	—	28	23	7	7	10	42	25	30	71	38	29
Swedish	5	45	—	28	—	—	18	8	5	17	81	40	51
Ukrainian	8	6	17	—	6	8	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Other	417	452	493	315	361	307	240	168	271	349	288	254	476
Multiple ancestry group	2 672	2 132	2 303	2 360	1 781	954	1 088	1 472	1 127	1 441	2 526	2 372	1 319
Ancestry not specified	634	755	954	974	282	163	265	412	186	286	516	481	415
Not reported	353	441	668	726	175	86	137	268	81	194	406	274	267
Selected multiple ancestry groups:													
English and other group(s)	1 035	843	825	1 336	625	431	422	663	480	738	1 174	1 239	773
French and other group(s)	1 192	816	739	760	901	453	370	716	475	558	851	752	253
German and other group(s)	311	214	328	160	187	165	40	179	49	110	441	452	302
Irish and other group(s)	914	781	730	881	605	185	303	313	363	518	1 082	929	497
Italian and other group(s)	314	138	291	256	44	78	97	6	40	43	281	80	96
Polish and other group(s)	396	360	289	172	225	171	140	116	52	81	253	113	63

New Bedford city, Bristol County—Con.												
Tract 6519	Tract 6520	Tract 6521	Tract 6522	Tract 6523	Tract 6524	Tract 6525	Tract 6526	Tract 6527	Tract 6528	Tract 6528.99	Tract 6529	
1 914	2 977	3 174	3 211	3 114	3 105	3 123	3 432	4 121	3 414	350	—	
1 623	2 233	2 462	1 896	2 552	2 753	2 807	2 824	3 130	2 387	181	—	
36	87	272	108	107	71	32	132	394	406	15	—	
23	75	130	112	94	17	84	114	249	243	8	—	
—	5	18	68	—	6	—	45	12	16	30	—	
—	—	7	—	—	26	—	—	—	12	—	—	
—	—	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
20	54	174	131	31	22	53	21	70	92	36	—	
—	10	12	40	19	—	19	15	12	6	17	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	6	—	
7	22	58	141	17	—	—	50	102	152	—	—	
463	1 291	1 484	1 056	2 178	2 473	2 467	1 816	2 047	1 341	5	—	
5	5	31	45	—	—	—	—	7	—	12	—	
—	—	24	7	—	—	—	—	10	—	12	—	
—	7	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	13	—	
—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	8	—	6	—	
1 069	677	238	172	106	132	152	631	219	115	21	—	
175	388	496	836	381	179	135	297	563	804	113	—	
116	356	216	479	181	173	181	311	428	223	56	—	
116	265	154	239	143	142	149	260	349	113	51	—	
85	96	124	304	105	54	6	80	205	263	55	—	
33	122	148	278	121	59	93	145	220	331	13	—	
13	8	50	123	19	9	8	29	34	69	34	—	
21	110	165	402	110	51	—	41	167	221	40	—	
9	10	33	54	17	7	21	7	31	7	11	—	
—	36	76	50	—	26	10	18	36	155	15	—	
Remainder of Bristol County (pt.)										Plymouth County (pt.)		
Tract 6171	Tract 6531	Tract 6532	Tract 6533	Tract 6541	Tract 6542	Tract 6551	Tract 6552	Tract 6553	Tract 6554	Tract 5401	Tract 5601	Tract 5611
7 058	7 372	9 066	7 528	5 053	3 651	3 244	4 586	3 696	4 233	5 931	5 687	3 842
3 752	4 485	5 809	4 194	2 990	2 534	1 891	2 702	2 383	2 506	2 889	2 834	2 108
—	11	5	—	—	—	13	6	26	—	9	7	5
695	735	581	936	414	191	230	487	521	527	1 010	867	854
657	540	217	208	939	706	212	466	323	276	364	221	75
58	67	46	72	35	14	17	56	40	61	67	70	68
—	39	52	7	26	6	—	12	24	4	14	5	13
—	5	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
286	175	372	356	102	114	61	96	75	235	338	501	231
187	93	96	75	18	55	81	60	68	42	265	108	99
8	24	36	21	18	36	9	43	26	126	—	50	—
222	332	144	38	235	211	82	120	81	92	161	121	32
1 177	1 886	3 598	2 036	823	879	918	1 126	893	740	216	530	175
10	75	124	56	6	—	—	12	5	7	—	22	—
22	—	28	23	7	7	10	42	25	30	71	38	29
5	45	—	28	—	—	18	8	5	17	81	40	51
8	6	17	—	6	8	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
417	452	493	315	361	307	240	168	271	349	288	254	476
2 672	2 132	2 303	2 360	1 781	954	1 088	1 472	1 127	1 441	2 526	2 372	1 319
634	755	954	974	282	163	265	412	186	286	516	481	415
353	441	668	726	175	86	137	268	81	194	406	274	267
1 035	843	825	1 336	625	431	422	663	480	738	1 174	1 239	773
1 192	816	739	760	901	453	370	716	475	558	851	752	253
311	214	328	160	187	165	40	179	49	110	441	452	302
914	781	730	881	605	185	303	313	363	518	1 082	929	497
314	138	291	256	44	78	97	6	40	43	281	80	96
396	360	289	172	225	171	140	116	52	81	253	113	63

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Census Tracts	The SMSA	Bristol County (pt.)			Plymouth County (pt.)	New Bedford city, Bristol County							
		Total	New Bedford city	Remainder		Tract 6501.01	Tract 6501.02	Tract 6502.01	Tract 6502.02	Tract 6503	Tract 6504	Tract 6505	Tract 6506
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH													
Total persons	169 425	153 965	98 478	55 487	15 460	4 249	3 885	2 555	2 483	3 429	4 233	3 389	3 197
Native	140 762	125 818	75 026	50 792	14 944	3 773	3 522	2 250	2 036	2 934	2 779	2 541	1 771
Born in State of residence	123 339	111 154	66 135	45 019	12 185	3 435	2 971	1 957	1 806	2 791	2 442	2 315	1 655
Born in different State	15 674	12 962	7 420	5 542	2 712	320	491	293	176	115	322	210	105
Born abroad, of sea, etc.	1 749	1 702	1 471	231	47	18	60	—	54	28	15	16	11
Foreign born	28 663	28 147	23 452	4 695	516	476	363	305	447	495	1 454	848	1 426
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH													
Persons 5 to 17 years	34 465	30 750	19 072	11 678	3 715	822	1 109	393	436	541	733	530	547
Speak a language other than English at home	7 495	7 339	6 399	940	156	64	190	16	159	139	393	187	354
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	9.6	9.7	10.5	4.1	7.1	—	—	—	11.3	5.8	26.5	4.3	15.8
Persons 18 years and over	124 143	113 305	72 603	40 702	10 838	3 219	2 422	2 026	1 950	2 734	3 157	2 635	2 364
Speak a language other than English at home	40 548	39 715	30 798	8 917	833	1 158	560	710	798	1 095	1 742	1 372	1 568
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	25.1	25.5	29.8	10.6	4.2	9.3	24.3	9.4	17.2	16.5	30.3	24.7	41.0
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL													
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school ..	42 470	38 008	22 404	15 604	4 462	1 031	1 321	546	551	685	828	652	593
Nursery school	1 426	1 240	832	408	186	27	38	28	—	12	37	11	—
Private	545	405	179	226	140	—	7	14	—	5	7	—	—
Kindergarten	2 338	2 184	1 473	711	154	48	55	34	29	50	43	40	67
Private	337	332	220	112	5	26	—	24	10	4	8	11	8
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	20 816	18 538	11 557	6 981	2 278	457	743	244	255	338	441	307	290
Private	2 208	2 156	1 477	679	52	132	126	80	38	71	76	47	6
High school (1 to 4 years)	10 990	9 682	5 472	4 210	1 308	312	346	136	172	170	174	180	151
Private	1 045	828	512	316	217	22	30	39	15	38	60	11	—
College	6 900	6 364	3 070	3 294	536	187	139	104	95	115	133	114	85
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons 25 years old and over	104 513	94 940	60 676	34 264	9 573	2 847	2 006	1 728	1 709	2 333	2 567	2 220	1 892
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	11 005	10 946	9 419	1 527	59	118	112	60	197	222	609	361	587
5 to 7 years	14 843	14 520	10 628	3 892	323	425	261	185	272	392	578	469	423
8 years	12 232	11 656	7 856	3 800	576	365	189	280	175	342	374	302	208
High school: 1 to 3 years	16 042	14 820	9 674	5 146	1 222	397	249	469	370	445	375	390	253
4 years	29 601	26 419	15 138	11 281	3 182	985	798	481	482	639	435	463	270
College: 1 to 3 years	10 218	8 333	4 204	4 129	1 885	327	145	137	111	134	115	120	68
4 or more years	10 572	8 246	3 757	4 489	2 326	230	252	116	102	159	81	115	83
Percent high school graduates	48.2	45.3	38.1	58.1	77.2	54.2	59.6	42.5	40.7	39.9	24.6	31.4	22.3
FERTILITY													
Women 35 to 44 years	9 201	8 122	4 830	3 292	1 079	268	282	93	142	149	171	156	161
Children ever born	23 818	21 125	12 887	8 238	2 693	682	774	198	321	382	400	412	432
Per 1,000 women	2 589	2 601	2 668	2 502	2 496	2 545	2 745	2 129	2 261	2 564	2 339	2 641	2 683
RESIDENCE IN 1975													
Persons 5 years and over	158 368	143 801	91 417	52 384	14 567	3 991	3 483	2 421	2 382	3 244	3 942	3 144	2 940
Same house	98 398	89 557	54 542	35 015	8 841	2 876	1 950	1 838	1 786	2 141	2 401	2 102	1 636
Different house in United States	55 944	50 218	32 974	17 244	5 726	1 054	1 462	556	513	1 095	1 174	887	1 125
Central city of this SMSA	31 666	31 173	25 142	6 031	493	852	1 169	474	485	931	893	650	982
Remainder of this SMSA	10 667	8 720	2 441	6 279	1 947	153	68	29	15	53	191	74	14
Outside this SMSA	13 611	10 325	5 391	4 934	3 286	49	225	53	13	111	90	163	129
Different SMSA	10 061	7 921	3 951	3 970	2 140	24	138	53	13	33	78	108	119
Not in an SMSA	3 550	2 404	1 440	964	1 146	25	87	—	—	78	12	55	10
Abroad	4 026	4 026	3 901	125	—	61	71	27	83	8	367	155	179
JOURNEY TO WORK													
Workers 16 years and over	70 786	64 138	39 444	24 694	6 648	1 958	1 590	1 192	1 122	1 499	1 911	1 435	1 459
Private vehicle: Drive alone	45 572	40 515	22 254	18 261	5 057	1 355	1 111	837	738	953	893	807	711
Carpool	15 467	14 461	10 276	4 185	1 006	467	382	285	300	361	583	450	446
Public transportation	2 080	1 987	1 674	313	93	26	42	21	24	66	42	11	52
Bus or streetcar	1 826	1 749	1 453	296	77	26	42	12	24	60	42	11	45
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	31	31	25	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked only	5 957	5 687	4 448	1 239	270	90	21	35	55	86	381	105	233
Other means	848	740	485	255	108	15	13	—	—	11	12	52	7
Worked at home	862	748	307	441	114	5	21	14	5	22	—	10	10
Persons per private vehicle	1.17	1.18	1.22	1.11	1.10	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.20	1.17	1.30	1.27	1.31
Mean travel time to work	17.9	17.5	16.8	18.6	22.3	18.7	16.1	18.3	14.2	20.0	15.5	14.1	15.6
Worked in SMSA of residence													
New Bedford city—central business district ..	4 193	3 932	2 657	1 275	261	99	117	111	97	115	39	67	22
Remainder of New Bedford city	37 198	35 986	26 328	9 658	1 212	1 479	1 045	741	750	890	1 553	926	1 058
Acushnet town	1 206	1 115	332	783	91	—	38	16	26	27	25	11	14
Dorchester town	5 983	5 832	2 203	3 629	151	73	85	66	64	36	128	16	22
Fairhaven town	3 149	2 953	828	2 125	196	108	—	29	—	44	25	37	36
Freetown town	877	801	101	700	76	17	14	10	—	—	—	—	—
Lakeville town	679	221	101	120	458	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—
Morton town	646	117	11	106	529	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mattapoisett town	931	221	16	205	710	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked outside SMSA of residence	10 609	8 318	3 842	4 476	2 291	228	200	155	124	117	166	131	138
Fall River city	1 776	1 735	456	1 279	41	40	48	24	35	10	23	—	14
Remainder of Fall River, Mass.—R.I. SMSA ..	713	693	249	444	20	11	9	22	11	—	—	11	35
Providence—Worwick—Pawtucket, R.I.—Mass. SMSA ..	838	744	327	417	94	23	—	29	—	24	—	—	—
Brockton city	457	312	171	141	145	15	16	—	15	—	—	11	—
Remainder of Brockton, Mass. SMSA	529	407	206	201	122	11	28	13	30	—	13	—	—
Boston city	747	532	308	224	215	—	21	—	—	—	28	15	38
Remainder of Boston, Mass. SMSA	1 033	731	417	314	302	56	32	12	—	—	28	15	—
Taunton city	857	607	359	248	250	—	16	—	33	25	7	23	15
Middleborough town	559	259	155	104	300	9	—	11	—	42	—	—	—
Wareham town	476	265	114	151	211	7	—	—	—	—	—	13	—
Barnstable County	346	274	130	144	72	—	—	—	—	—	37	—	23
Worked elsewhere	2 278	1 759	950	809	519	56	30	44	—	16	30	43	13
Place of work not reported	4 793	4 404	3 161	1 243	389	76	110	102	59	178	91	126	94

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

New Bedford city, Bristol County—Con.													
Census Tracts	Tract 6507	Tract 6508	Tract 6509	Tract 6510.01	Tract 6510.02	Tract 6511	Tract 6512	Tract 6513	Tract 6514	Tract 6515	Tract 6516	Tract 6517	Tract 6518
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH													
Total persons	2 534	3 677	2 922	2 382	3 824	4 387	2 000	2 420	3 485	3 165	4 366	2 480	1 481
Native	1 808	2 607	2 561	2 044	3 439	3 776	1 134	2 056	2 995	2 809	3 866	2 205	1 288
Born in State of residence	1 703	2 394	2 298	1 838	3 018	3 368	1 007	1 738	2 564	2 356	3 245	1 804	1 112
Born in different State	80	159	111	178	384	338	98	247	393	370	564	342	153
Born abroad, of sea, etc.	25	54	152	28	37	70	29	71	38	83	57	59	23
Foreign born	726	1 070	361	338	385	611	866	364	490	356	500	275	193
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH													
Persons 5 to 17 years	563	669	705	382	806	935	438	527	695	717	1 010	432	82
Speak a language other than English at home	238	314	181	87	84	212	284	86	105	128	148	106	24
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	1.7	8.6	7.2	—	—	18.4	21.8	—	—	—	—	13.2	—
Persons 18 years and over	1 788	2 711	1 968	1 911	2 755	3 081	1 379	1 735	2 572	2 216	2 987	1 892	1 378
Speak a language other than English at home	952	1 282	599	673	657	905	858	657	820	580	657	541	429
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	26.8	32.9	32.6	12.8	10.5	19.4	45.6	14.2	14.8	27.4	19.6	13.1	1.2
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL													
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	646	681	747	497	902	1 038	487	665	762	851	1 253	573	198
Nursery school	58	26	26	13	45	86	13	13	53	36	53	15	12
Private	8	9	—	7	—	—	10	—	11	4	13	—	7
Kindergarten	51	26	49	8	61	65	33	83	64	73	43	47	8
Private	7	—	11	—	14	11	—	—	8	13	7	9	—
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	373	418	431	279	512	608	284	325	348	440	560	302	42
Private	31	81	43	58	89	70	19	—	51	40	21	20	6
High school (1 to 4 years)	134	139	179	120	192	198	96	106	218	197	367	79	38
Private	8	5	17	10	14	5	—	5	7	40	8	7	—
College	30	72	62	77	92	81	61	138	79	105	230	130	98
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons 25 years old and over	1 447	2 241	1 623	1 670	2 383	2 501	1 042	1 428	2 176	1 830	2 486	1 554	1 267
Elementary:	333	321	175	101	81	203	381	150	188	162	135	113	59
0 to 4 years	427	548	420	210	298	433	213	277	249	305	241	272	318
5 to 7 years	274	376	247	264	324	333	109	145	328	270	244	180	209
8 years	139	422	247	320	336	484	150	273	372	293	450	294	264
High school:	207	420	410	500	852	792	120	374	658	605	906	461	229
1 to 3 years	44	94	69	120	248	155	42	100	223	117	234	132	109
4 years	23	60	55	155	244	101	27	109	158	78	276	102	79
College:	18.9	25.6	32.9	46.4	56.4	41.9	18.1	40.8	47.7	43.7	57.0	44.7	32.9
1 to 3 years	44	94	69	120	248	155	42	100	223	117	234	132	109
4 or more years	23	60	55	155	244	101	27	109	158	78	276	102	79
Percent high school graduates	18.9	25.6	32.9	46.4	56.4	41.9	18.1	40.8	47.7	43.7	57.0	44.7	32.9
FERTILITY													
Women 35 to 44 years	142	150	150	108	208	223	84	114	174	162	190	130	25
Children ever born	474	441	404	191	638	668	284	335	409	477	535	316	84
Per 1,000 women	3 338	2 940	2 693	1 769	3 067	2 996	3 381	2 939	2 351	2 944	2 816	2 431	3 360
RESIDENCE IN 1975													
Persons 5 years and over	2 270	3 282	2 651	2 337	3 470	4 019	1 844	2 267	3 242	2 947	3 908	2 406	1 446
Same house	1 174	1 826	1 825	1 295	2 155	2 191	939	984	2 045	1 748	2 480	850	597
Different house in United States	985	1 247	664	1 042	1 315	1 766	727	1 248	1 172	1 149	1 428	1 479	818
Central city of this SMSA	866	1 027	553	836	908	1 234	600	845	885	797	1 052	967	487
Remainder of this SMSA	45	12	103	100	93	170	—	165	91	126	103	112	89
Outside this SMSA	74	208	8	106	314	362	127	238	196	226	273	400	242
Different SMSA	45	134	8	82	195	206	127	151	190	151	228	326	160
Not in an SMSA	29	74	—	24	119	156	—	87	6	75	45	74	82
Abroad	111	209	162	—	—	62	178	35	25	50	—	77	31
JOURNEY TO WORK													
Workers 16 years and over	922	1 514	870	960	1 320	1 753	833	768	1 305	1 187	1 656	803	437
Private vehicle: Drive alone	372	775	451	690	750	1 027	344	349	815	715	1 019	354	223
Carpool	240	358	266	227	428	432	217	232	240	275	410	202	66
Public transportation	31	60	73	4	63	83	35	50	84	89	115	57	39
Bus or streetcar	31	53	66	4	53	50	35	38	70	83	77	57	24
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	10	—	—
Walked only	264	283	69	13	65	177	215	114	103	71	66	178	91
Other means	6	17	6	15	8	28	13	14	30	24	32	12	14
Worked at home	9	21	5	11	6	6	9	9	33	13	14	—	4
Persons per private vehicle	1.32	1.22	1.27	1.18	1.26	1.21	1.30	1.31	1.14	1.20	1.20	1.26	1.14
Average travel time to work—minutes	15.8	13.7	15.9	20.1	16.1	14.7	16.1	17.5	17.4	17.3	19.4	18.3	16.8
Worked in SMSA of residence	677	1 236	704	722	1 212	1 510	616	693	1 010	1 192	1 439	651	392
New Bedford city—central business district	57	51	34	24	208	143	55	102	131	179	136	96	72
Remainder of New Bedford city	539	1 091	614	585	843	1 197	524	551	701	770	998	474	227
Acushnet town	14	31	10	12	9	11	10	—	—	12	—	—	—
Dartmouth town	26	63	17	92	97	100	14	27	103	184	248	81	39
Fairhaven town	7	—	29	9	22	47	13	13	66	23	57	—	35
Freetown town	18	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Lakeville town	16	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—
Marion town	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Mattapoisett town	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	8
Worked outside SMSA of residence	46	77	49	154	88	134	119	87	118	106	259	72	67
Fall River city	—	9	8	13	14	14	17	12	6	12	29	—	16
Remainder of Fall River, Mass.—R.I. SMSA	10	8	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	16	—	—	8
Providence—Warwick—Pawtucket, R.I.—Mass. SMSA	8	—	—	21	12	—	28	—	—	—	45	—	13
Brackton city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	40	25	—
Remainder of Brackton, Mass. SMSA	12	28	—	—	—	10	12	—	26	11	—	—	—
Boston city	—	13	—	11	14	25	8	—	10	—	22	12	8
Remainder of Boston, Mass. SMSA	—	10	8	11	25	—	—	12	—	22	30	—	—
Taunton city	16	—	9	12	—	—	—	13	—	10	44	—	15
Middleborough town	—	—	13	25	—	—	—	—	17	11	—	—	—
Wareham town	—	—	—	15	—	10	—	20	—	24	—	—	—
Barnstable County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	12	—
Worked elsewhere	—	9	11	46	23	28	54	30	35	—	49	23	7
Place of work not reported	89	189	38	67	64	116	107	41	86	46	54	95	71

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

New Bedford city, Bristol County—Can.												
	Tract 6519	Tract 6520	Tract 6521	Tract 6522	Tract 6523	Tract 6524	Tract 6525	Tract 6526	Tract 6527	Tract 6528	Tract 6528.99	Tract 6529
Census Tracts												
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH												
Total persons	1 914	2 977	3 174	3 211	3 114	3 105	3 123	3 432	4 121	3 414	350	—
Native	1 241	1 895	2 185	2 760	2 174	1 543	1 302	1 988	2 692	2 702	350	—
Born in State of residence	1 154	1 643	1 905	2 364	2 069	1 388	1 193	1 662	2 342	2 496	102	—
Born in different State	64	143	270	353	82	92	91	200	238	190	248	—
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	23	109	10	43	23	63	18	126	112	16	—	—
Foreign born	673	1 082	989	451	940	1 562	1 821	1 444	1 429	712	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH												
Persons 5 to 17 years	423	532	597	568	546	548	642	802	789	541	12	—
Speak a language other than English at home	112	299	249	51	276	362	538	417	449	143	4	—
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	4.5	6.7	8.4	—	2.2	13.5	7.1	12.0	29.0	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over	1 369	2 285	2 326	2 465	2 376	2 338	2 217	2 279	2 979	2 751	338	—
Speak a language other than English at home	745	1 203	1 048	538	1 261	1 700	1 787	1 460	1 552	860	31	—
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	30.1	32.6	44.3	21.4	37.1	42.1	49.6	44.7	47.2	25.6	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL												
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	473	634	769	628	631	568	647	879	930	738	—	—
Nursery school	11	12	10	26	30	14	13	25	55	34	—	—
Private	8	—	10	16	13	—	5	—	21	4	—	—
Kindergarten	42	69	35	42	20	47	52	85	61	43	—	—
Private	9	17	—	—	6	6	—	5	—	6	—	—
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	245	333	349	326	339	336	335	448	555	294	—	—
Private	—	128	43	38	26	33	32	6	38	28	—	—
High school (1 to 4 years)	132	117	201	178	179	109	192	237	184	239	—	—
Private	—	29	26	28	22	25	12	—	5	24	—	—
College	43	103	174	56	63	62	55	84	75	128	—	—
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Persons 25 years old and over	1 135	1 898	1 928	2 237	1 988	1 983	1 852	1 855	2 408	2 321	121	—
Elementary:	245	474	472	139	466	648	863	665	546	233	—	—
0 to 4 years	258	238	176	192	446	541	334	409	527	291	—	—
5 to 7 years	206	282	190	208	275	190	174	171	334	288	—	—
8 years	177	193	223	320	277	211	222	249	337	458	15	—
High school:	166	426	424	708	376	252	191	275	459	713	61	—
1 to 3 years	55	121	194	317	92	109	27	61	149	201	34	—
4 years	28	164	249	353	56	32	41	25	56	137	11	—
College:	21.9	37.5	45.0	61.6	26.4	19.8	14.0	19.5	27.6	45.3	87.6	—
1 to 3 years	28	164	249	353	56	32	41	25	56	137	11	—
4 or more years	21.9	37.5	45.0	61.6	26.4	19.8	14.0	19.5	27.6	45.3	87.6	—
Percent high school graduates												
FERTILITY												
Women 35 to 44 years	112	131	152	147	142	146	162	193	195	168	—	—
Children ever born	292	246	458	332	395	357	363	606	604	377	—	—
Per 1,000 women	2 607	1 878	3 013	2 259	2 782	2 445	2 241	3 140	3 097	2 244	—	—
RESIDENCE IN 1975												
Persons 5 years and over	1 753	2 769	2 911	3 012	2 947	2 912	2 904	3 133	3 770	3 319	351	—
Same house	1 216	1 247	1 800	2 179	1 794	1 884	1 663	1 883	1 576	2 439	22	—
Different house in United States	474	1 335	967	823	955	803	818	1 067	1 813	684	329	—
Central city of this SMSA	393	1 130	679	525	786	601	635	825	1 512	563	—	—
Remainder of this SMSA	11	46	82	125	97	12	91	14	107	50	—	—
Outside this SMSA	70	159	206	173	72	190	92	228	194	71	329	—
Different SMSA	28	107	131	95	72	145	92	193	181	54	284	—
Not in an SMSA	42	52	75	78	—	45	—	35	13	17	45	—
Abroad	63	187	144	10	198	225	423	183	381	196	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK												
Workers 16 years and over	595	1 255	1 367	1 331	1 240	1 251	1 362	1 115	1 525	1 559	350	—
Private vehicle: Drive alone	213	654	730	917	680	646	625	437	785	1 087	191	—
Carpool	156	381	286	240	395	467	432	348	279	310	115	—
Public transportation	110	78	60	18	59	26	45	61	70	80	—	—
Bus or streetcar	78	68	57	18	59	26	45	61	65	73	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked only	109	104	251	122	95	107	248	262	329	62	44	—
Other means	7	30	15	5	11	5	12	7	56	8	—	—
Worked at home	—	8	25	29	—	—	—	—	6	12	—	—
Persons per private vehicle	1.36	1.28	1.20	1.14	1.27	1.35	1.32	1.36	1.19	1.13	1.28	—
Mean travel time to work—minutes	16.8	16.6	17.9	16.9	18.3	13.9	14.9	14.1	16.2	19.9	24.7	—
Worked in SMSA of residence	415	1 108	1 077	1 157	1 107	964	1 196	886	1 351	1 164	—	—
New Bedford city—central business district	64	73	92	118	83	26	14	12	57	163	—	—
Remainder of New Bedford city	339	946	835	902	930	894	1 137	804	1 200	785	—	—
Acushnet town	—	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—
Dartmouth town	12	34	91	122	69	—	34	64	50	146	—	—
Fairhaven town	—	18	30	15	25	44	11	—	44	41	—	—
Freetown town	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Lakeville town	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Marian town	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mattapoisett town	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked outside SMSA of residence	52	131	154	175	94	101	79	71	131	211	8	—
Fall River city	14	32	15	—	—	—	—	—	38	13	—	—
Remainder of Fall River, Mass.—R.I. SMSA	—	33	—	—	—	9	—	14	—	29	—	—
Providence—Warwick—Pawtucket, R.I.—Mass. SMSA	—	16	8	29	—	10	28	—	—	33	—	—
Brockton city	—	—	13	—	—	—	9	—	—	15	—	—
Remainder of Brockton, Mass. SMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
Bastan city	19	12	19	—	12	—	—	—	13	—	8	—
Remainder of Bastan, Mass. SMSA	19	12	32	56	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taunton city	—	14	22	14	15	—	—	33	—	23	—	—
Middleborough town	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
Wareham town	—	—	—	—	12	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Barnstable County	—	—	10	10	12	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	—	12	48	40	42	70	29	24	40	98	—	—
Place of work not reported	159	90	35	30	149	36	128	123	92	77	343	—

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts	Remainder of Bristol County (pt.)										Plymouth County (pt.)		
	Tract 6171	Tract 6531	Tract 6532	Tract 6533	Tract 6541	Tract 6542	Tract 6551	Tract 6552	Tract 6553	Tract 6554	Tract 5401	Tract 5601	Tract 5611
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH													
Total persons	7 058	7 372	9 066	7 528	5 053	3 651	3 244	4 586	3 696	4 233	5 931	5 687	3 842
Native	6 806	6 852	7 753	6 744	4 630	3 335	3 068	4 269	3 351	3 984	5 770	5 494	3 680
Born in State of residence	6 007	6 216	6 666	5 636	4 306	3 065	2 848	3 797	2 939	3 539	5 044	4 404	2 737
Born in different State	764	619	1 057	1 057	314	248	206	455	407	415	698	1 090	924
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	35	17	30	51	10	22	14	17	5	30	28	—	19
Foreign born	252	520	1 313	784	423	316	176	317	345	249	161	193	162
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH													
Persons 5 to 17 years	1 863	1 557	1 739	1 516	1 263	739	740	788	670	803	1 494	1 290	931
Speak a language other than English at home	67	142	292	157	80	33	53	36	36	44	34	36	86
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	20.9	—	4.8	3.2	—	—	11.3	—	—	—	14.7	16.7	—
Persons 18 years and over	4 658	5 410	6 901	5 613	3 495	2 762	2 334	3 519	2 821	3 189	4 074	4 071	2 693
Speak a language other than English at home	677	1 050	2 371	1 190	825	807	386	622	640	349	242	379	212
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	7.5	6.7	15.2	13.8	5.8	9.7	3.6	7.2	10.9	12.9	2.9	6.1	2.4
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL													
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	2 119	1 980	3 271	1 932	1 483	928	903	1 097	854	1 037	1 692	1 687	1 083
Nursery school	47	44	58	49	92	11	25	46	12	24	90	70	26
Private	38	28	58	38	35	—	12	—	12	5	64	58	18
Kindergarten	123	111	75	104	75	13	50	59	51	50	75	48	31
Private	19	20	—	6	25	—	—	11	17	14	5	—	—
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	1 176	896	1 113	887	707	438	397	495	387	485	885	781	612
Private	35	104	93	59	159	66	63	5	60	35	12	6	34
High school (1 to 4 years)	543	568	583	536	452	330	344	311	252	291	489	505	314
Private	13	41	25	103	59	34	—	—	41	—	17	113	87
College	230	361	1 442	356	157	136	87	186	152	187	153	283	100
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons 25 years old and over	4 015	4 651	5 011	4 993	3 066	2 362	1 958	3 030	2 449	2 729	3 610	3 497	2 466
Elementary:													
0 to 4 years	99	150	464	253	100	95	114	102	88	62	21	19	19
5 to 7 years	280	449	750	472	323	387	135	433	312	351	152	112	59
8 years	335	528	681	468	346	375	224	364	254	225	261	159	156
High school:													
1 to 3 years	617	638	724	453	516	466	379	558	374	421	506	472	244
4 years	1 498	1 560	1 176	1 323	1 170	795	762	1 074	945	978	1 359	1 058	765
College:													
1 to 3 years	643	584	541	717	321	154	210	282	254	423	736	674	475
4 or more years	543	742	675	1 307	290	90	134	217	222	269	575	1 003	748
Percent high school graduates	66.8	62.1	47.7	67.0	58.1	44.0	56.5	51.9	58.0	61.2	74.0	78.2	80.6
FERTILITY													
Women 35 to 44 years	434	473	502	453	371	219	232	225	168	215	391	386	302
Children ever born	1 019	1 064	1 375	1 091	986	551	578	590	488	496	1 092	969	632
Per 1,000 women	2 348	2 249	2 739	2 408	2 658	2 516	2 491	2 622	2 905	2 307	2 793	2 510	2 093
RESIDENCE IN 1975													
Persons 5 years and over	6 503	6 989	8 651	7 132	4 763	3 471	3 059	4 297	3 477	4 042	5 608	5 359	3 600
Same house	3 971	5 179	5 915	4 068	3 080	2 592	2 120	3 008	2 285	2 797	3 253	3 386	2 202
Different house in United States	2 532	1 800	2 704	3 031	1 683	844	939	1 289	1 192	1 230	2 355	1 973	1 398
Central city of this SMSA	551	826	969	987	864	294	263	501	369	407	180	204	109
Remainder of this SMSA	708	512	609	1 121	453	436	579	651	594	616	725	762	460
Outside this SMSA	1 273	462	1 126	923	366	114	97	137	229	207	1 450	1 007	829
Different SMSA	1 013	357	932	871	245	104	97	100	161	90	819	851	470
Not in an SMSA	260	105	194	52	121	10	—	37	68	117	631	156	359
Abroad	—	10	32	33	—	35	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK													
Workers 16 years and over	3 123	3 328	4 071	3 362	2 460	1 677	1 395	2 012	1 414	1 852	2 499	2 589	1 560
Private vehicle:													
Drive alone	2 431	2 627	2 683	2 585	1 849	1 142	1 075	1 459	1 022	1 388	1 952	2 030	1 075
Carpool	516	481	682	513	457	322	227	424	217	346	365	410	231
Public transportation	31	16	77	43	45	22	11	33	13	22	32	—	61
Bus or streetcar	31	11	77	43	45	16	11	33	13	16	32	—	45
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Walked only	69	98	459	122	38	173	48	70	129	33	76	68	126
Other means	23	40	41	58	7	5	12	13	21	35	23	52	33
Worked at home	53	66	129	41	64	13	22	13	12	28	51	29	34
Persons per private vehicle	1.11	1.10	1.13	1.10	1.12	1.14	1.11	1.14	1.10	1.13	1.10	1.10	1.11
Average travel time to work	22.3	18.4	17.5	20.9	19.4	15.1	16.1	15.6	16.5	18.8	24.5	19.6	23.9
Worked in SMSA of residence	1 700	2 327	3 243	2 652	2 011	1 313	1 121	1 614	1 189	1 431	868	2 047	769
New Bedford city—central business district	99	250	182	179	94	28	90	154	79	120	9	203	49
Remainder of New Bedford city	803	1 334	1 701	1 079	1 306	864	540	771	640	620	271	789	152
Acushnet town	56	21	22	76	242	230	38	24	24	50	32	59	—
Dormouth town	57	600	1 198	1 292	128	42	57	101	74	80	9	97	45
Fairhaven town	45	34	140	26	119	80	362	494	343	482	24	143	29
Freetown town	538	25	—	—	61	34	—	32	—	10	76	—	—
Lakeville town	71	10	—	—	26	—	—	13	—	—	447	—	—
Marion town	31	25	—	—	11	11	—	13	15	28	—	77	452
Mattapoisett town	—	—	—	—	24	24	34	12	14	41	—	679	31
Worked outside SMSA of residence	1 483	793	588	527	240	105	118	205	153	264	1 365	538	388
Fall River city	580	260	168	113	40	13	32	26	28	19	—	28	13
Remainder of Fall River, Mass.—R.I. SMSA	118	197	57	39	—	21	—	12	—	—	20	—	—
Providence—Warwick—Pawtucket, R.I.—Mass. SMSA	110	72	63	75	26	—	—	12	20	23	13	45	36
Brockton city	55	22	23	—	—	—	—	10	—	31	115	30	—
Remainder of Brockton, Mass. SMSA	49	40	—	26	25	10	—	42	9	—	109	13	—
Boston city	37	10	30	65	22	—	13	37	10	—	122	26	67
Remainder of Boston, Mass. SMSA	141	27	48	36	12	—	13	22	15	—	291	—	11
Taunton city	131	—	43	12	12	—	—	—	18	32	209	41	—
Middleborough town	68	—	13	—	12	11	—	—	—	—	288	12	—
Wareham town	—	—	15	12	34	13	12	23	13	29	16	38	157
Barnstable County	—	12	31	—	26	—	—	—	21	54	10	26	36
Worked elsewhere	194	153	97	149	31	37	36	23	13	76	172	279	68
Place of work not reported	154	117	206	159	88	119	61	162	63	114	121	144	124

Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Census Tracts	Bristol County (pt.)				Plymouth County (pt.)	New Bedford city, Bristol County							
	The SMSA	Total	New Bedford city	Remainder		Tract 6501.01	Tract 6501.02	Tract 6502.01	Tract 6502.02	Tract 6503	Tract 6504	Tract 6505	Tract 6506
LABOR FORCE STATUS													
Persons 16 years and over	130 338	118 804	76 050	42 754	11 534	3 417	2 586	2 077	2 034	2 830	3 267	2 728	2 468
Labor force	79 100	71 760	44 891	26 869	7 340	2 122	1 769	1 315	1 278	1 661	2 139	1 607	1 608
Percent of persons 16 years and over	60.7	60.4	59.0	62.8	63.6	62.1	68.4	63.3	62.8	58.7	65.5	58.9	65.2
Civilian labor force	78 583	71 261	44 455	26 806	7 322	2 122	1 761	1 315	1 270	1 652	2 139	1 607	1 608
Employed	72 435	65 619	40 440	25 179	6 816	1 964	1 619	1 227	1 169	1 521	2 003	1 454	1 498
Unemployed	6 148	5 642	4 015	1 627	506	158	142	88	101	131	136	153	110
Percent of civilian labor force	7.8	7.9	9.0	6.1	6.9	7.4	8.1	6.7	8.0	7.9	6.4	9.5	6.8
Female, 16 years and over	70 203	64 191	41 845	22 346	6 012	1 805	1 412	1 084	1 070	1 550	1 775	1 465	1 300
Labor force	34 845	31 832	20 500	11 332	3 013	933	811	596	577	726	976	714	736
Percent of female, 16 years and over	49.6	49.6	49.0	50.7	50.1	51.7	57.4	55.0	53.9	46.8	55.0	48.7	56.6
Civilian labor force	34 830	31 817	20 485	11 332	3 013	933	811	596	577	726	976	714	736
Employed	32 472	29 627	18 827	10 800	2 845	879	765	565	536	694	924	652	680
Unemployed	2 358	2 190	1 658	532	168	54	46	31	41	32	52	62	56
Percent of civilian labor force	6.8	6.9	8.1	4.7	5.6	5.8	5.7	5.2	7.1	4.4	5.3	8.7	7.6
With own children under 6 years	9 730	8 903	6 098	2 805	827	144	248	100	100	171	318	204	263
In labor force	4 917	4 565	3 125	1 440	352	61	104	62	61	66	232	110	171
Married, husband present	37 409	33 791	20 717	13 074	3 618	1 134	707	624	613	847	1 047	826	759
In labor force	20 008	18 112	11 210	6 902	1 896	600	496	317	361	377	645	418	482
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	11 991	10 906	6 505	4 401	1 085	304	287	122	177	151	250	189	249
Not enrolled in school	3 817	3 596	2 702	894	221	58	83	23	54	43	133	64	143
Not high school graduate	2 331	2 239	1 833	406	92	31	42	5	24	5	88	36	93
Employed	1 305	1 273	1 060	213	32	14	18	—	18	—	40	14	81
Unemployed	350	323	254	69	27	17	4	—	6	—	32	6	—
Not in labor force	676	643	519	124	33	—	20	5	—	5	16	16	12
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES													
Employed persons 16 years and over	72 435	65 619	40 440	25 179	6 816	1 964	1 619	1 227	1 169	1 521	2 003	1 454	1 498
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	12 924	10 534	5 204	5 330	2 390	284	303	206	165	224	151	216	75
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	5 407	4 406	2 231	2 175	1 001	84	157	111	51	121	68	131	13
Professional specialty occupations	7 517	6 128	2 973	3 155	1 389	200	146	95	114	103	83	85	62
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	17 845	16 092	9 158	6 934	1 753	625	476	378	367	339	351	330	206
Technicians and related support occupations	1 570	1 355	686	669	215	60	37	28	19	21	18	12	11
Sales occupations	5 826	5 253	2 953	2 300	573	259	134	127	93	104	115	118	102
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	10 449	9 484	5 519	3 965	965	306	305	223	255	214	218	200	93
Service occupations	9 857	8 999	5 440	3 559	858	299	246	124	137	184	232	138	115
Private household occupations	309	256	155	101	53	6	12	—	—	13	12	—	—
Protective service occupations	1 510	1 355	791	564	155	56	16	40	62	17	52	19	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	8 038	7 388	4 494	2 894	650	237	218	84	75	154	168	119	115
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 654	1 476	904	572	178	16	40	36	5	26	14	17	5
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	8 957	8 134	4 621	3 513	823	263	160	168	142	160	269	156	207
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	21 198	20 384	15 113	5 271	814	477	394	315	353	588	986	597	890
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	14 981	14 617	11 264	3 353	364	349	288	207	249	439	766	476	640
Transportation and material moving occupations	2 941	2 607	1 659	948	334	58	41	45	57	34	69	38	107
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	3 276	3 160	2 190	970	116	70	65	63	47	115	151	83	143
Manufacturing	26 783	25 377	18 264	7 113	1 406	692	562	452	501	699	1 165	769	924
Wholesale and retail trade	13 080	11 995	6 579	5 416	1 085	431	258	274	217	265	231	263	222
Professional and related services	13 810	11 793	6 318	5 475	2 017	331	323	161	185	211	192	152	112
CLASS OF WORKER													
Private wage and salary workers	56 931	52 107	32 986	19 121	4 824	1 553	1 304	1 058	855	1 229	1 759	1 215	1 379
Government workers	11 901	10 424	6 168	4 256	1 477	300	262	123	251	242	210	159	96
Local government workers	7 222	6 320	3 898	2 422	902	170	188	77	173	152	133	101	71
Self-employed workers	3 370	2 880	1 169	1 711	490	101	45	46	63	50	34	80	23
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979													
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	84 337	76 391	47 496	28 895	7 946	2 194	1 877	1 342	1 381	1 853	2 135	1 711	1 676
Percent of persons 16 years and over	64.7	64.3	62.5	67.6	68.9	64.2	72.6	64.6	67.9	65.5	65.4	62.7	67.9
Worked in 1979	82 861	75 027	46 482	28 545	7 834	2 163	1 824	1 319	1 365	1 803	2 113	1 707	1 643
40 or more weeks	62 151	56 341	35 000	21 341	5 810	1 792	1 364	1 094	1 088	1 352	1 623	1 283	1 325
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	51 021	46 255	29 117	17 138	4 766	1 481	1 108	909	833	1 105	1 422	1 092	1 111
50 to 52 weeks	50 004	45 276	27 944	17 332	4 728	1 532	1 096	964	839	1 135	1 321	1 029	1 020
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	42 061	38 068	23 817	14 251	3 993	1 302	928	824	665	946	1 180	890	894
With unemployment in 1979	16 508	15 231	10 022	5 209	1 277	353	431	176	274	390	409	342	355
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	19.6	19.9	21.1	18.0	16.1	16.1	23.0	13.1	19.8	21.0	19.2	20.0	21.2
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	6 549	5 960	3 895	2 065	589	136	188	82	85	183	181	102	94
Mean weeks of unemployment	15.5	15.4	15.3	15.5	17.0	15.8	17.3	19.2	12.4	17.2	15.4	11.5	12.2
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS													
Male, 16 to 64 years	50 442	45 744	28 130	17 614	4 698	1 342	1 066	837	761	1 007	1 232	1 050	1 034
With a work disability	4 770	4 411	2 999	1 412	359	105	102	107	77	80	79	99	135
Not in labor force	2 645	2 466	1 753	713	179	66	29	71	36	42	45	52	88
Prevented from working	2 292	2 151	1 535	616	141	66	22	71	36	42	32	38	77
Female, 16 to 64 years	54 822	49 871	31 723	18 148	4 951	1 406	1 278	872	810	1 121	1 359	1 082	1 047
With a work disability	4 863	4 596	3 471	1 125	267	118	105	82	87	122	159	123	66
Not in labor force	3 710	3 521	2 701	820	189	96	81	58	77	88	128	107	48
Prevented from working	3 083	2 943	2 301	642	140	83	65	58	52	57	115	81	35
Persons 16 to 64 years	105 264	95 615	59 853	35 762	9 649	2 748	2 344	1 709	1 571	2 128	2 591	2 132	2 081
With a public transportation disability	2 005	1 807	1 219	588	198	38	25	41	19	61	106	46	47
With a work disability	1 865	1 688	1 152	536	177	38	14	41	19	61	99	39	31
Persons 65 years and over	23 192	21 449	14 995	6 454	1 743	550	242	348	463	702	676	596	387
With a public transportation disability	3 056	2 908	2 092	816	148	84	39	55	43	61	163	51	64
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979													
No workers	7 233	6 797	5 050	1 747	436	182	131	130	125	168	208	173	140
Mean family income	\$8 188	\$7 764	\$7 199	\$9 398	\$14 798	\$7 788	\$5 508	\$11 700	\$6 572	\$8 020	\$7 202	\$7 726	\$6 115
1 worker	13 724	12 299	7 828	4 471	1 425	305	263	219	164	292	316	297	185
Mean family income	\$16 009	\$15 373	\$13 784	\$18 155	\$21 495	\$18 599	\$12 366	\$22 324	\$15 150	\$15 355	\$12 142	\$12 207	\$10 643
2 workers	18 668	16 774	10 150	6 624	1 894	508	477	276	358	400	554	416	405
Mean family income	\$21 714	\$21 130	\$19 693	\$23 331	\$26 890	\$23 483	\$22 033	\$24 890	\$21 746	\$20 600	\$17 363	\$18 175	\$17 655
3 or more workers	6 246	5 736	3 551	2 185	510	216	168	127	116	117	134	120	128
Mean family income	\$29 965	\$29 571	\$28 182	\$31 828	\$34 392	\$32 468	\$29 893	\$30 720	\$29 046	\$28 594	\$31 836	\$25 91	

Table P-10. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

New Bedford city, Bristol County—Con.													
Census Tracts	Tract 6507	Tract 6508	Tract 6509	Tract 6510.01	Tract 6510.02	Tract 6511	Tract 6512	Tract 6513	Tract 6514	Tract 6515	Tract 6516	Tract 6517	Tract 6518
LABOR FORCE STATUS													
Persons 16 years and over	1 881	2 818	2 101	1 966	2 884	3 252	1 457	1 826	2 735	2 328	3 204	1 942	1 406
Labor force	1 067	1 750	1 031	1 049	1 474	1 985	944	988	1 560	1 415	1 947	951	487
Percent of persons 16 years and over	56.7	62.1	49.1	53.4	51.1	61.0	64.8	54.1	57.0	60.8	60.8	49.0	34.6
Civilian labor force	1 067	1 750	1 031	1 044	1 474	1 985	937	988	1 553	1 415	1 929	939	487
Employed	948	1 626	929	982	1 358	1 817	856	793	1 343	1 246	1 746	811	443
Unemployed	119	124	102	62	116	168	81	195	210	169	183	128	44
Percent of civilian labor force	11.2	7.1	9.9	5.9	7.9	8.5	8.6	19.7	13.5	11.9	9.5	13.6	9.0
Female, 16 years and over	1 012	1 576	1 248	1 136	1 660	1 806	782	1 035	1 571	1 343	1 739	1 135	811
Labor force	468	803	491	512	750	895	409	463	751	692	925	429	181
Percent of female, 16 years and over	46.2	51.0	39.3	45.1	45.2	49.6	52.3	44.7	47.8	51.5	53.2	37.8	22.3
Civilian labor force	468	803	491	507	750	895	409	463	751	692	915	429	181
Employed	439	759	442	493	696	832	387	369	664	584	848	366	154
Unemployed	29	44	49	14	54	63	22	94	87	108	67	63	27
Percent of civilian labor force	6.2	5.5	10.0	2.8	7.2	7.0	5.4	20.3	11.6	15.6	7.3	14.7	14.9
With own children under 6 years	161	331	186	71	267	324	182	149	262	242	264	138	15
In labor force	75	195	60	22	116	166	92	31	139	122	114	55	—
Married, husband present	434	821	452	523	818	877	366	269	655	557	840	325	168
In labor force	230	429	220	246	342	451	223	141	352	342	446	139	32
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	182	205	219	141	240	299	178	148	255	194	363	141	45
Not enrolled in school	104	134	106	45	91	151	112	75	90	74	107	66	12
Not high school graduate	85	107	74	20	55	93	102	60	67	47	80	45	7
Employed	44	107	27	20	14	66	74	30	—	22	21	5	7
Unemployed	14	—	—	—	7	6	5	17	33	8	21	7	—
Not in labor force	27	—	40	—	34	21	23	13	34	17	38	33	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES													
Employed persons 16 years and over	948	1 626	929	982	1 358	1 817	856	793	1 343	1 246	1 746	811	443
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	50	122	62	158	293	165	48	158	200	95	327	138	90
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	36	83	12	72	130	77	35	61	72	28	113	49	27
Professional specialty occupations	14	39	50	86	163	88	13	97	128	67	214	89	63
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	207	286	291	312	407	428	85	155	318	293	447	216	112
Technicians and related support occupations	34	14	24	7	23	18	—	—	28	41	83	16	5
Sales occupations	49	119	93	116	173	157	21	77	68	68	132	24	33
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	124	153	174	189	211	253	64	78	222	184	232	176	74
Service occupations	155	161	117	147	213	357	88	120	205	269	315	165	92
Private household occupations	—	—	11	8	—	5	—	—	6	12	6	7	—
Protective service occupations	13	27	11	18	40	40	6	13	12	28	48	26	20
Service occupations, except protective and household	142	134	95	121	173	312	82	107	187	229	261	132	72
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	13	19	30	50	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	100	178	164	82	116	216	106	125	125	146	221	90	41
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	423	860	265	233	307	651	499	221	461	426	425	202	102
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	323	684	190	192	235	439	384	144	298	291	324	137	46
Transportation and material moving occupations	36	76	32	16	50	137	43	18	94	54	42	36	29
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	64	100	43	25	22	75	72	59	69	81	59	29	27
Manufacturing	526	994	399	326	414	766	520	224	483	455	538	278	91
Wholesale and retail trade	113	245	210	219	309	335	96	156	209	147	387	91	83
Professional and related services	101	154	110	221	331	333	73	184	257	187	430	211	107
CLASS OF WORKER													
Private wage and salary workers	822	1 419	763	739	953	1 514	784	597	1 055	920	1 337	640	272
Government workers	80	168	137	190	338	263	62	123	245	308	396	159	142
Local government workers	39	105	86	95	243	164	49	91	148	218	260	63	59
Self-employed workers	41	39	17	46	54	34	10	66	39	18	13	12	20
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979													
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	1 112	1 705	1 142	1 136	1 673	2 118	998	1 100	1 696	1 437	2 074	1 072	487
Percent of persons 16 years and over	59.1	60.5	54.4	57.8	58.0	65.1	68.5	60.2	62.0	61.7	64.7	55.2	34.6
Worked in 1979	1 064	1 660	1 127	1 128	1 611	2 057	979	1 029	1 653	1 391	2 049	1 038	455
40 or more weeks	771	1 281	753	887	1 265	1 551	728	723	1 166	976	1 547	727	329
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	702	1 122	646	690	985	1 278	652	545	1 011	729	1 129	606	238
50 to 52 weeks	592	952	591	752	1 042	1 261	566	540	925	774	1 141	573	285
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	549	836	519	598	841	1 061	519	414	784	610	909	491	213
With unemployment in 1979	242	386	213	191	319	492	237	390	427	307	427	302	117
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	21.8	22.6	18.7	16.8	19.1	23.2	23.7	35.5	25.2	21.4	20.6	28.2	24.0
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	94	129	101	73	119	201	81	158	192	166	164	130	69
Mean weeks of unemployment	14.9	15.7	15.0	15.4	13.9	16.8	13.4	19.1	17.6	20.8	16.1	15.4	19.2
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS													
Male, 16 to 64 years	724	1 016	694	669	915	1 230	595	631	972	824	1 216	604	374
With a work disability	79	109	77	148	82	136	52	82	121	81	140	93	73
Not in labor force	37	66	65	123	51	61	29	33	78	55	54	64	58
Prevented from working	37	51	60	113	44	56	22	33	70	47	54	44	45
Female, 16 to 64 years	785	1 185	961	774	1 260	1 459	649	728	1 129	1 054	1 385	836	274
With a work disability	76	142	110	75	103	160	92	138	102	163	92	157	68
Not in labor force	65	102	92	61	103	155	92	95	80	101	45	138	49
Prevented from working	59	95	84	61	78	137	73	68	69	68	36	132	49
Persons 16 to 64 years	1 509	2 201	1 655	1 443	2 175	2 689	1 244	1 359	2 101	1 878	2 601	1 440	648
With a public transportation disability	20	71	31	38	33	61	50	17	15	35	20	43	30
With a work disability	14	71	31	38	27	61	50	17	15	35	20	38	30
Persons 65 years and over	372	617	446	435	600	563	213	262	410	450	594	422	676
With a public transportation disability	64	41	55	74	88	104	57	49	50	92	112	43	155
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979													
to workers	151	236	227	120	272	250	78	134	97	169	177	122	115
Mean family income	\$6 462	\$5 219	\$6 819	\$6 314	\$10 129	\$7 434	\$5 607	\$5 802	\$7 542	\$6 046	\$8 874	\$5 055	\$7 790
worker	185	360	277	184	464	368	142	164	324	305	371	193	74
Mean family income	\$8 860	\$10 681	\$10 877	\$17 661	\$17 011	\$10 863	\$10 799	\$14 826	\$12 970	\$10 959	\$14 005	\$12 732	\$15 184
workers	176	385	236	216	326	210	168	210	344	272	429	152	53
Mean family income	\$15 731	\$17 066	\$18 153	\$23 327	\$21 147	\$16 819	\$16 934	\$14 531	\$19 370	\$17 706	\$19 447	\$21 884	\$26 744
or more workers	100	77	82	101	94	165	79	58	97	99	172	58	13
Mean family income	\$23 017	\$25 718	\$24 456	\$33 549	\$24 264	\$25 573	\$26 004	\$30 379	\$28 149	\$27 446	\$26 664	\$27 969	\$13 940

Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Census Tracts

New Bedford city, Bristol County—Con.

LABOR FORCE STATUS

	Tract 6519	Tract 6520	Tract 6521	Tract 6522	Tract 6523	Tract 6524	Tract 6525	Tract 6526	Tract 6527	Tract 6528	Tract 6528.99	Tract 6529
Persons 16 years and over	1 461	2 388	2 483	2 588	2 462	2 434	2 368	2 391	3 076	2 842	350	—
Labor force	712	1 481	1 561	1 441	1 438	1 464	1 519	1 331	1 747	1 700	350	—
Percent of persons 16 years and over	48.7	62.0	62.9	55.7	58.4	60.1	64.1	55.7	56.8	59.8	100.0	—
Civilian labor force	712	1 481	1 556	1 441	1 438	1 464	1 519	1 324	1 747	1 700	—	—
Employed	628	1 308	1 432	1 373	1 294	1 310	1 407	1 169	1 572	1 594	—	—
Unemployed	84	173	124	68	144	154	112	155	175	106	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	11.8	11.7	8.0	4.7	10.0	10.5	7.4	11.7	10.0	6.2	—	—
Female, 16 years and over	862	1 293	1 364	1 436	1 381	1 327	1 282	1 275	1 792	1 518	—	—
Labor force	344	743	730	624	640	648	752	574	816	791	—	—
Percent of female, 16 years and over	39.9	57.5	53.5	43.5	46.3	48.8	58.7	45.0	45.5	52.1	—	—
Civilian labor force	344	743	730	624	640	648	752	574	816	791	—	—
Employed	323	668	675	596	552	582	696	498	748	761	—	—
Unemployed	21	75	55	28	88	66	56	76	68	30	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	6.1	10.1	7.5	4.5	13.8	10.2	7.4	13.2	8.3	3.8	—	—
With own children under 6 years	127	155	251	153	180	226	186	273	310	97	—	—
In labor force	51	112	166	66	105	130	137	131	128	45	—	—
Married, husband present	259	616	699	783	795	831	759	597	769	947	—	—
In labor force	111	463	425	372	429	452	519	270	424	456	—	—
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	178	221	240	178	200	193	252	259	227	218	—	—
Not enrolled in school	90	102	64	52	84	94	92	142	148	66	—	—
Not high school graduate	75	59	44	44	30	77	81	121	108	28	—	—
Employed	33	45	39	27	11	58	55	84	74	12	—	—
Unemployed	10	4	5	10	—	—	5	13	11	6	—	—
Not in labor force	32	10	—	7	19	19	21	24	23	10	—	—

OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES

Employed persons 16 years and over	628	1 308	1 432	1 373	1 294	1 310	1 407	1 169	1 572	1 594	—	—
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	75	182	325	367	115	58	57	79	125	291	—	—
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	27	50	105	202	56	7	27	31	60	135	—	—
Professional specialty occupations	48	132	220	165	59	51	30	48	65	156	—	—
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	115	252	258	400	324	155	135	130	263	497	—	—
Technicians and related support occupations	8	27	17	37	22	7	3	—	20	46	—	—
Sales occupations	21	76	58	179	135	47	55	34	62	104	—	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	86	149	183	184	167	101	77	96	181	347	—	—
Service occupations	110	145	174	127	158	183	120	141	207	196	—	—
Private household occupations	7	21	8	—	11	—	—	6	—	6	—	—
Protective service occupations	21	21	15	36	27	11	11	27	51	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	103	98	145	112	111	156	109	124	180	139	—	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	16	24	46	25	35	39	70	40	111	93	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	45	100	148	207	100	160	180	134	157	155	—	—
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	267	605	481	247	562	715	845	645	709	362	—	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	192	464	340	224	416	568	709	469	501	280	—	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	26	63	27	18	83	78	35	81	96	40	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	49	78	114	5	63	69	101	95	112	42	—	—
Manufacturing	307	635	569	498	649	818	978	700	740	592	—	—
Wholesale and retail trade	53	200	144	257	200	157	164	155	209	279	—	—
Professional and related services	153	187	368	295	170	143	71	130	188	247	—	—

CLASS OF WORKER

Private wage and salary workers	507	1 069	1 123	1 089	1 066	1 155	1 304	1 005	1 258	1 243	—	—
Government workers	116	184	223	202	208	138	90	146	282	325	—	—
Local government workers	70	95	137	140	161	100	65	80	161	204	—	—
Self-employed workers	5	55	65	82	13	17	13	18	24	26	—	—

LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979

Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	774	1 528	1 666	1 545	1 486	1 496	1 566	1 482	1 871	1 822	341	—
Percent of persons 16 years and over	53.0	64.0	67.1	59.7	60.4	61.5	66.1	62.0	60.8	64.1	97.4	—
Worked in 1979	746	1 484	1 634	1 539	1 471	1 464	1 548	1 413	1 846	1 818	341	—
40 or more weeks	485	1 157	1 152	1 212	1 209	1 102	1 169	913	1 348	1 433	239	—
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	411	993	967	1 015	955	982	1 085	837	1 124	1 127	227	—
50 to 52 weeks	396	945	852	972	990	876	862	705	1 053	1 160	203	—
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	367	810	750	843	782	811	814	655	906	915	191	—
With unemployment in 1979	244	318	386	233	226	334	288	428	383	323	79	—
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	31.5	20.8	23.2	15.1	15.2	22.3	18.4	28.9	20.5	17.7	23.2	—
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	90	116	152	100	70	97	67	213	136	100	26	—
Mean weeks of unemployment	13.1	14.4	14.3	14.5	14.1	12.8	10.6	18.0	13.0	14.0	11.9	—

DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS

Male, 16 to 64 years	452	872	976	893	879	898	950	975	1 036	1 056	350	—
With a work disability	90	86	75	77	100	52	62	186	78	112	24	—
Not in labor force	52	50	36	51	49	32	43	130	44	63	—	—
Prevented from working	52	40	25	42	42	32	43	98	38	63	—	—
Female, 16 to 64 years	656	961	1 063	968	1 032	1 002	1 030	1 049	1 327	1 181	—	—
With a work disability	136	66	88	97	86	114	114	170	173	87	—	—
Not in labor force	89	60	50	57	79	74	105	140	116	70	—	—
Prevented from working	89	60	37	50	62	74	94	125	85	70	—	—
Persons 16 to 64 years	1 108	1 833	2 039	1 861	1 911	1 900	1 980	2 024	2 363	2 237	350	—
With a public transportation disability	59	32	34	11	12	36	57	47	45	34	5	—
With a work disability	59	32	34	11	12	32	57	47	45	34	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	353	414	432	614	551	534	388	367	713	605	—	—
With a public transportation disability	54	83	80	47	71	34	38	24	46	71	—	—

WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979

No workers	115	110	132	168	202	156	130	188	260	184	—	—
Mean family income	\$4 868	\$7 700	\$10 252	\$12 209	\$6 158	\$5 747	\$5 828	\$5 498	\$5 332	\$8 296	—	—
1 worker	172	175	255	249	275	194	276	276	372	244	—	—
Mean family income	\$11 349	\$11 314	\$15 880	\$21 620	\$11 961	\$15 620	\$10 575	\$10 479	\$11 964	\$20 490	—	—
2 workers	107	359	393	328	397	383	400	313	353	353	—	—
Mean family income	\$16 883	\$20 875	\$21 438	\$24 362	\$18 530	\$18 172	\$18 790	\$16 852	\$17 339	\$23 741	—	—
3 or more workers	69	91	101	146	98	119	147	98	121	240	—	—
Mean family income	\$27 268	\$30 096	\$34 220	\$32 556	\$29 305	\$26 223	\$22 125	\$22 937	\$27 887	\$31 590	—	—

Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

LABOR FORCE STATUS

Persons 16 years and over

Labor force	3 399	3 711	4 384	3 618	2 636	1 818	1 555	2 657	2 931	3 365	4 360	4 342	2 832
Percent of persons 16 years and over	69.8	64.8	60.9	61.5	70.7	62.2	62.9	59.2	53.9	59.5	62.7	64.6	63.6
Civilian labor force	3 394	3 697	4 379	3 618	2 628	1 818	1 555	2 155	1 579	1 983	2 732	2 788	1 802
Employed	3 181	3 473	4 126	3 394	2 487	1 723	1 411	2 031	1 481	1 872	2 568	2 615	1 633
Unemployed	213	224	253	224	141	95	144	124	98	111	164	173	169
Percent of civilian labor force	6.3	6.1	5.8	6.2	5.4	5.2	9.3	5.8	6.2	5.6	6.0	6.2	9.4
Female, 16 years and over	2 461	2 940	3 773	3 140	1 914	1 529	1 257	1 947	1 632	1 753	2 248	2 249	1 515
Labor force	1 367	1 493	1 925	1 534	1 213	761	604	904	724	807	1 124	1 126	763
Percent of female, 16 years and over	55.5	50.8	51.0	48.9	63.4	49.8	48.1	46.4	44.4	46.0	50.0	50.1	50.4
Civilian labor force	1 367	1 493	1 925	1 534	1 213	761	604	904	724	807	1 124	1 126	763
Employed	1 306	1 436	1 820	1 460	1 185	713	569	844	691	776	1 074	1 078	693
Unemployed	61	57	105	74	28	48	35	60	33	31	50	48	70
Percent of civilian labor force	4.5	3.8	5.5	4.8	2.3	6.3	5.8	6.6	4.6	3.8	4.4	4.3	9.2
With own children under 6 years	439	343	457	386	297	144	166	194	173	206	339	307	181
In labor force	186	166	246	230	163	77	76	113	85	98	151	141	60
Married, husband present	1 722	1 853	1 958	1 814	1 270	800	816	1 117	733	991	1 401	1 350	867
In labor force	985	986	999	903	802	422	429	557	366	453	692	776	428
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	460	538	1 249	458	326	289	295	294	198	294	413	456	216
Not enrolled in school	123	130	143	139	48	84	64	60	31	72	120	64	37
Not high school graduate	62	27	83	73	36	54	7	21	24	19	54	30	8
Employed	34	7	53	51	21	26	7	8	—	6	11	21	—
Unemployed	6	7	9	13	—	18	—	4	12	—	10	9	8
Not in labor force	22	13	21	9	15	10	—	9	12	13	33	—	—

OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES

Employed persons 16 years and over

3 181	3 473	4 126	3 394	2 487	1 723	1 411	2 031	1 481	1 872	2 568	2 615	1 633
689	828	774	1 134	493	223	205	312	303	369	705	989	696
301	304	336	384	183	95	129	154	118	171	283	376	342
388	524	438	750	310	128	76	158	185	198	422	613	354
849	865	1 297	941	636	426	348	560	498	514	659	670	424
106	78	122	79	74	51	28	48	36	47	128	62	25
241	316	468	377	192	114	93	148	166	185	173	234	166
502	471	707	485	370	261	227	364	296	282	358	374	233
408	528	554	343	291	273	302	382	228	250	373	300	185
—	27	8	16	13	5	21	—	11	—	15	8	30
100	80	62	33	52	48	60	54	35	40	101	34	20
308	421	484	294	226	220	221	328	182	210	257	258	135
87	95	34	87	68	37	52	46	30	36	46	89	43
563	498	486	351	354	317	210	279	144	311	369	292	162
585	659	981	538	645	447	294	452	278	392	416	275	123
368	374	625	361	451	315	173	308	149	229	178	150	36
105	153	161	93	98	75	72	64	64	63	185	87	62
112	132	195	84	96	57	49	80	65	100	53	38	25
925	971	1 173	683	767	717	392	634	351	500	602	547	257
572	789	989	709	530	357	329	452	299	390	415	478	192
680	724	1 029	1 045	460	237	184	376	326	414	749	825	443

CLASS OF WORKER

2 437	2 563	3 037	2 391	1 989	1 400	1 047	1 669	1 145	1 443	1 763	1 853	1 208
586	626	831	611	340	207	262	257	220	316	608	570	299
366	388	269	369	196	110	174	143	180	227	264	426	212
146	266	237	365	151	116	102	99	116	113	191	178	121

LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979

3 525	3 890	5 170	3 801	2 774	1 869	1 696	2 220	1 780	2 170	2 998	3 074	1 874
72.4	67.9	71.8	64.6	74.4	63.9	68.6	60.7	60.7	64.5	68.8	70.8	66.2
3 485	3 862	5 108	3 754	2 740	1 851	1 658	2 207	1 746	2 134	2 960	3 034	1 840
2 717	2 990	3 345	2 922	2 099	1 389	1 153	1 751	1 318	1 657	2 191	2 212	1 407
2 311	2 404	2 562	2 306	1 741	1 167	892	1 366	1 045	1 344	1 814	1 823	1 129
2 195	2 402	2 662	2 396	1 805	1 154	979	1 435	963	1 341	1 844	1 774	1 110
1 919	1 950	2 097	1 945	1 523	985	766	1 191	773	1 102	1 550	1 500	943
633	733	1 024	557	461	406	352	365	262	416	448	520	309
18.0	18.8	19.8	14.7	16.6	21.7	20.8	16.4	14.7	19.2	14.9	16.9	16.5
186	298	259	257	234	178	204	162	118	169	250	195	144
13.5	15.3	12.2	16.3	18.0	15.9	22.1	15.5	19.6	14.8	20.1	14.2	17.1

DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS

2 188	2 441	3 024	2 253	1 606	1 201	1 052	1 421	1 061	1 367	1 804	1 810	1 084
144	196	249	141	147	105	69	112	126	123	200	120	39
61	71	108	85	65	74	25	79	77	68	104	51	24
61	61	96	67	54	68	20	75	61	53	79	45	17
2 196	2 481	3 212	2 359	1 676	1 188	1 057	1 449	1 115	1 415	1 873	1 885	1 193
181	166	149	106	89	86	64	113	93	78	141	81	45
124	114	121	84	63	65	52	78	52	67	116	48	25
94	108	104	63	44	65	17	65	40	42	76	39	25
4 384	4 922	6 236	4 612	3 282	2 389	2 109	2 870	2 176	2 782	3 677	3 695	2 277
70	104	72	37	73	37	36	80	49	30	140	31	27
64	85	72	37	67	27	36	75	49	24	133	17	27
454	777	849	1 230	444	497	343	681	596	583	586	602	555
71	225	59	95	84	78	36	47	90	31	51	59	38

WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979

169	187	231	308	143	154	79	170	136	170	185	128	123
\$8 863	\$10 056	\$8 714	\$10 472	\$10 740	\$7 779	\$8 941	\$8 706	\$8 493	\$10 156	\$11 188	\$8 500	\$26 782
552	655	662	626	346	291	278	398	269	394	473	500	452
\$18 600	\$17 798	\$18 886	\$22 886	\$16 730	\$15 470	\$15 627	\$16 689	\$14 084	\$18 663	\$18 553	\$22 053	\$23 957
973	844	1 039	855	609	422	435	538	417	492	707	760	427
\$24 260	\$23 929	\$22 983	\$28 297	\$21 811	\$20 548	\$21 164	\$20 348	\$21 746	\$23 366	\$24 524	\$27 206	\$30 244
227	352	263	303	332	165	122	171	110	140	205	214	91
\$28 833	\$32 015	\$34 871	\$35 342	\$31 780	\$30 250	\$28 600	\$30 444	\$31 064	\$29 973	\$31 630	\$37 721	\$32 784

Table P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Bristol County (pt.)				Plymouth County (pt.)	New Bedford city, Bristol County							
	The SMSA	Total	New Bedford city	Remainder		Tract 6501.01	Tract 6501.02	Tract 6502.01	Tract 6502.02	Tract 6503	Tract 6504	Tract 6505	Tract 6506
INCOME IN 1979													
Households	61 504	56 174	37 382	18 792	5 330	1 451	1 260	888	968	1 385	1 659	1 389	1 179
Less than \$5,000	10 667	10 242	8 110	2 132	425	154	120	92	122	176	266	270	261
\$5,000 to \$7,499	6 286	5 815	4 371	1 444	471	106	139	60	113	139	211	116	140
\$7,500 to \$9,999	5 722	5 384	3 929	1 455	338	103	120	51	79	168	186	165	115
\$10,000 to \$14,999	10 051	9 360	6 528	2 832	691	157	159	138	154	328	404	237	250
\$15,000 to \$19,999	9 509	8 758	5 471	3 287	751	221	249	141	181	218	290	314	189
\$20,000 to \$24,999	7 246	6 457	3 633	2 824	789	271	198	149	107	163	142	128	97
\$25,000 to \$34,999	7 652	6 638	3 607	3 031	1 014	265	196	176	122	126	107	124	118
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3 118	2 524	1 295	1 229	594	145	69	52	66	48	44	35	—
\$50,000 or more	1 253	996	438	558	257	29	10	29	24	19	9	—	9
Median	\$13 965	\$13 472	\$11 634	\$17 133	\$19 918	\$19 695	\$16 983	\$18 492	\$15 364	\$13 125	\$11 481	\$12 894	\$11 312
Mean	\$16 432	\$15 868	\$14 112	\$19 359	\$22 377	\$19 905	\$17 511	\$20 815	\$17 169	\$15 340	\$13 565	\$13 667	\$12 734
Owner-occupied households	35 535	31 126	15 858	15 268	4 409	1 204	802	831	690	776	501	542	296
Median income	\$18 496	\$18 101	\$17 326	\$18 877	\$21 583	\$20 585	\$21 172	\$19 276	\$17 360	\$15 152	\$15 479	\$16 140	\$15 603
Mean income	\$20 468	\$19 976	\$19 070	\$20 918	\$23 943	\$20 941	\$21 510	\$21 327	\$19 113	\$17 507	\$18 134	\$15 542	\$17 353
Renter-occupied households	25 969	25 048	21 524	3 524	921	247	458	57	278	609	1 158	847	883
Median income	\$8 900	\$8 786	\$8 518	\$10 477	\$12 200	\$13 304	\$9 188	\$14 375	\$10 722	\$11 236	\$10 579	\$11 135	\$10 470
Mean income	\$10 908	\$10 762	\$10 460	\$12 606	\$14 880	\$14 852	\$10 508	\$13 354	\$12 343	\$12 578	\$11 589	\$12 467	\$11 185
Families	45 871	41 606	26 579	15 027	4 265	1 211	1 039	752	763	977	1 212	1 006	858
Median income	\$16 915	\$16 500	\$14 930	\$19 384	\$22 224	\$20 900	\$18 337	\$20 357	\$17 131	\$15 483	\$13 621	\$15 444	\$14 159
Mean income	\$18 998	\$18 408	\$16 713	\$21 407	\$24 748	\$21 497	\$18 774	\$22 847	\$18 952	\$17 827	\$15 858	\$15 539	\$15 054
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	19 931	18 518	12 751	5 767	1 413	288	254	160	232	463	453	424	375
Median income	\$5 074	\$4 965	\$4 980	\$4 918	\$7 581	\$7 176	\$10 048	\$5 889	\$7 211	\$7 389	\$6 382	\$5 468	\$4 650
Mean income	\$7 312	\$7 094	\$6 786	\$7 775	\$10 172	\$9 771	\$10 122	\$8 115	\$9 386	\$8 343	\$7 251	\$7 958	\$5 851
Per capita income	\$6 039	\$5 863	\$5 431	\$6 628	\$7 795	\$6 817	\$5 546	\$7 288	\$6 624	\$6 312	\$5 304	\$5 608	\$4 842
INCOME TYPE IN 1979													
Households	61 504	56 174	37 382	18 792	5 330	1 451	1 260	888	968	1 385	1 659	1 389	1 179
With earnings	45 968	41 489	26 305	15 184	4 479	1 152	1 058	687	729	1 032	1 232	986	860
Mean earnings	\$17 494	\$17 022	\$15 410	\$19 814	\$21 870	\$20 631	\$17 640	\$20 925	\$17 472	\$15 331	\$14 444	\$15 273	\$14 365
With Social Security income	19 342	18 055	12 702	5 353	1 287	471	245	299	411	558	547	461	316
Mean Social Security income	\$3 866	\$3 851	\$3 781	\$4 017	\$4 069	\$4 402	\$3 129	\$4 242	\$3 955	\$4 159	\$3 462	\$3 822	\$4 106
With public assistance income	9 028	8 669	7 047	1 622	359	91	274	84	94	130	255	118	156
Mean public assistance income	\$2 581	\$2 569	\$2 592	\$2 473	\$2 851	\$1 609	\$3 767	\$1 901	\$2 207	\$1 909	\$2 949	\$1 799	\$1 769
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE													
Families	\$18 998	\$18 408	\$16 713	\$21 407	\$24 748	\$21 497	\$18 774	\$22 847	\$18 952	\$17 827	\$15 858	\$15 539	\$15 054
With own children under 18 years	\$19 163	\$18 542	\$16 267	\$22 556	\$24 854	\$22 142	\$17 472	\$24 505	\$20 256	\$17 355	\$16 899	\$15 719	\$15 213
Without own children under 18 years	\$18 835	\$18 279	\$17 144	\$20 292	\$24 631	\$22 006	\$20 691	\$21 935	\$18 197	\$18 096	\$14 930	\$15 406	\$14 872
Married-couple families	\$20 732	\$20 091	\$18 601	\$22 417	\$26 602	\$22 429	\$21 730	\$23 711	\$20 309	\$18 441	\$17 047	\$16 342	\$16 315
With own children under 18 years	\$22 069	\$21 451	\$19 655	\$24 050	\$27 334	\$23 595	\$21 640	\$26 202	\$21 961	\$18 895	\$18 759	\$17 502	\$17 267
Without own children under 18 years	\$19 477	\$18 833	\$17 681	\$20 765	\$25 819	\$21 575	\$21 838	\$22 326	\$19 284	\$18 179	\$15 580	\$15 508	\$15 253
Female householder, no husband present	\$10 402	\$10 266	\$9 539	\$12 891	\$12 201	\$15 336	\$8 543	\$15 533	\$9 673	\$13 665	\$9 025	\$8 624	\$7 424
With own children under 18 years	\$7 761	\$7 550	\$7 021	\$9 972	\$10 654	\$14 694	\$8 274	\$5 555	\$4 193	\$8 172	\$7 340	\$8 331	\$5 232
Without own children under 18 years	\$14 337	\$14 339	\$13 804	\$15 763	\$14 313	\$16 064	\$9 951	\$19 096	\$11 640	\$17 400	\$11 059	\$8 996	\$11 401
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979													
Families	45 871	41 606	26 579	15 027	4 265	1 211	1 039	752	763	977	1 212	1 006	858
Householder worked in 1979	34 224	30 748	18 724	12 024	3 476	902	832	567	544	700	875	708	643
With related children under 18 years	23 425	21 099	13 423	7 676	2 326	534	632	267	289	355	588	428	473
Female householder, no husband present	7 447	6 922	5 420	1 502	525	143	230	76	106	126	170	143	121
Householder worked in 1979	3 870	3 541	2 634	907	329	73	111	46	32	90	46	79	40
With related children under 18 years	4 695	4 373	3 545	828	322	76	197	20	28	51	93	80	83
With related children under 6 years	1 938	1 862	1 598	264	76	14	89	6	16	19	32	33	43
Householder 65 years and over	7 859	7 168	4 925	2 243	691	194	53	145	199	219	254	223	104
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	18 410	17 005	12 401	4 604	1 405	288	254	160	232	463	453	424	375
65 years and over	7 923	7 433	5 462	1 971	490	111	77	77	125	246	194	195	156
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	165 690	150 437	96 811	53 626	15 253	4 123	3 885	2 535	2 483	3 429	4 233	3 381	3 197
Under 18 years	44 938	40 373	25 748	14 625	4 565	1 023	1 463	529	533	695	1 076	746	833
Related children under 18 years	44 710	40 179	25 603	14 576	4 531	1 013	1 460	529	533	695	1 076	742	827
Related children 5 to 17 years	33 946	30 322	18 830	11 492	3 624	805	1 106	393	436	541	733	518	541
18 to 59 years	87 793	79 598	50 070	29 528	8 195	2 350	2 020	1 413	1 264	1 773	2 236	1 773	1 769
60 years and over	32 959	30 466	20 993	9 473	2 493	750	402	593	686	961	921	862	595
65 years and over	23 192	21 449	14 995	6 454	1 743	550	242	348	463	702	676	596	387
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Families	4 875	4 640	3 756	884	235	70	158	33	47	45	127	85	115
Percent below poverty level	10.6	11.2	14.1	5.9	5.5	5.8	15.2	4.4	6.2	4.6	10.5	8.4	13.4
Householder worked in 1979	2 039	1 913	1 477	436	126	20	65	20	5	12	55	50	39
With related children under 18 years	3 721	3 545	3 011	534	176	51	147	20	21	35	91	49	103
Female householder, no husband present	2 682	2 580	2 233	347	102	31	120	15	16	16	54	44	44
Householder worked in 1979	947	903	707	196	44	9	34	15	—	—	11	30	—
With related children under 18 years	2 468	2 366	2 063	303	102	31	109	15	16	16	48	31	38
With related children under 6 years	1 321	1 266	1 158	108	55	10	67	6	10	11	27	14	31
Householder 65 years and over	585	549	365	184	36	19	—	13	19	5	12	12	6
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	4 276	3 974	3 121	853	302	45	17	47	43	80	71	102	106
Percent below poverty level	23.2	23.4	25.2	18.5	21.5	15.6	6.7	29.4	18.5	17.3	15.7	24.1	28.3
65 years and over	1 847	1 744	1 381	363	103	29	—	42	28	50	60	55	60
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	20 265	19 180	15 671	3 509	1 085	249	830	148	174	204	463	346	531
Percent below poverty level	12.2	12.7	16.2	6.5	7.1	6.0	21.4	5.8	7.0	5.9	10.9	10.2	16.6
Under 18 years	8 218	7 801	6 746	1 055	417	100	583	52	54	51	174	88	214
Related children under 18 years	8 057	7 669	6 650	1 019	388	95	580	52	54	51	174	84	208
Related children 5 to 17 years	5 904	5 622	4 801	821	282								

Table P-11. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts

INCOME IN 1979

Households -----	1 019	1 480	1 138	929	1 385	1 680	725	958	1 216	1 195	1 525	1 013	983
Less than \$5,000	340	412	351	212	213	381	191	282	217	343	220	345	448
\$5,000 to \$7,499	176	198	199	120	165	217	89	157	111	164	186	120	175
\$7,500 to \$9,999	115	146	149	86	148	179	72	121	123	140	149	113	146
\$10,000 to \$14,999	118	313	142	122	239	377	96	171	279	165	339	125	111
\$15,000 to \$19,999	149	211	120	120	228	215	150	63	177	145	223	119	44
\$20,000 to \$24,999	58	126	63	79	188	140	52	69	161	129	157	69	12
\$25,000 to \$34,999	56	54	80	108	128	146	51	64	76	87	190	100	31
\$35,000 to \$49,999	7	16	28	56	41	25	24	20	64	22	54	15	6
\$50,000 or more	—	4	6	26	35	—	—	11	8	—	7	7	10
Median	\$7 408	\$9 726	\$7 819	\$12 114	\$12 202	\$10 594	\$10 583	\$8 326	\$12 707	\$9 116	\$13 279	\$8 418	\$5 621
Mean	\$10 205	\$11 116	\$11 502	\$15 704	\$15 802	\$12 271	\$12 692	\$11 406	\$14 686	\$11 835	\$14 975	\$11 750	\$8 135
Owner-occupied households -----	128	330	318	468	791	573	265	522	486	909	253	727	12
Median income	\$18 333	\$13 200	\$15 789	\$19 796	\$18 259	\$16 635	\$14 821	\$18 259	\$16 324	\$16 032	\$16 260	\$20 156	\$10 682
Mean income	\$17 704	\$15 213	\$19 712	\$22 861	\$19 686	\$17 645	\$17 126	\$19 700	\$18 425	\$16 733	\$18 022	\$20 400	\$12 914
Renter-occupied households -----	891	1 150	820	461	594	1 107	598	693	694	709	616	760	911
Median income	\$7 007	\$8 827	\$6 014	\$6 213	\$8 958	\$8 254	\$9 918	\$6 490	\$10 390	\$6 210	\$8 963	\$6 450	\$5 314
Mean income	\$9 128	\$9 940	\$8 317	\$8 438	\$10 630	\$9 490	\$11 750	\$8 234	\$11 873	\$8 477	\$10 478	\$8 871	\$7 757
Families -----	612	1 058	822	621	1 156	1 186	509	524	862	845	1 149	525	255
Median income	\$10 909	\$11 982	\$9 663	\$17 398	\$15 000	\$12 216	\$13 566	\$11 298	\$14 528	\$12 314	\$15 408	\$13 431	\$10 250
Mean income	\$12 557	\$12 881	\$13 200	\$20 023	\$17 148	\$14 211	\$14 894	\$14 145	\$16 621	\$14 080	\$17 141	\$15 281	\$14 189
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over -----	486	433	354	313	314	630	264	524	445	382	433	674	776
Median income	\$4 613	\$4 773	\$4 664	\$5 162	\$5 382	\$5 818	\$4 786	\$5 216	\$6 537	\$4 806	\$6 456	\$4 299	\$4 508
Mean income	\$5 657	\$6 475	\$6 313	\$6 883	\$6 721	\$5 933	\$6 105	\$7 157	\$8 250	\$5 680	\$7 281	\$6 126	\$5 627
Per capita income -----	\$4 203	\$4 644	\$4 402	\$6 256	\$5 795	\$4 687	\$4 605	\$4 730	\$5 450	\$4 532	\$5 275	\$4 988	\$5 488

INCOME TYPE IN 1979

Households -----	1 019	1 480	1 138	929	1 385	1 680	725	958	1 216	1 195	1 525	1 013	983
With earnings	629	982	698	427	983	1 177	550	662	959	820	1 165	624	351
Mean earnings	\$11 832	\$12 521	\$13 184	\$18 077	\$15 254	\$13 332	\$13 539	\$12 385	\$14 241	\$12 783	\$14 953	\$13 908	\$11 508
With Social Security income	337	520	433	426	472	472	149	278	405	413	465	360	584
Mean Social Security income	\$3 550	\$3 344	\$3 995	\$3 855	\$4 447	\$3 585	\$3 683	\$3 874	\$3 063	\$3 717	\$4 146	\$3 695	\$3 538
With public assistance income	313	254	374	158	293	382	175	237	295	360	249	337	280
Mean public assistance income	\$2 558	\$2 499	\$3 149	\$2 492	\$2 726	\$2 769	\$3 177	\$2 722	\$2 237	\$2 385	\$3 110	\$2 705	\$2 137

MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE

Families -----	\$12 557	\$12 881	\$13 200	\$20 023	\$17 148	\$14 211	\$14 894	\$14 145	\$16 621	\$14 080	\$17 141	\$15 281	\$14 189
With own children under 18 years	\$12 648	\$12 391	\$12 983	\$24 403	\$14 005	\$13 122	\$13 844	\$11 585	\$14 570	\$12 825	\$16 947	\$12 913	\$10 195
Without own children under 18 years	\$12 424	\$13 388	\$13 459	\$17 535	\$20 527	\$15 513	\$16 517	\$17 574	\$18 771	\$15 872	\$17 370	\$17 622	\$15 313
Married-couple families -----	\$14 294	\$14 247	\$16 625	\$21 852	\$20 084	\$16 736	\$17 171	\$17 290	\$18 522	\$18 060	\$18 851	\$19 113	\$13 587
With own children under 18 years	\$16 319	\$15 428	\$19 684	\$28 923	\$18 816	\$17 708	\$16 636	\$18 256	\$17 010	\$18 942	\$19 677	\$18 547	\$5 868
Without own children under 18 years	\$11 606	\$13 148	\$13 644	\$17 980	\$21 001	\$15 881	\$17 963	\$16 518	\$19 986	\$17 184	\$17 855	\$19 558	\$14 207
Female householder, no husband present -----	\$8 418	\$7 958	\$7 429	\$9 837	\$10 061	\$7 857	\$7 120	\$8 540	\$11 980	\$6 423	\$11 439	\$7 930	\$12 892
With own children under 18 years	\$6 240	\$4 747	\$6 004	\$4 119	\$7 960	\$6 175	\$4 767	\$6 935	\$8 744	\$5 508	\$9 378	\$5 535	\$9 860
Without own children under 18 years	\$13 774	\$13 357	\$10 548	\$15 289	\$17 141	\$13 852	\$11 042	\$16 337	\$17 767	\$9 218	\$14 860	\$12 296	\$16 447

ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979

Families -----	612	1 058	822	621	1 156	1 186	509	524	862	845	1 149	525	255
Householder worked in 1979	394	692	486	427	781	858	363	340	635	582	837	326	113
With related children under 18 years	364	548	465	257	599	667	320	300	449	501	650	303	60
Female householder, no husband present	173	244	303	84	332	324	120	197	198	296	234	175	63
Householder worked in 1979	71	93	132	46	198	158	50	97	125	149	164	63	15
With related children under 18 years	123	163	221	46	256	253	81	155	135	227	156	134	38
With related children under 6 years	62	81	85	12	108	117	45	73	70	136	38	62	4
Householder 65 years and over	99	226	152	147	254	135	63	83	115	112	206	106	123
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	486	433	354	313	314	630	264	524	445	382	433	674	776
65 years and over	180	228	194	170	141	231	84	132	154	205	194	220	426
Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	2 527	3 677	2 922	2 294	3 708	4 382	2 000	2 203	3 252	3 165	4 318	2 400	1 399
Under 18 years	739	966	954	471	1 062	1 301	621	673	904	949	1 340	588	103
Related children under 18 years	728	966	949	471	1 062	1 288	621	663	879	949	1 340	588	103
Related children 5 to 17 years	545	669	700	382	799	922	438	505	666	717	979	432	82
18 to 59 years	1 235	1 844	1 317	1 150	1 783	2 284	1 103	1 172	1 761	1 614	2 182	1 250	504
60 years and over	553	867	651	673	797	276	358	587	602	796	562	792	676
65 years and over	372	617	446	435	600	563	213	262	410	450	594	422	676

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Families -----	139	234	247	56	141	235	102	156	130	206	120	113	33
Percent below poverty level	22.7	22.1	30.0	9.0	12.2	19.8	20.0	29.8	15.1	24.4	10.4	21.5	12.9
Householder worked in 1979	55	85	88	29	50	103	40	67	56	101	62	22	9
With related children under 18 years	107	179	210	36	129	204	93	133	95	192	120	92	28
Female householder, no husband present	80	118	186	42	127	169	68	104	45	181	79	81	19
Householder worked in 1979	15	26	55	29	50	61	13	31	20	83	44	8	—
With related children under 18 years	75	113	166	36	121	163	59	104	39	177	79	75	19
With related children under 6 years	43	51	74	12	59	95	45	62	28	114	26	40	4
Householder 65 years and over	10	40	17	6	—	11	7	8	11	—	—	11	5
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	136	107	74	58	54	185	93	128	69	82	100	282	202
Percent below poverty level	28.0	24.7	20.9	18.5	17.2	29.4	35.2	24.4	15.5	21.5	23.1	41.8	26.0
65 years and over	63	73	25	53	27	42	39	27	12	25	46	70	66
Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	570	828	894	201	464	959	474	669	455	715	557	646	305
Percent below poverty level	22.6	22.5	30.6	8.8	12.5	21.9	23.7	30.4	14.0	22.6	12.9	26.9	21.8
Under 18 years	230	345	469	62	231	453	221	342	171	389	302	188	52
Related children under 18 years	219	345	469	62	231	440	221	342	159	389	302	188	52
Related children 5 to 17 years	162	245	365	48	188	299	135	231	113	267	238	134	38
18 to 59 years	243	290	344	80	195	418	202	281	226	286	197	341	154
60 years and over	97	193	81	59	38	88	51	46	58	40	58	117	99
65 years and over	80	149	48	59	32	69	46	35	40	30	46	92	71

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL

Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:													
Below 75 percent of poverty level	14.4	14.1	20.1	7.1	10.3	16.0	16.7	25.3	5.5	13.2	7.8	14.7	11.2
Below 125 percent of poverty level	34.7	31.1	38.4	14.9	20.2	29.2	34.1	37.3	20.8	32.4	19.1	35.3	41.2
Below 150 percent of poverty level	41.2	38.7	48.2	17.5	27.9	33.5	41.7	48.3	31.9	36.2	26.0	42.6	47.9
Below 200 percent of poverty level	62.1	52.2	63.3	33.3	45.5	48.4	52.9	60.5	46.8	45.6	39.5	52.4	66.8

New Bedford city, Bristol County—Con.

Tract 6507	Tract 6508	Tract 6509
-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Table P-11. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts**INCOME IN 1979**

	Tract 6519	Tract 6520	Tract 6521	Tract 6522	Tract 6523	Tract 6524	Tract 6525	Tract 6526	Tract 6527	Tract 6528	Tract 6528.99	Tract 6529
Households	833	1 103	1 156	1 153	1 240	1 125	1 087	1 252	1 714	1 294	—	—
Less than \$5,000	332	263	133	58	288	221	228	421	566	184	—	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	110	107	169	97	121	149	146	101	184	86	—	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999	98	118	110	109	134	108	97	162	217	102	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	137	160	231	201	237	205	206	262	279	186	—	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	49	124	159	252	207	184	164	174	169	222	—	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	38	167	111	109	99	95	92	48	143	173	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	51	96	151	176	131	116	131	49	113	188	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	18	45	60	106	21	28	18	28	32	102	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	23	32	45	2	19	5	7	11	51	—	—
Median	\$6 920	\$11 825	\$13 391	\$17 674	\$11 719	\$11 920	\$11 743	\$9 105	\$8 733	\$16 612	—	—
Mean	\$9 940	\$14 603	\$17 033	\$20 359	\$12 995	\$14 022	\$13 347	\$10 976	\$11 410	\$19 024	—	—
Owner-occupied households	152	538	691	868	457	395	310	260	398	905	—	—
Median income	\$13 913	\$16 570	\$16 288	\$19 055	\$13 628	\$12 813	\$17 419	\$15 524	\$17 353	\$19 972	—	—
Mean income	\$15 703	\$18 058	\$19 988	\$22 725	\$14 711	\$16 928	\$17 892	\$15 395	\$17 487	\$21 754	—	—
Renter-occupied households	681	565	465	285	783	730	777	992	1 316	389	—	—
Median income	\$5 659	\$7 969	\$9 979	\$11 445	\$10 785	\$11 367	\$9 922	\$8 248	\$7 018	\$13 227	—	—
Mean income	\$8 653	\$11 312	\$12 642	\$13 153	\$11 994	\$12 449	\$11 534	\$9 817	\$9 572	\$12 672	—	—
Families	463	735	881	891	972	852	841	875	1 106	1 021	—	—
Median income	\$11 094	\$16 271	\$16 607	\$19 195	\$14 263	\$15 223	\$14 727	\$11 532	\$11 525	\$19 921	—	—
Mean income	\$13 391	\$17 769	\$19 618	\$22 647	\$15 187	\$16 440	\$15 767	\$13 084	\$13 863	\$22 026	—	—
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	413	453	335	299	280	303	266	412	674	289	—	350
Median income	\$4 242	\$4 610	\$5 903	\$9 881	\$4 023	\$4 446	\$4 525	\$4 397	\$4 727	\$5 150	\$6 883	—
Mean income	\$5 083	\$6 525	\$7 096	\$11 456	\$4 832	\$5 835	\$4 670	\$5 494	\$6 215	\$7 367	\$7 167	—
Per capita income	\$4 228	\$5 463	\$6 250	\$7 360	\$5 120	\$5 064	\$4 602	\$4 106	\$4 859	\$7 161	\$7 167	—

INCOME TYPE IN 1979

Households	833	1 103	1 156	1 153	1 240	1 125	1 087	1 252	1 714	1 294	—	—
With earnings	457	803	910	837	863	787	797	871	1 091	926	—	—
Mean earnings	\$11 989	\$16 185	\$17 431	\$21 219	\$14 513	\$15 953	\$15 199	\$11 849	\$13 198	\$21 490	—	—
With Social Security income	306	356	345	437	383	430	320	363	632	508	—	—
Mean Social Security income	\$3 523	\$3 743	\$4 178	\$4 286	\$3 584	\$3 571	\$3 706	\$3 339	\$3 600	\$3 719	—	—
With public assistance income	300	234	149	54	263	160	149	344	407	78	—	—
Mean public assistance income	\$2 448	\$2 425	\$2 381	\$2 334	\$2 854	\$2 345	\$2 517	\$2 516	\$2 459	\$2 715	—	—

MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE

Families	\$13 391	\$17 769	\$19 618	\$22 647	\$15 187	\$16 440	\$15 767	\$13 084	\$13 863	\$22 026	—	—
With own children under 18 years	\$13 669	\$17 782	\$20 390	\$20 540	\$17 788	\$17 264	\$15 455	\$12 134	\$14 240	\$26 676	—	—
Without own children under 18 years	\$13 038	\$17 757	\$18 809	\$24 029	\$13 079	\$15 621	\$16 100	\$14 585	\$13 383	\$18 993	—	—
Married-couple families	\$17 100	\$18 942	\$21 000	\$23 530	\$16 306	\$17 065	\$16 895	\$14 835	\$16 210	\$22 973	—	—
With own children under 18 years	\$21 024	\$19 721	\$22 295	\$21 224	\$19 733	\$18 170	\$17 576	\$14 698	\$18 642	\$29 127	—	—
Without own children under 18 years	\$13 613	\$18 107	\$19 398	\$25 023	\$13 498	\$15 872	\$16 210	\$15 045	\$13 483	\$19 020	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	\$7 934	\$12 438	\$11 084	\$16 218	\$8 852	\$12 230	\$7 904	\$8 012	\$8 276	\$15 194	—	—
With own children under 18 years	\$6 481	\$5 181	\$8 216	\$16 189	\$6 305	\$9 979	\$3 333	\$5 705	\$6 313	\$9 847	—	—
Without own children under 18 years	\$11 458	\$15 743	\$13 217	\$16 249	\$10 786	\$14 119	\$16 309	\$12 901	\$13 565	\$18 784	—	—

ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979

Families	463	735	881	891	972	852	841	875	1 106	1 021	—	—
Householder worked in 1979	265	529	664	677	674	599	651	560	759	741	—	—
With related children under 18 years	273	351	455	359	456	430	444	540	639	427	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	185	147	143	93	146	103	88	237	303	117	—	—
Householder worked in 1979	89	73	86	50	51	54	37	77	161	78	—	—
With related children under 18 years	145	52	61	48	72	47	57	161	232	54	—	—
With related children under 6 years	81	17	36	—	20	6	43	92	146	12	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	91	125	155	252	237	174	125	141	183	230	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	413	453	335	299	280	303	266	412	674	289	—	—
65 years and over	188	173	130	160	143	153	120	150	347	158	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 914	2 836	3 149	3 098	3 114	3 105	3 123	3 432	4 113	3 414	—	—
Under 18 years	545	692	835	746	738	767	906	1 153	1 134	663	—	—
Related children under 18 years	526	688	813	746	738	767	906	1 140	1 134	663	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	404	528	566	568	546	548	642	789	789	541	—	—
18 to 59 years	887	1 571	1 710	1 480	1 600	1 635	1 664	1 753	2 067	1 906	—	—
60 years and over	482	573	604	872	776	703	553	526	912	845	—	—
65 years and over	353	414	432	614	551	534	388	367	713	605	—	—

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Families	101	97	72	16	137	104	106	229	243	59	—	—
Percent below poverty level	21.8	13.2	8.2	1.8	14.1	12.2	12.6	26.2	22.0	5.8	—	—
Householder worked in 1979	17	50	36	7	47	40	64	95	83	5	—	—
With related children under 18 years	81	78	54	5	81	72	86	187	208	24	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	94	38	34	5	57	19	46	114	166	21	—	—
Householder worked in 1979	17	16	19	—	13	—	25	30	51	2	—	—
With related children under 18 years	81	28	34	5	41	12	46	103	162	21	—	—
With related children under 6 years	50	10	28	—	14	6	38	63	112	8	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	—	15	7	4	42	21	13	12	17	22	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	141	160	80	22	125	79	77	142	158	56	—	—
Percent below poverty level	34.1	35.3	23.9	7.4	44.6	26.1	28.9	34.5	23.4	19.4	—	—
65 years and over	39	40	20	22	80	49	42	62	97	38	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	461	533	363	62	541	482	458	978	894	217	—	—
Percent below poverty level	24.1	18.8	11.5	2.0	17.4	15.5	14.7	28.5	21.7	6.4	—	—
Under 18 years	180	167	144	12	193	185	196	446	392	60	—	—
Related children under 18 years	170	163	130	12	193	185	196	433	392	60	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	125	123	100	12	151	124	136	330	248	40	—	—
18 to 59 years	205	274	154	19	170	192	183	421	361	45	—	—
60 years and over	76	92	65	31	178	105	79	111	141	112	—	—
65 years and over	39	76	32	31	141	85	68	82	126	79	—	—

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL

Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:												
Below 75 percent of poverty level	18.0	10.8	6.2	0.2	9.4	9.2	11.0	19.6	16.2	4.9	—	—
Below 125 percent of poverty level	39.7	23.0	15.2	5.3	24.0	21.1	21.2	38.9	31.6	9.7	—	—
Below 150 percent of poverty level	44.4	30.6	19.4	9.7	26.1	31.4	30.0	50.0	39.5	13.6	—	—
Below 200 percent of poverty level	56.4	38.2	36.4	26.6	39.3	44.9	43.7	62.1	54.2	20.2	—	—

Table P-11. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

INCOME IN 1979

	Remainder of Bristol County (pt.)										Plymouth County (pt.)		
	Tract 6171	Tract 6531	Tract 6532	Tract 6533	Tract 6541	Tract 6542	Tract 6551	Tract 6552	Tract 6553	Tract 6554	Tract 5401	Tract 5601	Tract 5611
Households -----	2 182	2 442	2 631	2 787	1 661	1 346	1 060	1 721	1 375	1 587	1 901	1 985	1 444
Less than \$5,000 -----	209	184	269	318	134	195	77	284	273	189	171	160	94
\$5,000 to \$7,499 -----	137	172	192	221	106	116	81	154	113	152	173	152	146
\$7,500 to \$9,999 -----	82	202	200	183	130	132	114	179	103	130	141	109	88
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	284	317	378	432	247	189	215	231	224	315	261	256	174
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	359	386	584	496	307	255	158	301	237	204	276	246	229
\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----	438	490	361	297	279	195	184	248	158	174	317	307	165
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	455	418	389	417	337	195	133	214	205	268	345	412	257
\$35,000 or more -----	168	199	173	213	68	63	83	93	50	119	154	265	175
Median -----	50	74	85	210	53	6	15	17	12	36	63	78	116
Mean -----	\$20 236	\$19 355	\$17 544	\$17 234	\$18 019	\$15 657	\$16 181	\$15 195	\$14 436	\$15 158	\$18 666	\$21 022	\$19 688
	\$20 668	\$20 530	\$19 635	\$21 990	\$20 042	\$16 468	\$20 235	\$16 492	\$15 816	\$18 014	\$19 996	\$22 847	\$24 864
Owner-occupied households -----	1 970	2 175	2 185	2 171	1 469	1 006	933	1 190	846	1 323	1 632	1 619	1 158
Median income -----	\$21 262	\$20 335	\$18 382	\$19 067	\$19 139	\$17 461	\$17 673	\$17 646	\$17 917	\$16 632	\$20 400	\$23 002	\$21 458
Mean income -----	\$21 422	\$21 115	\$20 760	\$24 436	\$20 663	\$18 380	\$21 431	\$18 830	\$19 058	\$19 249	\$21 403	\$24 196	\$27 167
Renter-occupied households -----	212	267	446	616	192	340	127	531	529	264	269	366	286
Median income -----	\$13 476	\$14 219	\$11 976	\$10 625	\$11 810	\$8 804	\$11 205	\$7 730	\$7 437	\$9 583	\$10 540	\$14 394	\$12 037
Mean income -----	\$13 662	\$15 760	\$14 123	\$13 367	\$15 294	\$10 813	\$11 450	\$11 253	\$10 632	\$11 826	\$11 462	\$16 878	\$15 539
Families -----	1 921	2 038	2 195	2 092	1 430	1 032	914	1 277	932	1 196	1 570	1 602	1 093
Median income -----	\$21 085	\$21 071	\$18 925	\$19 539	\$20 217	\$17 803	\$17 469	\$17 954	\$17 281	\$18 380	\$21 067	\$23 430	\$22 485
Mean income -----	\$21 819	\$22 082	\$21 670	\$25 074	\$21 789	\$18 762	\$19 416	\$19 010	\$18 700	\$20 714	\$22 081	\$25 508	\$27 466
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over -----	336	500	1 721	872	272	363	167	519	531	486	554	450	408
Median income -----	\$7 583	\$7 837	\$2 488	\$8 239	\$5 923	\$7 019	\$7 217	\$5 457	\$5 186	\$6 818	\$5 537	\$9 438	\$8 824
Mean income -----	\$9 761	\$10 338	\$3 820	\$10 209	\$7 868	\$7 777	\$22 091	\$7 970	\$8 147	\$7 813	\$7 354	\$9 999	\$14 180
Per capita income -----	\$6 419	\$6 835	\$6 019	\$8 200	\$6 530	\$6 057	\$6 607	\$6 212	\$5 948	\$6 800	\$6 603	\$7 975	\$9 371

INCOME TYPE IN 1979

Households -----	2 182	2 442	2 631	2 787	1 661	1 346	1 060	1 721	1 375	1 587	1 901	1 985	1 444
With earnings -----	1 913	2 066	2 205	2 081	1 417	1 053	918	1 282	995	1 254	1 595	1 710	1 174
Mean earnings -----	\$21 209	\$20 484	\$19 614	\$22 836	\$19 980	\$16 853	\$19 854	\$17 993	\$16 879	\$18 375	\$20 184	\$22 440	\$23 332
With Social Security income -----	400	646	701	837	372	480	324	597	511	485	405	488	394
Mean Social Security income -----	\$3 968	\$3 934	\$3 922	\$4 263	\$4 071	\$3 988	\$4 099	\$3 796	\$4 229	\$3 863	\$4 095	\$4 124	\$3 975
With public assistance income -----	155	234	220	187	116	133	94	197	180	106	150	108	101
Mean public assistance income -----	\$2 538	\$2 158	\$2 380	\$2 929	\$2 430	\$2 229	\$3 092	\$2 751	\$2 221	\$2 178	\$2 796	\$3 026	\$2 746

MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE

Families -----	\$21 819	\$22 082	\$21 670	\$25 074	\$21 789	\$18 762	\$19 416	\$19 010	\$18 700	\$20 714	\$22 081	\$25 508	\$27 466
With own children under 18 years -----	\$22 385	\$23 130	\$23 961	\$26 015	\$22 788	\$20 721	\$21 660	\$20 451	\$19 268	\$19 661	\$22 588	\$25 631	\$27 192
Without own children under 18 years -----	\$20 967	\$21 168	\$19 414	\$24 261	\$20 552	\$17 192	\$17 239	\$17 855	\$18 251	\$21 641	\$21 473	\$25 377	\$27 750
Married-couple families -----	\$22 494	\$23 283	\$22 272	\$26 129	\$22 459	\$19 693	\$20 713	\$20 373	\$19 984	\$21 806	\$23 226	\$27 317	\$30 711
With own children under 18 years -----	\$23 333	\$24 696	\$24 991	\$27 700	\$23 972	\$21 766	\$23 261	\$22 467	\$21 779	\$21 719	\$24 158	\$28 392	\$31 033
Without own children under 18 years -----	\$21 170	\$21 966	\$19 389	\$24 722	\$20 580	\$17 697	\$18 127	\$18 778	\$18 577	\$21 879	\$22 115	\$26 243	\$30 390
Female householder, no husband present -----	\$14 465	\$12 399	\$14 287	\$14 896	\$15 137	\$13 746	\$8 466	\$9 549	\$11 230	\$11 512	\$12 736	\$11 128	\$12 881
With own children under 18 years -----	\$11 342	\$7 805	\$12 544	\$9 476	\$11 805	\$11 770	\$5 704	\$9 604	\$9 023	\$8 728	\$9 877	\$11 003	\$10 928
Without own children under 18 years -----	\$17 883	\$15 729	\$15 484	\$19 222	\$21 550	\$14 766	\$10 537	\$9 420	\$14 196	\$15 660	\$16 606	\$11 366	\$14 811

ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979

Families -----	1 921	2 038	2 195	2 092	1 430	1 032	914	1 277	932	1 196	1 570	1 602	1 093
Householder worked in 1979 -----	1 627	1 705	1 767	1 588	1 177	779	749	1 021	672	939	1 283	1 344	849
With related children under 18 years -----	1 215	993	1 127	984	804	476	486	592	423	576	904	854	568
Female householder, no husband present -----	155	188	231	187	117	141	91	127	143	122	153	191	181
Householder worked in 1979 -----	100	124	145	100	95	74	46	73	83	67	118	116	95
With related children under 18 years -----	104	90	104	98	80	54	49	94	82	73	98	131	93
With related children under 6 years -----	45	52	21	33	20	6	27	13	20	27	25	27	24
Householder 65 years and over -----	201	283	310	417	171	175	121	201	146	218	251	244	196
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	336	500	558	872	272	363	167	519	531	486	546	450	409
65 years and over -----	108	197	227	392	91	159	86	287	256	168	156	169	165
Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	6 945	7 328	7 782	7 486	5 050	3 596	3 222	4 465	3 519	4 233	5 791	5 642	3 820
Under 18 years -----	2 317	1 945	2 157	1 915	1 555	873	910	1 052	857	1 044	1 822	1 616	1 127
Related children under 18 years -----	2 311	1 945	2 151	1 908	1 551	865	903	1 048	857	1 037	1 802	1 610	1 119
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	1 774	1 547	1 725	1 509	1 256	721	733	779	652	796	1 439	1 284	901
18 to 59 years -----	3 975	4 157	4 237	3 815	2 885	2 040	1 807	2 441	1 840	2 331	3 084	3 162	1 949
60 years and over -----	653	1 226	1 388	1 756	610	683	505	972	822	858	885	864	744
65 years and over -----	454	777	849	1 230	444	497	343	681	596	583	586	602	555

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Families -----	136	100	97	139	73	70	45	72	79	73	102	74	59
Percent below poverty level -----	7.1	4.9	4.4	6.6	5.1	6.8	4.9	5.6	8.5	6.1	6.5	4.6	5.4
Householder worked in 1979 -----	75	68	47	59	48	21	23	32	37	26	56	36	34
With related children under 18 years -----	112	75	32	62	54	22	31	34	58	54	67	50	59
Female householder, no husband present -----	53	39	18	38	19	38	31	45	36	30	25	44	33
Householder worked in 1979 -----	23	30	14	21	19	15	17	32	14	11	19	11	14
With related children under 18 years -----	53	39	18	33	19	16	25	34	36	30	25	44	33
With related children under 6 years -----	18	27	4	8	—	—	7	7	15	12	15	21	19
Householder 65 years and over -----	18	13	25	71	12	12	8	18	—	7	28	8	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	67	85	176	184	30	38	20	55	69	129	160	80	62
Percent below poverty level -----	19.9	17.0	31.5	21.1	11.0	10.5	12.0	10.6	13.0	26.5	29.3	17.8	15.2
65 years and over -----	44	13	89	68	7	14	—	31	36	61	59	25	19
Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	517	430	450	577	303	202	182	223	266	359	495	305	285
Percent below poverty level -----	7.4	5.9	5.8	7.7	6.0	5.6	5.6	5.0	7.6	8.5	8.5	5.4	7.5
Under 18 years -----	189	163	60	131	135	47	90	57	80	103	176	90	151
Related children under 18 years -----	189	163	54	131	131	39	83	53	80	96	161	84	143
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	99	146	11	97	131	39	68	47	71	72	122	68	92
18 to 59 years -----	237	208	188	223	135	97	79	61	137	159	192	162	104
60 years and over -----	91	59	202	223	33	58	13	105	49	97	127	53	30
65 years and over -----	67	42	145	175	26	43	13	67	36	74	101	48	19

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL

Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:													
Below 75 percent of poverty level -----	4.2	3.9	3.1	5.2	2.0	3.2	3.8	2.2	4.4	5.4	6.5	3.3	5.9
Below 125 percent of poverty level -----	11.5	9.1	9.9	11.4	8.9	10.7	11.9	13.2	15.9	12.2	14.8	9.5	12.2
Below 150 percent of poverty level -----	16.3	13.6	13.5	14.9	14.6	14.7	16.6	19.8	21.6	17.2	19.4	11.8	13.5
Below 200 percent of poverty level -----	25.1	21.6	25.7	26.7	25.5	28.6	32.7	30.7	33.0	30.0	29.9	20.6	23.2

Table P-12. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

**Census Tracts
[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]**

	The SMSA	Bristol County (pt.)			Plymouth County (pt.)
		Total	New Bedford city	Remainder	
NATIVITY					
Total persons	157 980	143 132	88 877	54 255	14 848
Native	131 431	117 033	67 200	49 833	14 398
Foreign born	26 549	26 099	21 677	4 422	450
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH					
Persons 5 to 17 years	31 377	27 847	16 500	11 347	3 530
Speak a language other than English at home	6 719	6 594	5 701	893	125
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	9.9	9.9	10.8	4.4	8.8
Persons 18 years and over	116 696	106 220	66 393	39 827	10 476
Speak a language other than English at home	37 004	36 309	27 788	8 521	695
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	25.6	26.0	30.8	10.5	5.0
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT					
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school ..	38 649	34 391	19 249	15 142	4 258
Nursery school	1 252	1 074	666	408	178
Kindergarten	2 012	1 865	1 190	675	147
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	19 016	16 843	10 080	6 763	2 173
High school (1 to 4 years)	10 020	8 785	4 670	4 115	2 235
College	6 349	5 824	2 643	3 181	525
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED					
Persons 25 years old and over	98 699	89 448	55 867	33 581	9 251
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	10 448	10 389	8 931	1 458	59
5 to 7 years	13 842	13 527	9 711	3 816	315
8 years	11 373	10 831	7 158	3 673	542
High school: 1 to 3 years	15 038	13 865	8 849	5 016	1 173
4 years	28 053	25 024	13 899	11 125	3 029
College: 1 to 3 years	9 801	7 932	3 850	4 082	1 869
4 or more years	10 144	7 880	3 469	4 411	2 264
FERTILITY					
Women 35 to 44 years	8 466	7 442	4 258	3 184	1 024
Children ever born	21 522	18 928	11 008	7 920	2 594
Per 1,000 women	2 542	2 543	2 585	2 487	2 533
RESIDENCE IN 1975					
Persons 5 years and over	147 654	133 779	82 699	51 080	13 875
Same house	92 555	84 205	50 089	34 116	8 350
Different house in United States	51 538	46 013	29 159	16 854	5 525
Central city of this SMSA	28 421	27 980	22 103	5 877	441
Remainder of this SMSA	10 493	8 607	2 393	6 214	1 886
Outside this SMSA	12 624	9 426	4 663	4 763	3 198
Different SMSA	9 379	7 266	3 420	3 846	2 113
Abroad	3 561	3 561	3 451	110	—
JOURNEY TO WORK					
Workers 16 years and over	67 034	60 608	36 421	24 187	6 426
Private vehicle: Drive alone	43 571	38 685	20 824	17 861	4 886
Carpool	14 641	13 672	9 568	4 104	969
Public transportation	1 660	1 581	1 273	308	79
Other means or worked at home	7 162	6 670	4 756	1 914	492
Mean travel time to work	17.8	17.3	16.6	18.4	22.0
Worked in SMSA of residence	52 022	48 473	30 222	18 251	3 549
Central city	39 002	37 561	26 915	10 646	1 441
Outside central city	13 020	10 912	3 307	7 605	2 108
Worked outside SMSA of residence	9 995	7 816	3 455	4 361	2 179
Place of work not reported	4 300	3 935	2 751	1 184	365
LABOR FORCE STATUS					
Persons 16 years and over	122 323	111 194	69 355	41 839	11 129
Labor force	74 464	67 427	41 126	26 301	7 037
Percent of persons 16 years and over	60.9	60.6	59.3	62.9	63.2
Employed	68 531	61 949	37 296	24 653	6 582
Unemployed	5 436	4 999	3 414	1 585	437
Percent of civilian labor force	7.3	7.5	8.4	6.0	6.2
Female, 16 years and over	65 798	59 999	38 124	21 875	5 799
Labor force	32 698	29 828	18 734	11 094	2 870
Percent of female, 16 years and over	49.7	49.7	49.1	50.7	49.5
Employed	30 610	27 870	17 299	10 571	2 740
Unemployed	2 073	1 943	1 420	523	130
Percent of civilian labor force	6.3	6.5	7.6	4.7	4.5
With own children under 6 years	8 889	8 111	5 339	2 772	778
In labor force	4 565	4 236	2 822	1 414	329
Married, husband present	35 800	32 280	19 458	12 822	3 520
In labor force	19 116	17 274	10 540	6 734	1 842
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	10 868	9 834	5 540	4 294	1 034
Not enrolled in school	3 457	3 236	2 356	880	221
Not high school graduate	2 070	1 978	1 586	392	92
Employed	1 223	1 191	986	205	32
Unemployed	300	273	204	69	27
Not in labor force	547	514	396	118	33
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979					
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 ..	79 262	71 606	43 331	28 275	7 656
Percent of persons 16 years and over	64.8	64.4	62.5	67.6	68.8
Worked in 1979	78 062	70 511	42 557	27 954	7 551
40 or more weeks	59 025	53 430	32 505	20 925	5 595
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	48 404	43 820	27 022	16 798	4 584
47 518	47 518	42 954	25 952	17 002	4 564
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	39 923	36 076	22 084	13 992	3 847
With unemployment in 1979	15 030	13 844	8 761	5 083	1 186
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	19.0	19.3	20.2	18.0	15.5
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	5 875	5 324	3 312	2 012	551
Mean weeks of unemployment	15.2	15.1	14.9	15.4	17.1
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS					
Persons 16 to 64 years	98 160	88 895	53 928	34 967	9 265
With a work disability	8 788	8 176	5 725	2 451	612
Prevented from working	4 900	4 622	3 414	1 208	278
With a public transportation disability	1 792	1 603	1 020	583	189
Persons 65 years and over	22 303	20 574	14 240	6 334	1 729
With a public transportation disability	2 963	2 815	2 011	804	148

Table P-13. **Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of White Persons: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

[400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]

OCCUPATION

Employed persons 16 years and over -----	68 531
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	12 276
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	5 165
Professional specialty occupations -----	7 111
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	17 039
Technicians and related support occupations -----	1 530
Sales occupations -----	5 754
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	9 755
Service occupations -----	8 991
Private household occupations -----	265
Protective service occupations -----	1 419
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	7 307
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	1 614
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	8 610
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	20 001
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	14 164
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	2 736
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	3 101

INCOME IN 1979

Households -----	57 701
Less than \$5,000 -----	9 633
\$5,000 to \$7,499 -----	5 845
\$7,500 to \$9,999 -----	5 313
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	9 307
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	9 388
\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----	6 926
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	7 314
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	3 018
\$50,000 or more -----	1 207
Median -----	\$14 293
Mean -----	\$16 664
Families -----	43 002
Median income -----	\$17 191
Mean income -----	\$19 310
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over -----	18 679
Median income -----	\$5 120
Mean income -----	\$7 384
Per capita income -----	\$6 166

Households -----	57 701
With earnings -----	43 169
Mean earnings -----	\$17 743
With Social Security income -----	18 499
Mean Social Security income -----	\$3 890
With public assistance income -----	7 722
Mean public assistance income -----	\$2 495

MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE

Families -----	\$19 310
With own children under 18 years -----	\$19 700
Married-couple families -----	\$20 829
With own children under 18 years -----	\$22 245
Female householder, no husband present -----	\$10 824
With own children under 18 years -----	\$8 031

ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979

Families -----	43 002
Householder worked in 1979 -----	32 338
With related children under 18 years -----	21 618
Female householder, no husband present -----	6 290
Householder worked in 1979 -----	3 281
With related children under 18 years -----	3 798
With related children under 6 years -----	1 474
Householder 65 years and over -----	7 568

Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	17 230
65 years and over -----	7 614

Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	154 366
Related children under 18 years -----	40 792
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	30 938
60 years and over -----	31 544
65 years and over -----	22 303

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Families -----	4 103
Percent below poverty level -----	9.5
Householder worked in 1979 -----	1 763
With related children under 18 years -----	3 019
Female householder, no husband present -----	2 115
Householder worked in 1979 -----	776
With related children under 18 years -----	1 928
With related children under 6 years -----	991
Householder 65 years and over -----	566

Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	3 904
Percent below poverty level -----	22.7
65 years and over -----	1 779

Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	17 066
Percent below poverty level -----	11.1
Related children under 18 years -----	6 419
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	4 759
60 years and over -----	3 571
65 years and over -----	2 776

Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:	
Below 75 percent of poverty level -----	7.1
Below 125 percent of poverty level -----	17.0
Below 200 percent of poverty level -----	34.8

The SMSA	Bristol County (pt.)			Plymouth County (pt.)
	Total	New Bedford city	Remainder	
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	61 949	37 296	24 653	6 582
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	9 939	4 709	5 230	2 337
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	4 175	2 028	2 147	990
Professional specialty occupations -----	5 764	2 681	3 083	1 347
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	15 324	8 506	6 818	1 715
Technicians and related support occupations -----	1 323	654	669	207
Sales occupations -----	5 181	2 910	2 271	573
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	8 820	4 942	3 878	935
Service occupations -----	8 174	4 738	3 436	817
Private household occupations -----	212	117	95	53
Protective service occupations -----	1 284	731	553	135
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	6 678	3 890	2 788	629
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	1 436	869	567	178
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	7 830	4 359	3 471	780
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	19 246	14 115	5 131	755
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	13 830	10 577	3 253	334
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	2 426	1 504	922	310
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	2 990	2 034	956	111
INCOME IN 1979				
Households -----	52 572	34 129	18 443	5 129
Less than \$5,000 -----	9 221	7 144	2 077	412
\$5,000 to \$7,499 -----	5 395	3 961	1 434	450
\$7,500 to \$9,999 -----	4 981	3 558	1 423	332
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	8 661	5 874	2 787	646
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	9 388	5 178	3 256	704
\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----	6 173	3 412	2 761	753
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	6 326	3 361	2 965	988
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	2 431	1 220	1 211	587
\$50,000 or more -----	950	421	529	257
Median -----	\$13 800	\$11 919	\$17 095	\$20 124
Mean -----	\$16 087	\$14 347	\$19 307	\$22 574
Families -----	38 896	24 149	14 747	4 106
Median income -----	\$16 785	\$15 372	\$19 321	\$22 479
Mean income -----	\$18 707	\$17 082	\$21 369	\$25 021
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over -----	17 308	11 687	5 621	1 371
Median income -----	\$4 987	\$4 995	\$4 965	\$7 172
Mean income -----	\$7 177	\$6 855	\$7 846	\$9 997
Per capita income -----	\$5 989	\$5 585	\$6 650	\$7 875
Households -----	52 572	34 129	18 443	5 129
With earnings -----	38 871	23 961	14 910	4 298
Mean earnings -----	\$17 264	\$15 724	\$19 740	\$22 069
With Social Security income -----	17 232	11 992	5 240	1 267
Mean Social Security income -----	\$3 873	\$3 806	\$4 026	\$4 113
With public assistance income -----	7 387	5 815	1 572	335
Mean public assistance income -----	\$2 478	\$2 473	\$2 498	\$2 860
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE				
Families -----	\$18 707	\$17 082	\$21 369	\$25 021
With own children under 18 years -----	\$19 069	\$16 889	\$22 563	\$25 309
Married-couple families -----	\$20 173	\$18 683	\$22 398	\$26 729
With own children under 18 years -----	\$21 607	\$19 820	\$24 078	\$27 630
Female householder, no husband present -----	\$10 686	\$9 935	\$12 888	\$12 534
With own children under 18 years -----	\$7 792	\$7 164	\$10 006	\$11 029
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979				
Families -----	38 896	24 149	14 747	4 106
Householder worked in 1979 -----	28 993	17 188	11 805	3 345
With related children under 18 years -----	19 404	11 887	7 517	2 214
Female householder, no husband present -----	5 821	4 341	1 480	469
Householder worked in 1979 -----	2 986	2 091	895	295
With related children under 18 years -----	3 515	2 697	818	283
With related children under 6 years -----	1 412	1 148	264	62
Householder 65 years and over -----	6 885	4 681	2 204	683
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	15 867	11 352	4 515	1 363
65 years and over -----	7 130	5 210	1 920	484
Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	139 718	87 267	52 451	14 648
Related children under 18 years -----	36 511	22 292	14 219	4 281
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	27 499	16 338	11 161	3 439
60 years and over -----	29 076	19 764	9 312	2 468
65 years and over -----	20 574	14 240	6 334	1 729
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				
Families -----	3 886	3 030	856	217
Percent below poverty level -----	10.0	12.5	5.8	5.3
Householder worked in 1979 -----	1 641	1 222	419	122
With related children under 18 years -----	2 861	2 349	512	158
Female householder, no husband present -----	2 031	1 694	337	84
Householder worked in 1979 -----	736	545	191	40
With related children under 18 years -----	1 844	1 551	293	84
With related children under 6 years -----	950	842	108	41
Householder 65 years and over -----	530	351	179	36
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	3 607	2 776	831	297
Percent below poverty level -----	22.7	24.5	18.4	21.8
65 years and over -----	1 676	1 330	346	103
Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	16 066	12 726	3 340	1 000
Percent below poverty level -----	11.5	14.6	6.4	6.8
Related children under 18 years -----	6 087	5 142	945	332
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	4 501	3 748	753	258
60 years and over -----	3 361	2 464	897	210
65 years and over -----	2 608	1 948	660	168
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:				
Below 75 percent of poverty level -----	7.3	9.4	3.7	4.9
Below 125 percent of poverty level -----	17.6	21.6	11.0	11.8
Below 200 percent of poverty level -----	35.9	41.2	27.0	24.2

Table P-14. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	Bristol County (pt.)				Plymouth County (pt.)
	The SMSA	Total	New Bedford city	Remainder	
NATIVITY					
Total persons	2 847	2 769	2 661	108	78
Native	2 617	2 539	2 431	108	78
Foreign born	230	230	230	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH					
Persons 5 to 17 years	752	732	692	40	20
Speak a language other than English at home	65	65	65	—	—
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over	1 842	1 801	1 733	68	41
Speak a language other than English at home	427	427	427	—	—
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	18.0	18.0	18.0	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT					
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	990	956	870	86	34
Nursery school	39	31	31	—	8
Kindergarten	91	91	86	5	—
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	459	446	411	35	13
High school (1 to 4 years)	205	198	193	5	7
College	196	190	149	41	6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED					
Persons 25 years old and over	1 346	1 310	1 288	22	36
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	126	126	126	—	—
5 to 7 years	192	192	192	—	—
8 years	128	128	128	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years	173	173	173	—	—
4 years	464	434	422	12	30
College: 1 to 3 years	116	116	116	—	—
4 or more years	147	141	131	10	6
FERTILITY					
Women 35 to 44 years	199	191	181	10	8
Children ever born	504	504	504	—	—
Per 1,000 women	2 533	2 639	2 785	—	—
RESIDENCE IN 1975					
Persons 5 years and over	2 361	2 224	2 116	108	137
Some house	1 120	1 060	1 023	37	60
Different house in United States	1 202	1 125	1 054	71	77
Central city of this SMSA	749	697	697	—	52
Remainder of this SMSA	37	23	—	23	14
Outside this SMSA	416	405	357	48	11
Different SMSA	290	279	243	36	11
Abroad	39	39	39	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK					
Workers 16 years and over	966	939	905	34	27
Private vehicle: Drive alone	510	496	474	22	14
Carpool	225	212	212	—	13
Public transportation	96	96	96	—	—
Other means or worked at home	135	135	123	12	—
Mean travel time to work	18.8	18.4	17.8	39.2	25.7
Worked in SMSA of residence	759	727	727	—	32
Central city	640	624	624	—	16
Outside central city	119	103	103	—	16
Worked outside SMSA of residence	197	168	152	16	29
Place of work not reported	72	72	62	10	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS					
Persons 16 years and over	1 996	1 955	1 887	68	41
Labor force	1 237	1 196	1 162	34	41
Percent of persons 16 years and over	62.0	61.2	61.6	50.0	100.0
Employed	1 003	970	936	34	33
Unemployed	214	206	206	—	8
Percent of civilian labor force	17.6	17.5	18.0	—	19.5
Female, 16 years and over	1 097	1 081	1 050	31	16
Labor force	616	600	585	15	16
Percent of female, 16 years and over	56.2	55.5	55.7	48.4	100.0
Employed	521	513	498	15	8
Unemployed	95	87	87	—	8
Percent of civilian labor force	15.4	14.5	14.9	—	50.0
With own children under 6 years	221	213	213	—	8
In labor force	103	95	95	—	8
Married, husband present	332	324	324	—	8
In labor force	173	165	165	—	8
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	287	287	258	29	—
Not enrolled in school	67	67	67	—	—
Not high school graduate	44	44	44	—	—
Employed	7	7	7	—	—
Unemployed	15	15	15	—	—
Not in labor force	22	22	22	—	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979					
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	1 357	1 324	1 256	68	33
Percent of persons 16 years and over	68.0	67.7	66.6	100.0	80.5
Worked in 1979	1 246	1 213	1 157	56	33
40 or more weeks	821	796	769	27	25
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	711	686	659	27	25
50 to 52 weeks	696	676	649	27	20
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	612	592	565	27	20
With unemployment in 1979	370	357	328	29	13
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	27.3	27.0	26.1	42.6	39.4
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	174	174	164	10	—
Mean weeks of unemployment	18.7	19.0	19.1	18.5	10.2
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS					
Persons 16 to 64 years	1 832	1 791	1 723	68	41
With a work disability	139	139	134	5	—
Prevented from working	58	58	58	—	—
With a public transportation disability	19	19	19	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	157	157	157	—	—
With a public transportation disability	14	14	14	—	—

Table P-15. **Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Black Persons: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	Bristol County (pt.)				Plymouth County (pt.)
	The SMSA	Total	New Bedford city	Remainder	
OCCUPATION					
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	1 003	970	936	34	33
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	194	194	184	10	—
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	73	73	73	—	—
Professional specialty occupations -----	121	121	111	10	—
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	203	203	191	12	—
Technicians and related support occupations -----	12	12	12	—	—
Sales occupations -----	20	20	20	—	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	171	171	159	12	—
Service occupations -----	220	207	207	—	13
Private household occupations -----	14	14	14	—	—
Protective service occupations -----	37	24	24	—	13
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	169	169	169	—	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	14	14	14	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	86	74	74	—	12
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	286	278	266	12	8
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	183	175	169	6	8
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	53	53	47	6	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	50	50	50	—	—
INCOME IN 1979					
Households -----	942	909	887	22	33
Less than \$5,000 -----	211	203	203	—	8
\$5,000 to \$7,499 -----	130	125	125	—	5
\$7,500 to \$9,999 -----	109	109	109	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	206	206	206	—	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	61	61	61	—	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----	62	55	55	—	7
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	122	116	104	12	6
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	31	24	24	—	7
\$50,000 or more -----	10	10	—	10	—
Median -----	\$10 486	\$10 405	\$10 150	\$27 292	\$23 750
Mean -----	\$13 737	\$13 486	\$12 578	\$50 096	\$20 629
Families -----	714	699	687	12	15
Median income -----	\$11 419	\$11 436	\$11 233	\$26 250	\$2500—
Mean income -----	\$14 239	\$14 125	\$13 927	\$25 468	\$19 518
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over -----	405	387	331	56	18
Median income -----	\$5 089	\$4 833	\$5 232	\$1 417	\$19 125
Mean income -----	\$6 749	\$6 060	\$6 055	\$6 091	\$21 555
Per capita income -----	\$4 565	\$4 446	\$4 417	\$5 170	\$8 790
Households -----	942	909	887	22	33
With earnings -----	729	704	682	22	25
Mean earnings -----	\$13 877	\$13 453	\$12 440	\$44 872	\$25 814
With Social Security income -----	159	159	159	—	—
Mean Social Security income -----	\$3 766	\$3 766	\$3 766	—	—
With public assistance income -----	360	360	360	—	—
Mean public assistance income -----	\$3 443	\$3 443	\$3 443	—	—
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE					
Families -----	\$14 239	\$14 125	\$13 927	\$25 468	\$19 518
With own children under 18 years -----	\$12 354	\$12 577	\$12 403	\$25 240	—
Married-couple families -----	\$20 081	\$19 614	\$19 390	\$25 468	\$41 825
With own children under 18 years -----	\$19 317	\$19 317	\$19 101	\$25 240	—
Female householder, no husband present -----	\$9 032	\$9 243	\$9 243	—	—
With own children under 18 years -----	\$7 996	\$8 234	\$8 234	—	—
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979					
Families -----	714	699	687	12	15
Householder worked in 1979 -----	458	451	439	12	7
With related children under 18 years -----	491	483	477	6	8
Female householder, no husband present -----	351	343	343	—	8
Householder worked in 1979 -----	203	203	203	—	—
With related children under 18 years -----	283	275	275	—	8
With related children under 6 years -----	132	124	124	—	8
Householder 65 years and over -----	58	58	58	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	344	326	316	10	18
65 years and over -----	31	31	31	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	2 768	2 690	2 628	62	78
Related children under 18 years -----	988	951	911	40	37
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	735	715	675	40	20
60 years and over -----	257	257	257	—	—
65 years and over -----	157	157	157	—	—
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
Families -----	175	167	167	—	8
Percent below poverty level -----	24.5	23.9	24.3	—	53.3
Householder worked in 1979 -----	62	62	62	—	—
With related children under 18 years -----	175	167	167	—	8
Female householder, no husband present -----	138	130	130	—	8
Householder worked in 1979 -----	39	39	39	—	—
With related children under 18 years -----	138	130	130	—	8
With related children under 6 years -----	67	59	59	—	8
Householder 65 years and over -----	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	84	84	84	—	—
Percent below poverty level -----	24.4	25.8	26.6	—	—
65 years and over -----	—	—	—	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	715	690	685	5	25
Percent below poverty level -----	25.8	25.7	26.1	8.1	32.1
Related children under 18 years -----	410	393	388	5	17
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	286	286	281	5	—
60 years and over -----	6	6	6	—	—
65 years and over -----	—	—	—	—	—
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:					
Below 75 percent of poverty level -----	21.5	21.2	21.5	8.1	32.1
Below 125 percent of poverty level -----	34.0	34.0	34.6	8.1	32.1
Below 200 percent of poverty level -----	53.9	53.9	55.0	8.1	55.1

Table P-16. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980**

Table P-17. **Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980**

(The above table(s) were omitted because there were no qualifying areas)

Table P-18. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Asian and Pacific
Islander Persons]**

NATIVITY					
Total persons	803	667	431	256	116
Native	322	272	161	111	50
Foreign born	481	415	270	145	66
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH					
Persons 5 to 17 years	203	185	122	63	18
Speak a language other than English at home	125	107	87	20	18
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	12.0	14.0	17.2	—	—
Persons 18 years and over	529	446	273	173	83
Speak a language other than English at home	376	322	204	118	54
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	14.4	16.8	16.2	17.8	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT					
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school ..	264	246	148	98	18
Nursery school	10	10	10	—	—
Kindergarten	35	35	21	14	—
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	134	123	82	41	11
High school (1 to 4 years)	47	40	26	14	7
College	38	38	9	29	—
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED					
Persons 25 years old and over	452	382	233	149	70
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	28	28	21	7	—
5 to 7 years	68	68	49	19	—
8 years	48	41	29	12	7
High school: 1 to 3 years	59	59	37	22	—
4 years	104	93	62	31	11
College: 1 to 3 years	37	26	6	20	11
4 or more years	108	67	29	38	41
FERTILITY					
Women 35 to 44 years	56	44	29	15	12
Children ever born	141	123	72	51	18
Per 1,000 women	2 518	2 795	2 483	3 400	1 500
RESIDENCE IN 1975					
Persons 5 years and over	822	729	411	318	93
Same house	456	363	135	228	93
Different house in United States	169	169	94	75	—
Central city of this SMSA	45	45	45	—	—
Remainder of this SMSA	—	—	—	—	—
Outside this SMSA	124	124	49	75	—
Different SMSA	124	124	49	75	—
Abroad	197	197	182	15	—
JOURNEY TO WORK					
Workers 16 years and over	255	202	113	89	53
Private vehicle: Drive alone	151	104	23	81	47
Carpool	50	50	42	8	—
Public transportation	22	16	16	—	6
Other means or worked at home	32	32	32	—	—
Mean travel time to work	19.8	14.6	15.4	13.9	36.5
Worked in SMSA of residence	241	219	113	106	22
Central city	171	171	95	76	—
Outside central city	70	48	18	30	22
Worked outside SMSA of residence	84	27	12	15	57
Place of work not reported	10	10	—	10	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS					
Persons 16 years and over	557	467	286	181	90
Labor force	292	232	125	107	60
Percent of persons 16 years and over	52.4	49.7	43.7	59.1	66.7
Employed	268	215	113	102	53
Unemployed	24	17	12	5	7
Percent of civilian labor force	8.2	7.3	9.6	4.7	11.7
Female, 16 years and over	316	268	183	85	48
Labor force	123	98	68	30	25
Percent of female, 16 years and over	38.9	36.6	37.2	35.3	52.1
Employed	109	91	61	30	18
Unemployed	14	7	7	—	7
Percent of civilian labor force	11.4	7.1	10.3	—	28.0
With own children under 6 years	73	61	54	7	12
In labor force	17	17	17	—	—
Married, husband present	190	157	108	49	33
In labor force	87	77	47	30	10
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	42	35	27	8	7
Not enrolled in school	7	7	7	—	—
Not high school graduate	—	—	—	—	—
Employed	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979					
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	329	269	162	107	60
Percent of persons 16 years and over	59.1	57.6	56.6	59.1	66.7
Worked in 1979	309	256	149	107	53
40 or more weeks	240	187	100	87	53
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	182	139	73	66	43
50 to 52 weeks	142	110	53	57	32
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	94	62	26	36	32
With unemployment in 1979	89	76	71	5	13
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	27.1	28.3	43.8	4.7	21.7
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	16	16	11	5	—
Mean weeks of unemployment	11.8	12.4	11.6	24.0	8.0
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS					
Persons 16 to 64 years	446	363	222	141	83
With a work disability	35	35	14	21	—
Prevented from working	21	21	14	7	—
With a public transportation disability	7	7	7	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	104	104	64	40	—
With a public transportation disability	12	12	6	6	—

Table P-19. **Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Asian and Pacific
Islander Persons]**

	Bristol County (pt.)				Plymouth County (pt.)
	The SMSA	Total	New Bedford city	Remainder	
OCCUPATION					
Employed persons 16 years and over	268	215	113	102	53
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	105	73	30	43	32
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	24	24	15	9	—
Professional specialty occupations	81	49	15	34	32
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	11	5	—	5	6
Technicians and related support occupations	—	—	—	—	—
Sales occupations	—	—	—	—	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	11	5	—	5	6
Service occupations	108	103	49	54	5
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	108	103	49	54	5
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	12	7	7	—	5
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	32	27	27	—	5
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	27	27	27	—	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	5	—	—	—	5
INCOME IN 1979					
Households	220	196	116	80	24
Less than \$5,000	90	90	68	22	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	13	13	13	—	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999	13	13	6	7	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	21	21	16	5	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	7	7	—	7	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	19	7	7	—	12
\$25,000 to \$34,999	32	20	—	20	12
\$35,000 to \$49,999	19	19	6	13	—
\$50,000 or more	6	6	—	6	—
Median	\$8 846	\$6 538	\$4 167	\$19 643	\$27 500
Mean	\$15 365	\$14 028	\$7 236	\$23 878	\$26 277
Families	166	142	84	58	24
Median income	\$16 250	\$11 406	\$5 000	\$26 471	\$27 500
Mean income	\$19 005	\$17 776	\$8 796	\$30 781	\$26 277
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	61	61	39	22	—
Median income	\$3 633	\$3 633	\$3 750	\$3 556	—
Mean income	\$3 924	\$3 924	\$4 349	\$3 168	—
Per capita income	\$4 396	\$4 155	\$2 691	\$6 620	\$5 822
Households	220	196	116	80	24
With earnings	139	115	62	53	24
Mean earnings	\$20 766	\$19 685	\$10 012	\$31 000	\$25 949
With Social Security income	71	71	44	27	—
Mean Social Security income	\$3 078	\$3 078	\$3 110	\$3 025	—
With public assistance income	31	31	17	14	—
Mean public assistance income	\$960	\$960	\$1 002	\$910	—
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE					
Families	\$19 005	\$17 776	\$8 796	\$30 781	\$26 277
With own children under 18 years	\$19 058	\$17 753	\$7 079	\$34 574	\$24 896
Married-couple families	\$21 536	\$20 521	\$10 937	\$31 189	\$26 277
With own children under 18 years	\$21 369	\$20 451	\$8 799	\$34 574	\$24 896
Female householder, no husband present	\$3 743	\$3 743	\$3 743	—	—
With own children under 18 years	\$1 343	\$1 343	\$1 343	—	—
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979					
Families	166	142	84	58	24
Householder worked in 1979	139	115	62	53	24
With related children under 18 years	117	98	59	39	19
Female householder, no husband present	25	25	25	—	—
Householder worked in 1979	17	17	17	—	—
With related children under 18 years	19	19	19	—	—
With related children under 6 years	12	12	12	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	23	23	12	11	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	61	61	39	22	—
65 years and over	54	54	32	22	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	796	687	431	256	109
Related children under 18 years	274	241	158	83	33
Related children 5 to 17 years	203	185	122	63	18
60 years and over	126	126	79	47	—
65 years and over	104	104	64	40	—
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
Families	46	46	46	—	—
Percent below poverty level	27.7	32.4	54.8	—	—
Householder worked in 1979	30	30	30	—	—
With related children under 18 years	46	46	46	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	19	19	19	—	—
Householder worked in 1979	11	11	11	—	—
With related children under 18 years	19	19	19	—	—
With related children under 6 years	12	12	12	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	21	21	15	6	—
Percent below poverty level	34.4	34.4	38.5	27.3	—
65 years and over	21	21	15	6	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	215	204	186	18	11
Percent below poverty level	27.0	29.7	43.2	7.0	10.1
Related children under 18 years	98	93	81	12	5
Related children 5 to 17 years	61	61	55	6	—
60 years and over	42	42	36	6	—
65 years and over	34	34	28	6	—
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:					
Below 75 percent of poverty level	18.6	19.9	27.6	7.0	10.1
Below 125 percent of poverty level	32.0	35.5	48.7	13.3	10.1
Below 200 percent of poverty level	46.2	52.0	62.9	33.6	10.1

Table P-20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Spanish Origin
Persons]**

Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	Bristol County (pt.)					New Bedford city, Bristol County
	The SMSA	Total	New Bedford city	Remainder	Plymouth County (pt.)	Tract 6526
NATIVITY						
Total persons	5 338	5 282	4 598	684	56	559
Native	3 729	3 682	3 190	492	47	407
Foreign born	1 609	1 600	1 408	192	9	152
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH						
Persons 5 to 17 years	1 472	1 451	1 267	184	21	157
Speak a language other than English at home	870	870	811	59	—	56
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	8.7	8.7	9.4	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over	3 221	3 186	2 717	469	35	307
Speak a language other than English at home	2 623	2 609	2 310	299	14	244
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	37.2	37.4	39.2	24.1	—	49.6
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT						
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school ..	1 722	1 696	1 473	223	26	173
Nursery school	95	95	89	6	—	—
Kindergarten	170	170	162	8	—	25
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	902	881	763	118	21	50
High school (1 to 4 years)	370	370	325	45	—	98
College	185	180	134	46	5	—
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED						
Persons 25 years old and over	2 570	2 540	2 149	391	30	238
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	856	856	758	98	—	109
5 to 7 years	438	432	394	38	6	32
8 years	224	224	196	28	—	14
High school: 1 to 3 years	254	254	226	28	—	50
4 years	451	451	366	85	—	21
College: 1 to 3 years	174	157	117	40	17	12
4 or more years	173	166	92	74	7	—
FERTILITY						
Women 35 to 44 years	399	392	297	95	7	59
Children ever born	1 242	1 235	946	289	7	183
Per 1,000 women	3 113	3 151	3 185	3 042	1 000	3 102
RESIDENCE IN 1975						
Persons 5 years and over	4 691	4 652	4 011	641	39	391
Some house	1 993	1 964	1 562	402	29	211
Different house in United States	2 217	2 207	1 982	225	10	180
Central city of this SMSA	1 845	1 835	1 693	142	10	151
Remainder of this SMSA	18	18	18	—	—	—
Outside this SMSA	354	354	271	83	—	29
Different SMSA	274	274	215	59	—	29
Abroad	481	481	467	14	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK						
Workers 16 years and over	1 746	1 727	1 371	356	19	85
Private vehicle: Drive alone	1 039	1 020	761	259	19	37
Carpool	445	445	371	74	—	38
Public transportation	63	63	51	12	—	—
Other means or worked at home	199	199	188	11	—	10
Mean travel time to work	17.1	17.2	15.3	27.4	10.8	17.5
Worked in SMSA of residence	1 240	1 214	1 016	198	26	28
Central city	1 112	1 102	949	153	10	28
Outside central city	128	112	67	45	16	—
Worked outside SMSA of residence	123	123	99	24	—	—
Place of work not reported	158	158	147	11	—	28
LABOR FORCE STATUS						
Persons 16 years and over	3 488	3 453	2 943	510	35	336
Labor force	2 096	2 068	1 680	388	28	116
Percent of persons 16 years and over	60.1	59.9	57.1	76.1	80.0	34.5
Employed	1 804	1 776	1 425	351	28	85
Unemployed	281	281	249	32	—	31
Percent of civilian labor force	13.5	13.7	14.9	8.4	—	26.7
Female, 16 years and over	1 823	1 816	1 580	236	7	182
Labor force	884	884	723	161	—	39
Percent of female, 16 years and over	48.5	48.7	45.8	68.2	—	21.4
Employed	774	774	618	156	—	28
Unemployed	110	110	105	5	—	11
Percent of civilian labor force	12.4	12.4	14.5	3.1	—	28.2
With own children under 6 years	531	531	488	43	—	48
In labor force	269	269	240	29	—	6
Married, husband present	900	893	752	141	7	99
In labor force	540	540	419	121	—	28
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	431	431	362	69	—	61
Not enrolled in school	174	174	147	27	—	16
Not high school graduate	155	155	134	21	—	9
Employed	54	54	47	7	—	—
Unemployed	19	19	11	8	—	—
Not in labor force	82	82	76	6	—	9
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979						
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 ..	2 230	2 202	1 786	416	28	166
Percent of persons 16 years and over	63.9	63.8	60.7	81.6	80.0	49.4
Worked in 1979	2 154	2 126	1 722	404	28	166
40 or more weeks	1 545	1 517	1 214	303	28	71
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 305	1 277	1 020	257	28	53
50 to 52 weeks	1 179	1 156	906	250	23	45
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 016	993	783	210	23	40
With unemployment in 1979	546	541	473	68	5	65
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	24.5	24.6	26.5	16.3	17.9	39.2
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	209	209	177	32	—	26
Mean weeks of unemployment	15.7	15.9	15.7	17.0	1.0	16.4
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS						
Persons 16 to 64 years	3 177	3 142	2 691	451	35	316
With a work disability	387	379	373	6	8	94
Prevented from working	246	246	246	—	—	71
With a public transportation disability	85	77	77	—	8	—
Persons 65 years and over	295	295	236	59	—	20
With a public transportation disability	50	50	27	23	—	—

Table P-21. **Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	Bristol County (pt.)				New Bedford city, Bristol County	
	The SMSA	Total	New Bedford city	Remainder	Plymouth County (pt.)	Troct 6526
OCCUPATION						
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 804	1 776	1 425	351	28	85
Monogerial and professional specialty occupations	216	199	130	69	17	—
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	55	47	39	8	8	—
Professional specialty occupations	161	152	91	61	9	—
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	350	345	249	96	5	22
Technicians and related support occupations	22	17	2	15	5	—
Sales occupations	64	64	38	26	—	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	264	264	209	55	—	22
Service occupations	233	227	152	75	6	12
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	17	17	17	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	216	210	135	75	6	12
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	70	70	60	10	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	168	168	139	29	—	10
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	767	767	695	72	—	41
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	594	594	540	54	—	30
Transportation and material moving occupations	49	49	49	—	—	11
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	124	124	106	18	—	—
INCOME IN 1979						
Households	1 660	1 640	1 440	200	20	159
Less than \$5,000	401	401	390	11	—	41
\$5,000 to \$7,499	189	189	189	—	—	20
\$7,500 to \$9,999	136	125	113	12	11	14
\$10,000 to \$14,999	360	360	327	33	—	57
\$15,000 to \$19,999	186	177	145	32	9	27
\$20,000 to \$24,999	170	170	132	38	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	134	134	110	24	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	50	50	34	16	—	—
\$50,000 or more	34	34	—	34	—	—
Median	\$11 320	\$11 332	\$10 376	\$21 875	\$9 773	\$10 352
Mean	\$13 561	\$13 565	\$11 857	\$25 868	\$13 190	\$9 362
Families	1 347	1 333	1 153	180	14	139
Median income	\$12 213	\$12 184	\$11 376	\$20 469	\$18 056	\$10 273
Mean income	\$14 787	\$14 783	\$13 125	\$25 402	\$15 198	\$9 072
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	410	404	354	50	6	25
Median income	\$4 571	\$4 500	\$4 095	\$10 545	\$8 500	\$5 700
Mean income	\$6 236	\$6 203	\$5 120	\$13 867	\$8 505	\$5 533
Per capita income	\$4 240	\$4 183	\$3 655	\$7 733	\$9 591	\$2 387
Households	1 660	1 640	1 440	200	20	159
With earnings	1 222	1 202	1 027	175	20	124
Mean earnings	\$15 142	\$15 179	\$13 200	\$26 794	\$12 939	\$6 788
With Social Security income	293	293	262	31	—	50
Mean Social Security income	\$3 744	\$3 744	\$3 740	\$3 775	—	\$5 819
With public assistance income	407	407	396	11	—	41
Mean public assistance income	\$2 994	\$2 994	\$2 984	\$3 344	—	\$2 896
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE						
Families	\$14 787	\$14 783	\$13 125	\$25 402	\$15 198	\$9 072
With own children under 18 years	\$13 731	\$13 760	\$12 586	\$22 835	\$8 335	\$8 687
Married-couple families	\$17 671	\$17 707	\$15 735	\$27 290	\$15 198	\$9 874
With own children under 18 years	\$17 449	\$17 522	\$16 244	\$24 719	\$8 335	\$9 313
Female householder, no husband present	\$6 330	\$6 330	\$6 322	\$6 566	—	\$5 744
With own children under 18 years	\$5 327	\$5 327	\$5 277	\$6 566	—	\$6 567
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979						
Families	1 347	1 333	1 153	180	14	139
Householder worked in 1979	956	942	786	156	14	80
With related children under 18 years	942	937	831	106	5	101
Female householder, no husband present	337	337	326	11	—	27
Householder worked in 1979	123	123	118	5	—	5
With related children under 18 years	281	281	270	11	—	23
With related children under 6 years	194	194	194	—	—	18
Householder 65 years and over	80	80	62	18	—	11
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	404	398	348	50	6	25
65 years and over	92	92	85	7	—	9
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	5 299	5 257	4 573	684	42	559
Related children under 18 years	2 074	2 067	1 852	215	7	252
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 429	1 422	1 238	184	7	157
60 years and over	489	489	396	93	—	31
65 years and over	295	295	236	59	—	20
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						
Families	367	367	350	17	—	52
Percent below poverty level	27.2	27.5	30.4	9.4	—	37.4
Householder worked in 1979	135	135	124	11	—	30
With related children under 18 years	317	317	306	11	—	36
Female householder, no husband present	230	230	225	5	—	15
Householder worked in 1979	58	58	53	5	—	5
With related children under 18 years	216	216	211	5	—	11
With related children under 6 years	153	153	153	—	—	6
Householder 65 years and over	7	7	7	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	134	134	134	—	—	—
Percent below poverty level	33.2	33.7	38.5	—	—	—
65 years and over	25	25	25	—	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 640	1 640	1 596	44	—	176
Percent below poverty level	30.9	31.2	34.9	6.4	—	31.5
Related children under 18 years	887	887	872	15	—	64
Related children 5 to 17 years	604	604	589	15	—	48
60 years and over	92	92	86	6	—	—
65 years and over	44	44	38	6	—	—
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:						
Below 75 percent of poverty level	23.4	23.6	26.3	5.6	—	31.5
Below 125 percent of poverty level	40.0	40.3	45.2	7.6	—	59.2
Below 200 percent of poverty level	55.9	56.3	59.8	33.0	11.9	80.7

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Bristol County (pt.)				Plymouth County (pt.)	New Bedford city, Bristol County							
	The SMSA	Total	New Bedford city	Remainder		Tract 6501.01	Tract 6501.02	Tract 6502.01	Tract 6502.02	Tract 6503	Tract 6504	Tract 6505	Tract 6506
Total housing units	66 646	59 795	39 523	20 272	6 851	1 507	1 354	950	950	1 411	1 710	1 427	1 218
Vacant seasonal and migratory.....	2 381	1 034	41	993	1 347	7	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
Year-round housing units.....	64 265	58 761	39 482	19 279	5 504	1 500	1 354	950	947	1 411	1 710	1 427	1 218
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS													
Dweller by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder													
Owner-occupied housing units.....	35 206	30 829	15 784	15 045	4 377	1 244	745	814	634	715	499	539	223
Percent of occupied housing units.....	57.3	54.9	42.2	80.1	82.8	84.7	59.1	88.1	67.9	51.9	30.1	39.3	19.4
White.....	33 719	29 517	14 777	14 740	4 202	1 224	727	808	633	711	494	534	221
Black.....	352	299	251	48	53	...	1	...	—	—	—	—	...
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut.....	64	59	40	19	5	—	...	...	...	—	—	...	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	80	68	27	41	12	...	...	...	—	...	3	...	—
Spanish origin ²	549	514	362	152	35	10	9	13	10	13	8	8	4
Renter-occupied housing units.....	26 250	25 339	21 604	3 735	911	224	516	110	300	662	1 158	831	928
White.....	23 595	22 728	19 050	3 678	867	216	428	108	278	653	1 132	827	916
Black.....	704	690	679	11	14	...	19	...	7	...	5	—	...
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut.....	88	88	81	7	—	—	...	...	...	—	—	...	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	62	57	50	7	5	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	—
Spanish origin ²	995	985	958	27	10	2	37	—	12	10	29	11	27
Vacancy Status													
Vacant housing units.....	2 809	2 593	2 094	499	216	32	93	26	13	34	53	57	67
or sole only.....	334	279	177	102	55	6	7	13	—	4	3	6	1
Vacant less than 6 months.....	191	152	88	64	39	5	6	7	—	3	3	6	1
Median price asked.....	\$39 100	\$36 600	\$31 500	\$45 900	\$57 500	\$40 000	\$37 500	\$33 800	—	\$31 700	—	\$27 100	—
or rent.....	1 418	1 391	1 266	125	27	10	81	6	4	16	33	25	45
Vacant less than 2 months.....	650	640	574	66	10	5	66	1	1	6	21	12	14
Median rent asked.....	\$125	\$124	\$123	\$157	\$207	\$160	\$314	\$105	\$150	\$167	\$129	\$123	\$106
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy.....	348	286	201	85	62	6	—	1	3	5	11	4	1
Held for occasional use.....	144	114	76	38	30	1	5	1	—	2	1	3	1
Other vacant.....	565	523	374	149	42	9	—	5	6	7	5	19	19
Boarded up.....	61	57	46	11	4	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	7
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use													
Year-round housing units.....	1 388	1 324	1 089	235	64	9	13	5	9	13	67	28	45
Owner-occupied housing units.....	429	392	255	137	37	5	3	2	6	6	16	13	12
Renter-occupied housing units.....	810	791	720	71	19	3	9	1	3	7	47	14	33
Vacant for rent or for sale only.....	77	75	71	4	2	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
Rooms													
Year-round housing units.....	64 265	58 761	39 482	19 279	5 504	1 500	1 354	950	947	1 411	1 710	1 427	1 218
1 room.....	635	623	552	71	12	3	7	1	1	9	3	2	2
2 rooms.....	2 026	1 969	1 403	566	57	10	61	11	7	25	62	19	24
3 rooms.....	5 060	4 817	3 715	1 102	243	73	112	37	37	107	134	84	139
4 rooms.....	13 227	12 381	9 100	3 281	846	362	374	235	262	357	362	267	301
5 rooms.....	19 770	18 542	13 024	5 518	1 228	562	496	344	361	449	732	665	463
6 rooms.....	12 532	11 309	6 916	4 393	1 223	289	199	210	193	309	270	293	206
7 rooms.....	6 132	5 271	2 895	2 376	861	124	78	68	57	96	117	73	67
8 or more rooms.....	4 883	3 849	1 877	1 972	1 034	77	27	44	29	59	30	24	16
Median, year-round housing units.....	5.1	5.0	4.9	5.3	5.8	5.0	4.7	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.0	4.8
Median, occupied housing units.....	5.1	5.0	4.9	5.3	5.8	5.0	4.8	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.0	4.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.6	6.0	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.4	5.2	5.3	5.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.1	4.7	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.6	4.4	4.7	4.9	4.7
Persons in Unit													
Occupied housing units.....	61 456	56 168	37 388	18 780	5 288	1 468	1 261	924	934	1 377	1 657	1 370	1 151
1 person.....	14 352	13 387	10 034	3 353	965	207	211	143	170	383	437	368	291
2 persons.....	19 361	17 724	11 731	5 993	1 637	542	338	335	362	477	550	474	325
3 persons.....	11 092	10 136	6 578	3 558	956	297	247	199	203	215	292	241	239
4 persons.....	9 171	8 225	4 941	3 284	946	262	243	129	121	167	215	163	152
5 persons.....	4 333	3 818	2 251	1 567	515	98	116	71	50	79	94	82	76
6 persons.....	1 940	1 744	1 075	669	196	40	68	28	19	32	36	30	30
7 or more persons.....	813	765	508	257	48	13	21	14	4	13	14	8	24
Median, year-round housing units.....	3.94	3.69	2.70	99	25	9	17	5	5	11	19	4	14
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.35	2.33	2.24	2.51	2.54	2.47	2.83	2.45	2.32	2.14	2.21	2.17	2.38
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.65	2.64	2.50	2.78	2.68	2.62	2.85	2.51	2.36	2.37	2.36	2.35	2.92
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.00	1.99	2.02	1.84	2.11	2.03	2.80	2.10	2.23	1.88	2.14	2.05	2.29
Persons Per Room													
Occupied housing units.....	61 456	56 168	37 388	18 780	5 288	1 468	1 261	924	934	1 377	1 657	1 370	1 151
0.00 or less.....	59 663	54 458	36 117	18 341	5 205	1 429	1 194	902	919	1 342	1 599	1 343	1 081
0.01 to 1.50.....	1 501	1 431	1 051	380	70	35	60	21	12	25	45	21	55
1.51 or more.....	292	279	220	59	13	4	7	1	3	10	13	6	15
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	26 875	23 050	10 337	12 713	3 825	1 126	631	740	535	544	190	279	32
Less than \$10,000.....	321	268	151	117	53	11	12	4	3	5	3	7	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	484	411	236	175	73	22	1	11	6	3	7	1	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	1 223	1 105	610	495	118	38	5	23	19	12	11	21	2
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	2 498	2 306	1 330	976	192	112	27	66	44	54	21	45	6
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	3 409	3 179	1 821	1 358	230	151	74	93	87	96	52	56	4
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	3 974	3 679	1 987	1 692	295	212	157	126	136	119	34	52	13
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	3 688	3 360	1 707	1 653	328	223	174	156	105	105	36	48	3
\$40,000 to \$49,999.....	4 965	4 295	1 660	2 635	670	253	133	178	98	103	27	30	2
\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	2 657	2 125	526	1 599	532	76	32	53	26	29	3	10	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	2 311	1 648	257	1 391	663	25	14	27	11	15	1	3	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	670	362	29	333	308	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	498	237	18	219	261	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	106	43	2	41	63	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 or more.....	71	32	3	29	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Median.....	\$37 100	\$35 900	\$32 600	\$39 700	\$49 300	\$35 400	\$36 100	\$36 500	\$34 000	\$34 300	\$30 900	\$30 300	\$31 200
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	25 675	24 816	21 259	3 557	859	218	438	109	288	658	1 153	830	926
Median.....	\$121	\$120	\$115	\$159	\$209	\$152	\$171	\$186	\$127	\$128	\$118	\$120	\$109

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. ²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

New Bedford city, Bristol County—Can.													
Census Tracts	Tract 6507	Tract 6508	Tract 6509	Tract 6510.01	Tract 6510.02	Tract 6511	Tract 6512	Tract 6513	Tract 6514	Tract 6515	Tract 6516	Tract 6517	Tract 6518
Total housing units.....	1 173	1 570	1 146	990	1 371	1 777	859	1 092	1 313	1 242	1 643	1 075	1 120
Vacant seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	3
Year-round housing units.....	1 173	1 570	1 146	990	1 371	1 776	859	1 092	1 313	1 240	1 643	1 075	1 117
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS													
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder													
Owner-occupied housing units.....	155	375	294	475	791	627	115	246	524	578	980	215	53
Percent of occupied housing units.....	14.7	25.0	25.9	49.0	58.4	37.4	15.5	27.0	43.0	48.6	62.9	21.5	5.3
White.....	154	371	287	436	748	610	111	222	439	417	842	152	49
Black.....	...	1	—	9	22	6	—	7	24	54	53	24	2
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut.....	...	...	...	3	2	...	...	1	9	9	6	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	...	1
Spanish origin ²	5	14	4	6	9	12	5	7	14	22	27	8	2
Renter-occupied housing units.....	898	1 126	839	494	563	1 050	628	666	694	612	579	786	950
White.....	872	1 101	705	430	450	969	574	580	577	438	484	500	795
Black.....	...	6	58	15	55	24	5	29	37	71	39	105	57
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut.....	...	...	...	2	3	...	...	6	8	5	5	8	7
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹.....	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	5	2	...	4
Spanish origin ²	36	27	61	11	10	38	44	22	14	25	18	47	18
Vacancy Status													
Vacant housing units.....	120	69	13	21	17	99	116	180	95	50	84	74	114
For sale only.....	3	—	—	2	6	5	4	24	11	8	14	6	—
Vacant less than 6 months.....	3	—	—	2	6	1	—	5	2	6	5	2	—
Median price asked.....	—	—	—	\$42 500	\$37 500	\$23 800	\$18 800	\$32 500	\$21 700	\$21 900	\$21 300	\$25 000	—
For rent.....	81	54	12	15	7	71	61	83	46	12	44	35	103
Vacant less than 2 months.....	38	12	2	8	6	38	33	55	19	7	19	7	45
Median rent asked.....	\$107	\$121	\$110	\$308	\$183	\$121	\$110	\$142	\$147	\$105	\$129	\$146	\$129
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy.....	5	8	1	—	1	9	27	8	10	19	9	15	2
Held for occasional use.....	2	3	—	—	1	5	5	4	5	1	2	1	4
Other vacant.....	29	4	—	4	2	9	19	61	23	10	15	17	5
Boarded up.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	3	10	2	3	1	1	—
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use													
Year-round housing units.....	78	54	18	10	6	38	42	41	34	13	13	38	108
Owner-occupied housing units.....	6	19	7	1	3	13	3	4	14	5	4	2	1
Renter-occupied housing units.....	71	32	11	9	3	14	30	22	18	8	8	32	93
Vacant for rent or for sale only.....	1	3	—	—	—	6	8	6	1	—	1	2	14
Rooms													
Year-round housing units.....	1 173	1 570	1 146	990	1 371	1 776	859	1 092	1 313	1 240	1 643	1 075	1 117
1 room.....	45	6	34	6	2	3	24	52	15	27	1	39	152
2 rooms.....	19	47	25	28	12	28	18	98	38	52	8	125	299
3 rooms.....	247	107	116	189	56	140	111	227	109	49	57	253	471
4 rooms.....	335	422	330	261	404	474	199	212	227	231	204	198	114
5 rooms.....	289	686	401	247	394	655	307	227	327	374	475	213	28
6 rooms.....	156	225	173	144	271	277	146	129	322	262	486	109	29
7 rooms.....	66	55	50	78	157	108	47	73	131	152	256	54	11
8 or more rooms.....	16	22	17	37	75	91	7	74	144	93	156	84	13
Median, year-round housing units.....	4.3	4.8	4.7	4.5	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.3	5.3	5.2	5.7	4.1	2.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	4.4	4.8	4.7	4.6	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.4	5.4	5.2	5.7	4.1	2.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.6	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.8	6.2	6.0	6.1	6.2	5.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.2	4.7	4.4	3.7	4.3	4.6	4.7	3.7	4.8	4.6	5.0	3.6	2.7
Persons in Unit													
Occupied housing units.....	1 053	1 501	1 133	969	1 354	1 677	743	912	1 218	1 190	1 559	1 001	1 003
1 person.....	364	439	295	266	251	423	208	369	327	329	373	410	722
2 persons.....	296	491	342	316	516	520	209	227	359	334	465	260	215
3 persons.....	170	261	223	169	265	319	127	119	210	223	251	127	33
4 persons.....	120	177	160	129	187	236	99	78	176	157	258	98	22
5 persons.....	48	78	63	47	87	99	50	52	71	69	110	48	8
6 persons.....	32	23	34	26	29	48	32	39	45	43	66	29	—
7 persons.....	12	23	13	13	13	25	8	16	19	23	27	21	1
8 or more persons.....	11	9	3	3	6	7	10	12	11	12	9	8	2
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.05	2.13	2.29	2.19	2.33	2.30	2.28	1.88	2.29	2.30	2.37	1.85	1.19
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.82	2.41	2.47	2.79	2.35	2.52	2.83	2.53	2.90	2.61	2.57	2.54	2.08
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	1.94	2.04	2.22	1.70	2.28	2.17	2.21	1.59	1.96	2.00	2.13	1.62	1.17
Persons Per Room													
Occupied housing units.....	1 053	1 501	1 133	969	1 354	1 677	743	912	1 218	1 190	1 559	1 001	1 003
1.00 or less.....	999	1 457	1 094	945	1 329	1 618	696	868	1 187	1 148	1 520	965	985
1.01 to 1.50.....	38	33	34	22	22	51	43	40	28	40	34	28	5
1.51 or more.....	16	11	5	2	3	8	4	4	3	2	5	8	13
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	30	101	193	433	715	335	26	106	245	435	723	120	19
Less than \$10,000.....	—	7	—	—	9	9	4	6	7	8	11	2	1
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	—	5	2	—	10	17	8	7	8	23	35	9	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	2	7	10	7	31	41	4	19	49	67	84	16	1
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	5	28	29	16	62	62	3	27	56	100	144	23	3
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	4	20	34	27	97	81	2	23	66	110	199	26	1
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	5	14	45	75	138	68	2	10	31	66	132	16	5
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	2	10	30	95	125	41	1	7	13	24	64	13	3
\$40,000 to \$49,999.....	7	8	29	121	140	12	2	5	13	26	38	7	3
\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	4	2	10	53	70	3	—	2	1	9	10	4	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	—	—	4	34	29	—	—	—	—	2	4	3	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	1	—	—	2	3	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 or more.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Median.....	\$34 000	\$26 000	\$32 400	\$39 800	\$35 400	\$27 300	\$15 800	\$23 500	\$25 100	\$25 800	\$27 200	\$27 500	\$33 500
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	898	1 124	786	489	538	1 048	624	665	690	582	576	755	949
Median.....	\$107	\$113	\$102	\$168	\$129	\$122	\$104	\$132	\$130	\$108	\$134	\$147	\$124

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. ²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

New Bedford city, Bristol County—Con.												
Census Tracts	Tract 6519	Tract 6520	Tract 6521	Tract 6522	Tract 6523	Tract 6524	Tract 6525	Tract 6526	Tract 6527	Tract 6528	Tract 6528.99	Tract 6529
Total housing units.....	882	1 192	1 193	1 206	1 234	1 192	1 189	1 392	1 805	1 339	—	1
Vacant seasonal and migratory.....	—	1	—	—	3	16	—	—	4	1	—	—
Year-round housing units.....	882	1 191	1 193	1 206	1 231	1 176	1 189	1 392	1 801	1 338	—	1
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS												
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder												
Owner-occupied housing units.....	162	455	647	888	483	415	307	272	390	923	—	...
Percent of occupied housing units.....	20.4	41.4	56.4	75.8	40.4	36.4	27.6	21.5	22.9	70.8	—	...
White.....	56	346	601	858	471	412	298	247	384	913	—	...
Black.....	10	11	9	8	1	...	...	2	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut.....	2	...	...	—	...	...	—	2	...	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹.....	—	...	—	...	...	—	—	...	—	...	—	—
Spanish origin ²	17	26	10	13	12	15	13	19	15	12	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	632	643	501	284	712	724	805	995	1 313	381	—	...
White.....	255	501	478	279	665	704	751	786	1 220	378	—	...
Black.....	49	23	4	—	5	...	...	36	15	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut.....	5	...	...	—	...	...	—	4	...	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹.....	—	...	—	...	...	—	—	...	—	...	—	—
Spanish origin ²	45	43	12	3	32	25	73	139	83	4	—	—
Vacancy Status												
Vacant housing units.....	88	93	45	34	36	37	77	125	98	34	—	—
For sale only.....	9	4	7	11	4	—	—	5	5	9	—	—
Vacant less than 6 months.....	1	—	3	9	—	—	—	1	4	7	—	—
Median price asked.....	\$10 000	\$37 500	\$41 300	\$40 000	\$16 300	—	—	—	\$28 800	\$38 100	—	—
For rent.....	69	44	27	8	23	21	46	98	74	12	—	—
Vacant less than 2 months.....	30	10	8	—	7	4	1	38	55	6	—	—
Median rent asked.....	\$109	\$113	\$126	\$157	\$104	\$116	\$106	\$108	\$101	\$154	—	—
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy.....	4	19	3	6	2	3	9	3	4	3	—	—
Held for occasional use.....	—	6	2	2	2	4	1	3	5	4	—	—
Other vacant.....	6	20	6	7	5	9	21	16	10	6	—	—
Boarded up.....	2	6	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use												
Year-round housing units.....	55	56	40	7	25	53	39	72	49	11	—	...
Owner-occupied housing units.....	13	13	16	3	9	25	5	8	10	8	—	...
Renter-occupied housing units.....	32	32	19	2	14	26	29	60	36	2	—	...
Vacant for rent or for sale only.....	9	9	1	—	—	—	4	1	2	—	—	...
Rooms												
Year-round housing units.....	882	1 191	1 193	1 206	1 231	1 176	1 189	1 392	1 801	1 338	—	1
1 room.....	35	41	1	2	1	3	—	34	1	—	—	...
2 rooms.....	80	54	10	2	6	20	9	12	184	10	—	...
3 rooms.....	131	123	58	21	41	53	86	128	191	28	—	...
4 rooms.....	227	216	190	120	355	224	347	528	502	260	—	...
5 rooms.....	203	278	312	317	535	578	518	416	637	534	—	...
6 rooms.....	123	257	257	315	184	212	156	168	194	352	—	...
7 rooms.....	47	95	160	257	64	56	56	76	63	103	—	...
3 or more rooms.....	36	127	205	172	45	30	17	30	29	51	—	...
Median, year-round housing units.....	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.9	4.9	5.0	4.8	4.5	4.5	5.2	—	...
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	4.4	5.1	5.6	6.0	4.9	5.0	4.8	4.5	4.6	5.2	—	...
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.9	6.0	6.4	6.3	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.3	—	...
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.0	4.5	4.9	5.2	4.7	4.9	4.7	4.3	4.2	5.0	—	...
Persons in Unit												
Occupied housing units.....	794	1 098	1 148	1 172	1 195	1 139	1 112	1 267	1 703	1 304	—	1
1 person.....	323	316	255	245	267	240	229	350	559	264	—	...
2 persons.....	198	328	357	433	410	371	333	353	509	486	—	...
3 persons.....	103	188	221	211	245	231	221	217	270	240	—	...
4 persons.....	77	138	169	157	150	166	179	166	206	184	—	...
5 persons.....	44	62	71	66	70	79	92	93	93	85	—	...
6 persons.....	22	40	37	43	34	26	33	44	38	29	—	...
7 persons.....	19	19	27	9	15	16	16	32	19	11	—	...
3 or more persons.....	8	7	11	8	4	10	9	12	9	5	—	...
Median, occupied housing units.....	1.87	2.21	2.39	2.29	2.31	2.39	2.48	2.30	2.07	2.30	—	...
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.79	2.78	2.71	2.36	2.43	2.38	2.76	2.92	2.49	2.41	—	...
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	1.64	1.92	2.12	2.05	2.22	2.39	2.40	2.18	1.92	2.05	—	...
Persons Per Room												
Occupied housing units.....	794	1 098	1 148	1 172	1 195	1 139	1 112	1 267	1 703	1 304	—	1
1.00 or less.....	749	1 066	1 120	1 155	1 156	1 090	1 055	1 181	1 639	1 285	—	...
1.01 to 1.50.....	36	24	25	14	36	37	42	72	55	18	—	...
1.51 or more.....	9	8	3	3	3	12	15	14	9	1	—	...
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	48	202	388	740	261	161	48	68	130	732	—	...
Less than \$10,000.....	5	1	5	9	5	3	1	3	—	10	—	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	6	11	6	10	5	5	2	4	4	6	—	...
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	8	20	20	11	18	10	9	14	10	21	—	...
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	14	42	64	68	52	28	5	15	16	93	—	...
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	7	55	80	109	52	31	12	17	39	116	—	...
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	3	33	69	142	45	35	6	7	31	160	—	...
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	2	20	59	141	38	27	6	5	14	117	—	...
\$40,000 to \$49,999.....	3	13	47	151	29	15	7	3	11	146	—	...
\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	—	4	12	63	12	5	—	—	5	27	—	...
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	—	2	19	28	5	2	—	—	—	28	—	...
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	—	—	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	...
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	—	—	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	...
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$200,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Median.....	\$21 400	\$26 700	\$31 400	\$35 700	\$29 800	\$30 500	\$27 900	\$24 200	\$29 400	\$33 800	—	...
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	591	641	498	283	701	721	804	984	1 313	379	—	—
Median.....	\$100	\$119	\$123	\$146	\$107	\$108	\$106	\$102	\$103	\$123	—	—

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. ²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of Bristol County (pt.)										Plymouth County (pt.)		
	Tract 6171	Tract 6531	Tract 6532	Tract 6533	Tract 6541	Tract 6542	Tract 6551	Tract 6552	Tract 6553	Tract 6554	Tract 5401	Tract 5601	Tract 5611
Total housing units	2 352	2 554	2 706	3 115	1 691	1 372	1 126	1 758	1 459	2 139	2 496	2 606	1 749
Vacant seasonal and migratory.....	123	19	—	283	11	—	49	3	—	505	516	559	272
Year-round housing units.....	2 229	2 535	2 706	2 832	1 680	1 372	1 077	1 755	1 459	1 634	1 980	2 047	1 477
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS													
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder													
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 897	2 175	2 154	2 181	1 453	1 023	919	1 150	825	1 268	1 707	1 551	1 119
Percent of occupied housing units.....	88.3	87.7	81.7	79.1	88.2	76.2	86.9	67.3	58.8	79.3	90.3	78.3	79.0
White.....	1 851	2 141	2 081	2 152	1 438	1 016	883	1 138	796	1 244	1 696	1 507	999
Black.....	9	5	12	6	—	—	6	—	—	5	—	12	41
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	—	7	14	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—
Spanish origin ²	14	20	30	29	9	9	7	11	13	10	11	11	13
Renter-occupied housing units.....	251	305	483	577	195	319	138	559	578	330	184	429	298
White.....	246	298	473	568	194	317	129	552	574	327	182	417	268
Black.....	—	1	3	3	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	3	9
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	—	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Spanish origin ²	2	1	5	3	—	2	4	7	2	1	—	3	7
Vacancy Status													
Vacant housing units.....	81	55	69	74	32	30	20	46	56	36	89	67	60
For sale only.....	27	7	20	17	7	3	6	8	1	6	27	14	14
Vacant less than 6 months.....	9	6	15	10	6	3	3	6	1	5	18	12	9
Median price asked.....	\$47 500	\$29 200	\$56 300	\$55 000	\$60 000	\$37 500	\$47 500	\$36 700	\$23 800	\$22 500	\$48 300	\$65 000	\$72 500
For rent.....	18	9	15	8	4	15	2	19	30	5	9	13	5
Vacant less than 2 months.....	5	4	6	4	1	6	1	13	23	3	4	6	—
Median rent asked.....	\$206	\$148	\$128	\$250	\$195	\$141	\$170	\$142	\$170	\$125	\$165	\$232	\$185
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy.....	11	4	7	18	15	5	3	8	8	6	26	12	24
Held for occasional use.....	1	4	3	16	—	1	2	3	5	3	7	12	11
Other vacant.....	24	31	24	15	6	6	7	8	12	16	20	16	6
Boarded up.....	3	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	4	1	1	2
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use													
Year-round housing units.....	34	30	52	23	11	11	9	18	17	30	28	18	18
Owner-occupied housing units.....	17	20	33	12	9	7	6	9	9	15	20	7	10
Renter-occupied housing units.....	12	6	11	8	2	4	3	7	7	11	5	9	5
Vacant for rent or for sale only.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	1
Rooms													
Year-round housing units.....	2 229	2 535	2 706	2 832	1 680	1 372	1 077	1 755	1 459	1 634	1 980	2 047	1 477
1 room.....	4	5	1	14	1	8	2	5	25	6	4	4	4
2 rooms.....	18	16	14	154	18	77	12	126	108	23	21	22	14
3 rooms.....	98	78	72	178	112	127	52	107	136	142	77	99	67
4 rooms.....	317	365	533	328	340	296	180	257	267	398	353	317	176
5 rooms.....	638	753	917	634	492	395	326	590	333	440	483	451	294
6 rooms.....	549	674	638	588	383	259	290	370	284	358	476	454	293
7 rooms.....	329	372	297	423	202	123	132	180	170	148	291	335	235
8 or more rooms.....	276	272	234	513	132	87	120	136	119	275	275	365	394
Median, year-round housing units.....	5.6	5.6	5.3	5.7	5.3	5.0	5.4	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.6	5.8	6.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.6	5.6	5.3	5.7	5.3	5.0	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.6	5.8	6.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.7	5.7	5.5	6.1	5.4	5.3	5.5	5.5	5.9	5.3	5.7	6.1	6.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.4	4.8	4.5	3.5	4.0	3.6	4.5	4.1	3.8	4.3	4.8	4.5	4.9
Persons in Unit													
Occupied housing units.....	2 148	2 480	2 637	2 758	1 648	1 342	1 057	1 709	1 403	1 598	1 891	1 980	1 417
1 person.....	236	340	369	609	209	300	138	400	415	337	287	384	294
2 persons.....	586	796	838	924	510	445	350	564	415	565	571	618	448
3 persons.....	424	537	547	436	321	218	193	305	255	322	336	366	254
4 persons.....	494	448	513	444	339	218	188	272	170	198	371	339	236
5 persons.....	229	218	236	220	162	91	111	103	95	102	214	184	117
6 persons.....	116	96	86	84	76	48	46	39	33	45	82	66	48
7 persons.....	50	28	38	32	21	13	23	18	12	22	18	16	14
8 or more persons.....	13	17	10	9	10	9	8	8	8	7	12	7	6
Median, year-round housing units.....	3.09	2.69	2.70	2.33	2.83	2.33	2.71	2.31	2.19	2.32	2.76	2.48	2.43
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	3.21	2.78	2.88	2.62	2.98	2.58	2.83	2.56	2.69	2.39	2.84	2.71	2.45
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.33	2.20	2.12	1.51	1.99	1.60	2.17	1.75	1.48	2.00	2.26	1.94	2.29
Persons Per Room													
Occupied housing units.....	2 148	2 480	2 637	2 758	1 648	1 342	1 057	1 709	1 403	1 598	1 891	1 980	1 417
1.00 or less.....	2 076	2 425	2 581	2 721	1 603	1 303	1 018	1 680	1 377	1 557	1 843	1 959	1 403
1.01 to 1.50.....	65	47	49	31	42	34	33	24	22	33	40	18	12
1.51 or more.....	7	8	7	6	3	5	6	5	4	8	8	3	2
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	1 623	1 903	1 792	1 908	1 104	807	825	959	670	1 122	1 493	1 355	977
Less than \$10,000.....	12	11	13	7	1	4	16	15	14	24	21	13	19
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	15	33	34	18	2	8	13	12	11	29	24	31	18
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	36	94	76	43	17	38	27	48	40	76	64	35	19
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	69	159	122	97	36	94	74	105	62	158	108	54	30
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	99	153	177	109	83	183	123	165	113	153	123	54	53
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	118	209	241	179	165	178	122	190	107	183	143	91	61
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	151	201	265	206	178	123	120	148	100	161	174	101	53
\$40,000 to \$49,999.....	375	439	327	309	133	189	182	144	188	308	207	155	155
\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	341	282	212	307	166	26	83	61	41	80	203	214	115
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	317	211	199	361	127	16	45	31	33	51	185	305	173
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	65	40	59	111	13	4	9	1	2	9	83	131	94
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	22	63	41	95	4	—	4	1	2	7	50	100	111
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	1	4	3	29	2	—	—	—	—	—	7	16	40
\$200,000 or more.....	1	4	1	19	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	36
Median.....	\$48 200	\$41 700	\$39 400	\$49 000	\$42 100	\$32 100	\$36 600	\$33 500	\$34 400	\$33 300	\$43 200	\$53 600	\$55 500
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	226	271	462	524	181	317	127	556	575	318	171	414	274
Median.....	\$193	\$170	\$138	\$209	\$173	\$129	\$170	\$135	\$158	\$167	\$189	\$216	\$202

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. ²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-2. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]**

	The SMSA	Bristol County (pt.)			Plymouth County (pt.)
		Total	New Bedford city	Remainder	
Occupied housing units	57 314	52 245	33 827	18 418	5 069
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE					
Owner-occupied housing units	405	369	239	130	36
Renter-occupied housing units	707	689	619	70	18
PERSONS IN UNIT					
1 person	13 430	12 502	9 201	3 301	928
2 persons	18 288	16 705	10 805	5 900	1 583
3 persons	10 301	9 400	5 914	3 486	901
4 persons	8 518	7 609	4 398	3 211	909
5 persons	4 006	3 512	1 981	1 531	494
6 persons	1 735	1 548	902	646	187
7 persons	699	654	407	247	45
8 or more persons	337	315	219	96	22
Median, occupied housing units	2.33	2.32	2.21	2.50	2.53
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.62	2.62	2.48	2.77	2.68
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.96	1.96	1.99	1.84	2.07
PERSONS PER ROOM					
1.00 or less	55 769	50 777	32 788	17 989	4 992
1.01 to 1.50	1 294	1 229	858	371	65
1.51 or more	251	239	181	58	12
ROOMS					
Median, occupied housing units	5.1	5.1	4.9	5.3	5.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.6	6.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.1	4.7
VALUE					
Specified owner-occupied housing units	25 834	22 157	9 704	12 453	3 677
Less than \$15,000	746	636	356	280	110
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1 125	1 018	541	477	107
\$20,000 to \$24,999	2 359	2 179	1 219	960	180
\$25,000 to \$29,999	3 230	3 017	1 694	1 323	213
\$30,000 to \$34,999	3 812	3 538	1 875	1 663	274
\$35,000 to \$39,999	3 552	3 245	1 628	1 617	307
\$40,000 to \$49,999	4 818	4 169	1 584	2 585	649
\$50,000 to \$59,999	2 595	2 079	510	1 569	516
\$60,000 to \$79,999	2 272	1 619	248	1 371	653
\$80,000 to \$99,999	657	350	27	323	307
\$100,000 to \$149,999	492	233	17	216	259
\$150,000 to \$199,999	106	43	2	41	63
\$200,000 or more	70	31	3	28	39
Median	\$37 300	\$36 100	\$32 800	\$39 700	\$50 000
CONTRACT RENT					
Specified renter-occupied housing units	23 161	22 342	18 834	3 508	819
Median	\$121	\$120	\$115	\$159	\$211

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Black Persons]**

	The SMSA	Bristol County (pt.)			Plymouth County (pt.)
		Total	New Bedford city	Remainder	
Occupied housing units	1 056	989	930	59	67
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE					
Owner-occupied housing units	1	1	1	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	34	34	34	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT					
1 person	275	261	248	13	14
2 persons	292	271	258	13	21
3 persons	178	166	155	11	12
4 persons	155	146	135	11	9
5 persons	73	66	62	4	7
6 persons	42	40	36	4	2
7 persons	26	26	24	2	—
8 or more persons	15	13	12	1	2
Median, occupied housing units	2.37	2.36	2.34	2.82	2.43
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.86	2.93	2.93	2.94	2.47
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.18	2.18	2.18	2.25	2.00
PERSONS PER ROOM					
1.00 or less	996	930	873	57	66
1.01 to 1.50	49	48	46	2	1
1.51 or more	11	11	11	—	—
ROOMS					
Median, occupied housing units	4.8	4.8	4.7	5.5	5.5
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.0	6.1	6.1	5.7	5.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.3	5.0
VALUE					
Specified owner-occupied housing units	262	217	173	44	45
Less than \$15,000	17	9	7	2	8
\$15,000 to \$19,999	27	23	21	2	4
\$20,000 to \$24,999	37	33	31	2	4
\$25,000 to \$29,999	47	43	37	6	4
\$30,000 to \$34,999	38	33	27	6	5
\$35,000 to \$39,999	35	26	22	4	9
\$40,000 to \$49,999	32	27	19	8	5
\$50,000 to \$59,999	10	10	6	4	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999	13	9	2	7	4
\$80,000 to \$99,999	3	3	—	3	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999	3	1	1	—	2
\$150,000 to \$199,999	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$30 400	\$30 100	\$28 800	\$40 000	\$32 500
CONTRACT RENT					
Specified renter-occupied housing units	654	641	632	9	13
Median	\$127	\$126	\$126	\$185	\$206

Table H-4. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980**

(The above table(s) were omitted because there were no qualifying areas)

Table H-5. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980**

[Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

**Census Tracts
400 or More Asian and Pacific
Islander Persons]**

	Bristol County (pt.)				Plymouth County (pt.)
	The SMSA	Total	New Bedford city	Remainder	
Occupied housing units	142	125	77	48	17
NEEDING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE					
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	2	2	1	1	—
PERSONS IN UNIT					
1 person	32	29	22	7	3
2 persons	28	25	18	7	3
3 persons	40	36	23	13	4
4 persons	24	19	8	11	5
5 persons	10	8	3	5	2
6 persons	4	4	1	3	—
7 persons	4	4	2	2	—
8 or more persons	—	—	—	—	—
Median, occupied housing units	2.77	2.74	2.42	3.27	3.13
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.10	3.11	2.58	3.38	3.00
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.42	2.27	2.30	2.00	3.25
PERSONS PER ROOM					
0.00 or less	135	118	72	46	17
0.01 to 1.50	4	4	2	2	—
1.51 or more	3	3	3	—	—
ROOMS					
Median, occupied housing units	5.2	5.1	4.8	5.9	5.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.1	6.0	5.9	6.0	6.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.7
VALUE					
Specified owner-occupied housing units	59	49	19	30	10
Less than \$15,000	3	2	2	—	1
\$15,000 to \$19,999	3	2	1	1	1
\$20,000 to \$24,999	2	2	1	1	—
\$25,000 to \$29,999	6	6	1	5	—
\$30,000 to \$34,999	5	5	3	2	—
\$35,000 to \$39,999	7	6	1	5	1
\$40,000 to \$49,999	8	8	4	4	—
\$50,000 to \$59,999	17	13	5	8	4
\$60,000 to \$79,999	4	1	1	—	3
\$80,000 to \$99,999	3	3	—	3	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999	1	1	—	1	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$44 400	\$41 900	\$40 800	\$45 000	\$53 300
MONTHLY CONTRACT RENT					
Specified renter-occupied housing units	58	53	49	4	5
Median	\$126	\$123	\$118	\$213	\$213

Table H-6. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Spanish Origin
Persons]**

	The SMSA	Bristol County (pt.)			Plymouth County (pt.)	New Bedford city, Bristol County
		Total	New Bedford city	Remainder		Troct 6526
Occupied housing units	1 544	1 499	1 320	179	45	158
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE						
Owner-occupied housing units	20	19	16	3	1	2
Renter-occupied housing units	45	45	45	—	—	6
PERSONS IN UNIT						
1 person	239	236	213	23	3	21
2 persons	357	339	287	52	18	25
3 persons	332	318	280	38	14	37
4 persons	270	266	233	33	4	36
5 persons	173	169	147	22	4	24
6 persons	95	93	88	5	2	5
7 persons	51	51	45	6	—	9
8 or more persons	27	27	27	—	—	1
Median, occupied housing units	3.03	3.05	3.07	2.88	2.61	3.39
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.24	3.30	3.41	3.06	2.47	4.00
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.91	2.91	2.94	2.08	2.90	3.29
PERSONS PER ROOM						
1.00 or less	1 379	1 335	1 167	168	44	133
1.01 to 1.50	125	124	117	7	1	20
1.51 or more	40	40	36	4	—	5
ROOMS						
Median, occupied housing units	4.8	4.8	4.7	5.3	5.4	4.5
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.5	5.6	4.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.0	4.5
VALUE						
Specified owner-occupied housing units	333	303	181	122	30	2
Less than \$15,000	12	10	7	3	2	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	18	16	9	7	2	1
\$20,000 to \$24,999	39	36	28	8	3	—
\$25,000 to \$29,999	46	42	31	11	4	1
\$30,000 to \$34,999	62	60	44	16	2	—
\$35,000 to \$39,999	37	35	26	9	2	—
\$40,000 to \$49,999	70	64	30	34	6	—
\$50,000 to \$59,999	28	26	5	21	2	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999	15	9	1	8	6	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999	3	2	—	2	1	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999	2	2	—	2	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 or more	1	1	—	1	—	—
Median	\$34 200	\$34 000	\$31 800	\$41 600	\$40 000	\$22 500
CONTRACT RENT						
Specified renter-occupied housing units	969	961	936	25	8	137
Median	\$109	\$109	\$108	\$155	\$160	\$107

Table H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980

[Oto are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Bristol County (pt.)				Plymouth County (pt.)	New Bedford city, Bristol County							
	The SMSA	Total	New Bedford city	Remainder		Tract 6501.01	Tract 6501.02	Tract 6502.01	Tract 6502.02	Tract 6503	Tract 6504	Tract 6505	Tract 6506
Year-round housing units	64 298	58 799	39 497	19 302	5 499	1 498	1 354	936	964	1 411	1 710	1 427	1 234
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete kitchen facilities	63 352	57 877	38 703	19 174	5 475	1 482	1 348	931	938	1 399	1 670	1 403	1 224
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	6 673	5 726	2 803	2 923	947	276	143	105	57	82	52	22	8
2 or more complete bathrooms	4 883	3 575	1 419	2 156	1 308	79	36	90	—	93	26	22	13
Air conditioning	14 565	13 199	8 311	4 888	1 366	506	557	352	248	345	265	256	160
Central system	2 225	2 090	1 361	729	135	61	53	47	13	53	29	5	6
Source of water, public system or private company	57 794	54 529	39 429	15 100	3 265	1 481	1 343	922	964	1 411	1 710	1 427	1 234
Sewage disposal, public sewer	46 324	45 371	38 314	7 057	953	1 060	1 321	792	960	1 404	1 694	1 427	1 234
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached	33 389	28 292	12 967	15 325	5 097	1 274	891	809	553	601	260	312	54
2	10 076	9 865	7 959	1 906	211	157	74	80	243	413	376	438	99
3 and 4	12 337	12 251	11 466	785	86	27	14	22	80	274	744	525	663
5 to 9	4 955	4 915	4 560	355	40	13	19	16	88	73	265	152	388
10 to 49	1 657	1 637	1 291	346	20	27	289	9	—	50	65	—	30
50 or more	1 457	1 457	1 203	254	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	427	382	51	331	45	—	44	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1979 to March 1980	689	561	188	373	128	13	5	24	—	10	—	6	—
1975 to 1978	3 605	3 102	1 447	1 655	503	43	77	37	10	15	16	9	—
1970 to 1974	5 173	4 492	2 268	2 224	681	239	504	70	18	46	38	26	—
1960 to 1969	6 860	5 889	2 550	3 339	971	352	553	207	110	128	11	51	16
1950 to 1959	7 270	6 315	3 418	2 897	955	271	89	284	313	211	36	97	38
1940 to 1949	6 104	5 569	3 962	1 607	535	99	40	61	153	181	138	139	120
1939 or earlier	34 597	32 871	25 664	7 207	1 726	481	86	253	360	820	1 471	1 099	1 060
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water system	27 413	24 750	14 761	9 989	2 663	624	196	543	587	654	491	481	232
Central warm-air furnace	15 639	14 138	8 621	5 517	1 501	646	709	281	201	276	130	237	65
Electric heat pump	352	283	153	130	69	10	18	—	8	12	5	—	—
Other built-in electric units	2 280	1 896	1 150	746	384	31	304	29	15	24	34	66	12
Other means	18 545	17 670	14 755	2 915	875	183	127	78	161	449	1 033	632	925
None	69	62	57	5	7	4	—	—	—	—	10	6	—
Occupied housing units													
61 456	56 168	37 388	18 780	5 288	1 468	1 261	905	953	1 377	1 657	1 370	1 162	
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Units with roomers or boarders	618	537	327	210	81	5	9	9	6	7	—	9	13
No telephone	3 652	3 484	3 030	454	168	23	75	24	41	23	169	84	155
Owner-occupied housing units	35 206	30 829	15 784	15 045	4 377	1 244	745	833	615	715	499	539	266
4 or more bedrooms	6 015	4 835	2 349	2 486	1 180	146	77	75	47	111	54	47	46
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	5 909	5 073	2 350	2 723	933	252	113	105	57	74	34	22	8
2 or more complete bathrooms	4 345	3 168	1 170	1 998	1 177	69	28	80	—	93	20	13	13
Renter-occupied housing units	26 250	25 339	21 604	3 735	911	224	516	72	338	662	1 158	831	896
2 or more bedrooms	19 003	18 269	15 956	2 313	734	156	436	51	294	546	953	706	706
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	658	564	422	142	94	23	30	—	8	18	—	—	—
2 or more complete bathrooms	421	327	206	121	94	10	8	—	—	—	6	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL													
Utility gas	32 009	31 179	24 324	6 855	830	840	773	424	607	829	1 264	983	1 001
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	1 243	862	386	476	381	—	74	9	—	11	10	10	5
Electricity	2 669	2 204	1 345	859	465	41	249	34	15	40	46	59	12
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	24 377	21 112	11 124	9 988	3 265	558	154	434	331	491	331	312	144
Other	1 118	771	169	602	347	29	11	4	—	6	—	—	—
No fuel used	40	40	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE													
None	11 418	11 171	9 822	1 349	247	129	171	67	121	202	394	266	319
1	26 918	25 206	17 905	7 301	1 712	520	599	321	463	719	913	792	600
2	17 638	15 227	7 861	7 366	2 411	629	369	401	300	378	282	281	187
3 or more	5 482	4 564	1 800	2 764	918	190	122	116	69	78	68	31	56
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
Owner-occupied housing units	35 206	30 829	15 784	15 045	4 377	1 244	745	833	615	715	499	539	266
1979 to March 1980	2 492	2 074	965	1 109	418	63	31	54	35	49	26	31	6
1975 to 1978	6 737	5 620	2 471	3 149	1 117	228	193	111	65	88	65	17	65
1970 to 1974	6 018	5 054	2 395	2 659	964	326	106	143	55	94	46	64	4
1960 to 1969	8 365	7 460	3 827	3 633	905	334	302	267	168	151	99	186	57
1959 or earlier	11 594	10 621	6 126	4 495	973	293	113	258	292	333	263	241	134
Renter-occupied housing units	26 250	25 339	21 604	3 735	911	224	516	72	338	662	1 158	831	896
1979 to March 1980	7 021	6 644	5 678	966	377	62	210	23	49	149	267	170	261
1975 to 1978	9 220	8 953	7 481	1 472	267	85	174	26	77	244	426	230	277
1970 to 1974	4 289	4 143	3 489	654	146	38	122	5	95	92	151	93	132
1969 or earlier	5 720	5 599	4 956	643	121	39	10	18	117	177	314	338	226
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER													
Occupied housing units	16 056	14 939	10 619	4 320	1 117	350	136	225	271	431	471	392	266
Owner-occupied housing units	9 158	8 161	5 008	3 153	997	319	119	210	220	262	220	140	64
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	357	305	215	90	52	7	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
No vehicle available	5 880	5 739	4 700	1 039	141	67	13	43	43	139	195	173	138
No telephone	836	801	682	119	35	7	—	10	—	4	49	42	58
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Owner-occupied housing units	2 255	2 018	1 022	996	237	64	9	57	33	40	22	64	23
Percent below poverty level	6.4	6.5	6.5	6.6	5.4	5.1	1.2	6.8	5.4	5.6	4.4	11.9	8.6
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	2 217	1 985	1 015	970	232	64	9	57	33	40	22	64	23
1.01 or more persons per room	16	16	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	38	33	7	26	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	5 854	5 668	5 171	497	186	43	175	13	60	52	172	121	176
Percent below poverty level	22.3	22.4	23.9	13.3	20.4	19.2	33.9	18.1	17.8	7.9	14.9	14.6	19.6
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	5 699	5 513	5 016	497	186	43	175	13	60	52	168	121	176
1.01 or more persons per room	300	294	294	—	6	—	36	—	—	—	11	—	16
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	155	155	155	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	19	19	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CENSUS TRACTS													

Table H-7. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.**

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.)

New Bedford city, Bristol County—Con.													
	Tract 6507	Tract 6508	Tract 6509	Tract 6510.01	Tract 6510.02	Tract 6511	Tract 6512	Tract 6513	Tract 6514	Tract 6515	Tract 6516	Tract 6517	Tract 6518
Year-round housing units	1 157	1 570	1 146	949	1 412	1 777	870	1 081	1 313	1 242	1 684	1 034	1 134
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete kitchen facilities	1 107	1 551	1 124	934	1 412	1 758	827	1 040	1 288	1 212	1 676	1 010	1 063
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	18	12	27	161	171	116	7	48	116	95	198	88	59
2 or more complete bathrooms	11	22	31	52	65	56	20	45	44	21	61	59	29
Air conditioning	107	179	233	650	439	308	52	97	274	212	299	564	215
Central system	—	—	21	416	205	36	—	6	5	38	3	207	30
Source of water, public system or private company	1 157	1 570	1 127	949	1 412	1 777	870	1 081	1 313	1 242	1 684	1 034	1 134
Sewage disposl, public sewer	1 129	1 551	1 139	755	1 378	1 764	870	1 075	1 300	1 226	1 658	1 034	1 081
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or ottoched	22	134	451	486	947	394	38	172	344	596	814	255	46
2	61	216	148	15	238	499	90	326	517	371	631	193	64
3 and 4	519	815	397	381	187	679	447	344	361	210	210	98	113
5 to 9	475	312	76	37	40	185	257	217	78	41	21	169	112
10 to 49	80	53	74	19	—	20	38	22	13	19	8	137	190
50 or more	—	40	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	182	602
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1979 to March 1980	—	—	6	59	7	—	—	—	11	—	—	29	—
1975 to 1978	13	—	19	261	34	5	8	31	5	5	—	254	285
1970 to 1974	8	80	40	302	257	6	10	—	11	76	—	116	210
1960 to 1969	6	67	80	145	305	19	3	12	24	46	49	4	12
1950 to 1959	28	37	211	87	315	119	59	47	26	194	88	33	5
1940 to 1949	197	98	372	63	131	213	39	125	56	95	164	11	12
1939 or earlier	905	1 288	418	32	363	1 415	751	866	1 180	826	1 383	587	610
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water system	234	299	613	238	559	639	87	567	692	632	881	474	663
Central worm-oir furnace	101	229	224	513	598	299	88	168	257	330	417	314	320
Electric heat pump	—	5	7	9	10	—	—	—	7	—	—	14	6
Other built-in electric units	39	35	28	84	20	14	23	42	10	21	29	70	28
Other means	783	1 002	274	105	225	825	672	304	347	259	357	144	117
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—
Occupied housing units	1 042	1 501	1 133	926	1 397	1 677	751	904	1 218	1 190	1 598	962	1 024
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Units with roomers or boarders	15	—	14	—	5	46	14	17	15	14	15	—	5
No telephone	324	112	148	27	76	160	129	150	100	145	37	70	159
Owner-occupied housing units	112	375	294	468	798	627	115	246	524	578	969	226	70
4 or more bedrooms	5	49	11	64	69	118	18	86	129	93	252	66	4
1 complete bathroom plus half both(s)	5	—	17	139	150	100	7	30	105	79	179	26	—
2 or more complete bathrooms	—	22	31	40	50	42	13	27	39	16	55	34	29
Renter-occupied housing units	930	1 126	839	458	599	1 050	636	658	694	612	629	736	954
2 or more bedrooms	612	882	647	194	540	884	505	324	537	473	550	310	193
1 complete bathroom plus half both(s)	13	12	10	22	21	16	—	13	11	16	17	62	59
2 or more complete bathrooms	11	—	—	—	15	14	7	18	5	5	6	25	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL													
Utility gas	865	1 281	724	635	952	1 239	637	426	604	646	624	457	512
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	10	13	26	14	—	45	9	—	7	14	8	6	—
Electricity	32	49	35	114	39	14	23	37	17	26	29	109	40
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	135	152	335	157	402	363	82	429	590	497	922	376	461
Other	—	6	13	6	4	16	—	12	—	7	15	5	11
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE													
None	444	476	417	139	245	391	317	379	259	351	289	401	566
1	474	811	491	463	706	895	335	387	617	548	798	453	387
2	102	190	184	268	395	320	78	100	291	237	417	78	47
3 or more	22	24	41	56	51	71	21	38	51	54	94	30	24
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
Owner-occupied housing units	112	375	294	468	798	627	115	246	524	578	969	226	70
1979 to Morch 1980	—	7	29	64	54	42	9	4	27	17	51	24	—
1975 to 1978	27	48	34	74	98	101	18	34	66	106	201	53	21
1970 to 1974	10	37	53	124	137	84	4	56	92	72	167	29	18
1960 to 1969	23	81	68	127	219	114	17	98	113	143	191	36	3
1959 or earlier	52	202	110	79	290	286	67	54	226	240	359	84	28
Renter-occupied housing units	930	1 126	839	458	599	1 050	636	658	694	612	629	736	954
1979 to March 1980	303	256	213	116	108	302	172	252	207	182	168	281	219
1975 to 1978	258	390	188	296	244	361	179	234	201	196	201	281	491
1970 to 1974	166	217	227	46	164	123	132	33	119	107	69	95	165
1969 or earlier	203	263	211	—	83	264	153	139	167	127	191	79	79
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER													
Occupied housing units	248	551	287	320	431	372	140	194	304	335	432	285	579
Owner-occupied housing units	24	191	66	135	315	170	51	54	138	172	265	71	31
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	13	6	—	7	—	13	13	13	—	6	—	30
No vehicle available	168	307	203	100	120	163	59	103	117	149	152	146	362
No telephone	59	30	35	9	26	30	21	42	21	9	—	—	45
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Owner-occupied housing units	15	35	13	18	43	41	26	21	60	49	65	—	7
Percent below poverty level	13.4	9.3	4.4	3.8	5.4	6.5	22.6	8.5	11.5	8.5	6.7	—	10.0
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	15	35	13	18	43	41	26	21	60	42	65	—	7
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	8	—	—	—
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	229	308	286	92	119	294	163	224	108	200	142	251	213
Percent below poverty level	24.6	27.4	34.1	20.1	19.9	28.0	25.6	34.0	15.6	32.7	22.6	34.1	22.3
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	207	308	280	92	119	279	163	217	108	200	142	251	188
1.01 or more persons per room	—	5	23	—	—	17	—	7	5	6	—	11	28
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	22	—	6	—	—	15	—	7	—	—	—	—	25
1.01 or more persons per room	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

New Bedford city, Bristol County—Con.											
Census Tracts	Tract 6519	Tract 6520	Tract 6521	Tract 6522	Tract 6523	Tract 6524	Tract 6525	Tract 6526	Tract 6527	Tract 6528	Tract 6528.99
Year-round housing units	863	1 192	1 193	1 206	1 229	1 185	1 189	1 392	1 805	1 340	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
Complete kitchen facilities	843	1 172	1 177	1 206	1 225	1 160	1 143	1 290	1 750	1 340	—
1 complete bathroom plus half both(s)	21	81	162	321	66	26	22	25	34	184	—
2 or more complete bathrooms	20	81	114	122	42	7	19	21	17	101	—
Air conditioning	44	144	253	414	238	200	144	91	221	244	—
Central system	—	—	9	37	22	7	6	—	14	32	—
Source of water, public system or private company	856	1 192	1 193	1 206	1 229	1 185	1 189	1 392	1 805	1 340	—
Sewage disposal, public sewer	825	1 179	1 193	1 187	1 229	1 154	1 181	1 380	1 801	1 333	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached or attached	188	310	496	806	333	171	74	183	140	813	—
2	261	352	259	306	313	310	89	193	239	388	—
3 and 4	182	381	405	94	434	606	834	670	633	117	—
5 to 9	80	134	33	—	135	98	184	316	524	22	—
10 to 49	30	15	—	—	14	—	8	30	51	—	—
50 or more	122	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	218	—	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1979 to March 1980	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—
1975 to 1978	—	5	—	—	11	32	5	36	205	26	—
1970 to 1974	90	—	—	7	19	7	4	45	6	33	—
1960 to 1969	24	—	18	55	25	8	4	32	31	153	—
1950 to 1959	—	6	62	155	140	52	25	49	81	260	—
1940 to 1949	170	117	98	149	172	100	188	154	153	154	—
1939 or earlier	579	1 058	1 015	840	862	986	963	1 076	1 324	707	—
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water system	259	439	585	832	485	330	221	191	308	725	—
Central warm-air furnace	240	254	268	284	197	119	181	104	346	225	—
Electric heat pump	—	5	—	—	9	—	4	12	—	7	—
Other built-in electric units	25	23	—	17	—	12	39	33	27	16	—
Other means	339	465	340	73	538	724	744	1 052	1 111	367	—
None	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
Occupied housing units											
773	1 098	1 148	1 172	1 195	1 139	1 112	1 267	1 703	1 305	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
Units with roomers or boarders	20	29	13	18	—	12	—	—	17	—	—
to telephone	163	92	24	11	32	74	121	141	127	14	—
Owner-occupied housing units	145	455	647	888	483	415	307	272	390	924	—
4 or more bedrooms	9	102	152	204	56	21	11	37	37	134	—
1 complete bathroom plus half both(s)	15	64	150	310	54	21	22	13	26	173	—
2 or more complete bathrooms	13	54	104	122	37	—	12	7	12	95	—
Renter-occupied housing units	628	643	501	284	712	724	805	995	1 313	381	—
2 or more bedrooms	437	437	431	238	642	612	671	797	845	347	—
1 complete bathroom plus half both(s)	6	10	12	—	7	5	—	12	8	11	—
2 or more complete bathrooms	4	14	4	—	5	7	7	14	5	6	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas	457	621	627	470	855	837	931	1 057	1 412	734	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	32	16	7	—	—	13	—	18	23	6	—
Electricity	49	28	—	17	21	12	38	57	40	23	—
Oil, kerosene, etc.	224	427	514	685	319	270	143	129	215	542	—
Other	11	—	—	—	—	7	—	6	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
One	470	322	285	110	329	263	356	498	709	137	—
2	217	538	553	558	546	613	591	622	771	604	—
3 or more	78	195	250	415	256	228	135	140	186	444	—
8 or more	8	43	60	89	64	35	30	7	37	120	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
Owner-occupied housing units	145	455	647	888	483	415	307	272	390	924	—
1979 to March 1980	9	50	68	43	30	24	27	5	58	28	—
1975 to 1978	13	85	74	148	114	15	45	36	69	159	—
1970 to 1974	62	54	125	120	41	54	44	63	52	59	—
1960 to 1969	12	113	123	156	75	98	87	75	69	222	—
1959 or earlier	49	153	257	421	223	224	104	93	142	456	—
Renter-occupied housing units	628	643	501	284	712	724	805	995	1 313	381	—
1979 to March 1980	169	202	128	29	118	165	177	255	389	76	—
1975 to 1978	180	202	179	115	212	230	272	302	609	121	—
1970 to 1974	136	81	113	33	121	95	142	190	134	53	—
1969 or earlier	143	158	81	107	261	234	214	248	181	131	—
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER											
Occupied housing units	257	263	319	510	333	363	278	315	513	448	—
Owner-occupied housing units	52	132	227	391	165	180	84	94	103	343	—
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	16	16	8	4	7	12	7	—	31	—	—
No vehicle available	209	147	143	100	174	152	181	182	335	117	—
No telephone	38	7	—	—	9	31	29	22	42	7	—
COME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
Owner-occupied housing units	7	37	24	21	78	25	26	39	22	38	—
Percent below poverty level	4.8	8.1	3.7	2.4	16.1	6.0	8.5	14.3	5.6	4.1	—
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	7	37	24	21	78	25	26	39	22	38	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	198	195	109	15	163	133	157	319	366	75	—
Percent below poverty level	31.5	30.3	21.8	5.3	22.9	18.4	19.5	32.1	27.9	19.7	—
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	183	181	102	11	163	133	150	319	337	75	—
1.01 or more persons per room	14	8	6	—	11	17	13	53	7	—	—
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	15	14	7	4	—	—	7	—	29	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—

Table H-7. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.**

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Census Tracts	Remainder of Bristol County (pt.)										Plymouth County (pt.)		
	Tract 6171	Tract 6531	Tract 6532	Tract 6533	Tract 6541	Tract 6542	Tract 6551	Tract 6552	Tract 6553	Tract 6554	Tract 5401	Tract 5601	Tract 5611
Year-round housing units	2 244	2 540	2 706	2 840	1 671	1 372	1 079	1 754	1 459	1 637	1 961	2 079	1 459
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete kitchen facilities	2 228	2 524	2 688	2 808	1 671	1 366	1 074	1 747	1 431	1 637	1 944	2 072	1 459
1 complete bathroom plus half both(s)	454	437	435	565	287	75	157	149	184	180	319	436	192
2 or more complete bathrooms	277	258	268	686	162	112	79	107	98	109	302	477	529
Air conditioning	649	703	703	644	504	333	243	436	403	270	656	394	316
Central system	48	156	93	271	39	23	15	46	25	13	57	31	47
Source of water, public system or private company	189	1 928	2 559	2 487	1 100	1 346	913	1 754	1 445	1 379	88	1 734	1 443
Sewage disposal, public sewer	17	402	1 239	1 220	96	152	242	1 702	1 385	602	25	286	642
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached	2 001	2 302	2 117	2 387	1 351	923	938	1 084	796	1 426	1 882	1 858	1 357
2	139	119	407	139	62	247	93	318	231	151	19	139	53
3 and 4	60	43	129	117	35	43	18	147	138	55	10	60	16
5 to 9	10	43	14	130	17	25	16	21	74	5	—	22	18
10 to 49	7	—	11	67	29	52	14	59	107	—	5	—	15
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	125	109	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	27	33	28	—	177	62	—	—	4	—	45	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1979 to March 1980	92	48	82	69	43	8	14	5	6	6	90	9	29
1975 to 1978	457	156	191	444	208	20	12	140	27	—	132	182	189
1970 to 1974	409	286	393	371	314	114	90	25	148	74	273	272	136
1960 to 1969	398	549	586	367	419	232	259	170	174	185	345	371	255
1950 to 1959	324	487	360	359	215	208	180	231	125	408	418	398	139
1940 to 1949	130	209	223	219	83	167	96	111	107	262	200	175	160
1939 or earlier	434	805	871	1 011	389	623	428	1 072	872	702	503	672	551
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water system	1 363	1 390	1 241	1 450	829	647	656	855	799	759	885	1 163	615
Central warm-air furnace	476	760	836	929	596	506	253	458	297	406	610	491	400
Electric heat pump	6	19	20	15	24	6	5	6	17	12	8	11	50
Other built-in electric units	95	103	85	168	48	35	19	69	82	42	102	114	168
Other means	304	268	524	278	174	178	146	366	259	418	349	300	226
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	7	—	—
Occupied housing units	2 148	2 480	2 637	2 758	1 648	1 342	1 057	1 709	1 403	1 598	1 891	1 989	1 408
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Units with roomers or boarders	19	31	26	13	5	22	12	21	22	39	28	32	21
No telephone	53	68	38	39	37	40	32	25	94	28	78	32	58
Owner-occupied housing units	1 897	2 175	2 154	2 181	1 453	1 023	919	1 150	825	1 268	1 707	1 574	1 096
4 or more bedrooms	272	332	274	436	219	172	168	164	202	247	388	409	383
1 complete bathroom plus half both(s)	428	431	426	467	277	71	145	132	174	172	299	393	144
2 or more complete bathrooms	277	258	241	606	145	107	77	100	78	109	302	441	434
Renter-occupied housing units	251	305	483	577	195	319	138	559	578	330	184	415	312
2 or more bedrooms	189	278	420	284	118	177	89	278	258	222	143	331	260
1 complete bathroom plus half both(s)	9	6	6	71	10	4	12	6	10	8	20	35	39
2 or more complete bathrooms	—	—	21	60	6	5	2	7	20	—	—	28	66
HOUSE HEATING FUEL													
Utility gas	33	626	1 299	1 049	477	687	491	829	663	701	59	537	234
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	91	52	71	44	67	6	22	12	—	111	212	101	68
Electricity	115	116	105	158	72	41	24	75	99	54	127	125	213
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	1 712	1 594	1 135	1 426	988	578	488	787	628	652	1 318	1 128	819
Other	197	92	27	81	44	30	32	6	13	80	175	98	74
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE													
None	52	78	186	172	57	139	22	240	272	131	62	76	109
1	634	858	969	1 016	615	641	441	816	635	676	548	629	535
2	1 084	1 121	1 120	1 195	625	406	418	452	382	563	911	930	570
3 or more	378	423	362	375	351	156	176	201	114	228	370	354	194
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
Owner-occupied housing units	1 897	2 175	2 154	2 181	1 453	1 023	919	1 150	825	1 268	1 707	1 574	1 096
1979 to March 1980	175	155	159	205	108	31	58	69	57	92	191	119	108
1975 to 1978	656	447	427	491	320	130	185	165	158	170	408	414	295
1970 to 1974	387	425	374	392	332	139	142	151	89	228	430	344	190
1960 to 1969	325	584	554	431	354	326	250	289	202	318	340	369	196
1959 or earlier	354	564	640	662	339	397	284	476	319	460	338	328	307
Renter-occupied housing units	251	305	483	577	195	319	138	559	578	330	184	415	312
1979 to March 1980	66	62	143	129	60	46	53	122	179	106	68	139	170
1975 to 1978	107	106	132	329	48	128	63	265	176	118	56	111	100
1970 to 1974	25	51	100	56	33	98	13	90	125	63	23	108	15
1969 or earlier	53	86	108	63	54	47	9	82	98	43	37	57	27
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER													
Occupied housing units	272	436	528	886	272	337	205	488	480	416	398	383	336
Owner-occupied housing units	230	401	424	604	253	207	185	273	222	354	371	328	298
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	12	—	47	5	4	—	—	10	5	7	18	11	23
No vehicle available	27	67	125	147	50	120	22	197	198	86	41	52	48
No telephone	—	8	19	13	—	24	5	7	36	7	12	6	17
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Owner-occupied housing units	152	107	147	173	79	71	45	67	32	123	117	80	40
Percent below poverty level	8.0	4.9	6.8	7.9	5.4	6.9	4.9	5.8	3.9	9.7	6.9	5.1	3.6
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	146	101	133	173	79	71	45	67	32	123	117	75	40
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	6	6	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	43	50	64	87	14	30	13	59	96	41	32	61	93
Percent below poverty level	17.1	16.4	13.3	15.1	7.2	9.4	9.4	10.6	16.6	12.4	17.4	14.7	29.8
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	43	50	64	87	14	30	13	59	96	41	32	61	93
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Bristol County (pt.)				Plymouth County (pt.)	New Bedford city, Bristol County							
	The SMSA	Total	New Bedford city	Remainder		Tract 6501.01	Tract 6501.02	Tract 6502.01	Tract 6502.02	Tract 6503	Tract 6504	Tract 6505	Tract 6506
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	26 868	23 043	10 330	12 713	3 825	1 126	631	776	499	537	190	279	54
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
With a mortgage -----	16 820	14 253	5 875	8 378	2 567	688	529	435	228	211	82	141	12
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	575	523	160	363	52	7	—	6	10	15	—	15	—
\$200 to \$299 -----	4 168	3 642	1 504	2 138	526	148	130	118	68	42	45	52	—
\$300 to \$399 -----	5 212	4 664	2 240	2 424	548	290	247	190	77	76	37	69	12
\$400 to \$599 -----	5 569	4 537	1 783	2 754	1 032	233	144	116	68	68	—	5	—
\$600 or more -----	1 296	887	188	699	409	10	8	5	5	10	—	—	—
Median -----	\$371	\$364	\$357	\$371	\$420	\$356	\$364	\$349	\$339	\$369	\$288	\$308	\$325
Not mortgaged -----	10 048	8 790	4 455	4 335	1 258	438	102	341	271	326	108	138	42
Less than \$100 -----	270	230	79	151	40	7	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	4 949	4 312	1 907	2 405	637	147	20	118	128	122	74	89	17
\$200 or more -----	4 829	4 248	2 469	1 779	581	284	82	223	138	204	34	49	25
Median -----	\$197	\$198	\$208	\$188	\$195	\$220	\$228	\$220	\$201	\$213	\$188	\$175	\$220
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than \$10,000 -----	5 559	4 807	2 246	2 561	752	247	71	146	122	133	84	65	12
Less than 15 percent -----	48	41	14	27	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 24 percent -----	733	619	258	361	114	44	—	13	21	22	31	26	—
25 to 29 percent -----	522	466	227	239	56	26	—	11	17	23	23	—	—
30 percent or more -----	4 037	3 499	1 651	1 848	538	166	71	94	84	80	30	16	12
Not computed -----	219	182	96	86	37	11	—	28	—	8	—	23	—
Median -----	42.8	42.9	43.4	42.3	41.7	41.1	50+	48.3	38.2	37.3	27.4	23.4	45.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	8 671	7 681	3 528	4 153	990	293	188	233	185	219	55	122	34
Less than 15 percent -----	1 397	1 216	434	782	181	35	—	20	30	14	22	33	8
15 to 24 percent -----	3 677	3 330	1 532	1 798	347	128	67	94	83	115	33	57	19
25 to 29 percent -----	1 455	1 286	742	544	169	76	78	81	38	36	—	13	7
30 percent or more -----	2 142	1 849	820	1 029	293	54	43	38	34	54	—	19	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	23.0	22.9	23.7	22.1	24.0	23.5	26.7	25.2	22.0	23.3	16.2	20.5	20.0
\$20,000 or more -----	12 638	10 555	4 556	5 999	2 083	586	372	397	192	185	51	92	8
Less than 15 percent -----	6 531	5 576	2 656	2 920	955	297	206	246	136	108	43	75	—
15 to 24 percent -----	4 701	3 975	1 590	2 385	726	256	135	128	45	70	8	12	8
25 to 29 percent -----	927	710	258	452	217	18	26	11	11	7	—	5	—
30 percent or more -----	479	294	52	242	185	15	5	12	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	14.7	14.6	13.9	15.3	16.0	14.9	14.4	13.4	11.6	13.6	12.5	11.8	17.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	25 790	24 918	21 376	3 542	872	218	439	72	326	662	1 158	831	896
GROSS RENT													
Less than \$80 -----	1 622	1 622	1 397	225	—	11	76	—	44	—	28	—	9
\$80 to \$99 -----	1 571	1 571	1 420	151	—	—	58	—	12	15	29	19	34
\$100 to \$149 -----	3 670	3 640	3 329	311	30	22	47	—	44	57	100	123	166
\$150 to \$199 -----	6 391	6 331	5 900	431	60	51	37	13	97	183	423	243	283
\$200 to \$249 -----	6 438	6 256	5 322	934	182	54	18	24	64	229	368	253	307
\$250 to \$299 -----	3 046	2 901	2 350	551	145	27	47	26	42	131	143	106	71
\$300 to \$349 -----	1 302	1 199	805	394	103	26	73	—	11	18	42	58	17
\$350 to \$399 -----	584	509	302	207	75	—	50	9	—	7	6	6	—
\$400 or more -----	457	290	157	133	167	10	26	—	—	8	—	—	9
No cash rent -----	709	599	394	205	110	17	7	—	12	14	19	23	—
Median -----	\$195	\$192	\$187	\$230	\$282	\$226	\$179	\$245	\$182	\$211	\$199	\$203	\$194
Non-family house, detached or attached -----	3 264	2 651	1 636	1 015	613	65	131	15	37	49	49	30	—
Median gross rent -----	\$230	\$209	\$151	\$279	\$332	\$231	\$100—	\$225	\$173	\$225	\$166	\$229	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than \$10,000 -----	14 384	14 020	12 253	1 767	364	99	247	23	144	272	527	378	421
Less than 15 percent -----	460	460	414	46	—	5	31	—	12	—	17	5	—
15 to 19 percent -----	750	750	681	69	—	—	65	—	11	—	10	17	9
20 to 24 percent -----	2 258	2 254	1 928	326	4	11	74	—	48	35	57	25	59
25 to 29 percent -----	1 650	1 640	1 469	171	10	4	6	10	13	33	64	49	65
30 to 34 percent -----	1 434	1 384	1 218	166	50	21	—	—	10	74	68	21	44
35 percent or more -----	7 059	6 820	5 947	873	239	48	71	13	38	116	286	252	231
Not computed -----	773	712	596	116	61	10	—	—	12	14	25	9	13
Median -----	36.2	35.8	35.6	36.6	50+	42.2	21.9	50+	24.5	34.1	37.9	46.9	41.1
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	8 336	8 026	6 782	1 244	310	64	166	37	136	287	479	330	352
Less than 15 percent -----	2 030	2 028	1 879	149	2	16	21	—	25	72	116	96	121
15 to 19 percent -----	2 693	2 614	2 293	321	79	17	41	14	67	85	141	76	135
20 to 24 percent -----	1 852	1 792	1 448	344	60	20	25	4	26	77	137	97	60
25 to 29 percent -----	853	813	628	185	40	5	30	9	18	45	72	16	24
30 to 34 percent -----	366	318	235	83	48	6	12	10	—	—	7	26	12
35 percent or more -----	309	262	172	90	47	—	30	—	—	8	—	—	—
Not computed -----	233	199	127	72	34	—	7	—	—	—	6	19	—
Median -----	18.8	18.6	18.2	21.7	24.7	19.7	23.5	25.3	18.2	19.2	19.3	18.9	17.0
\$20,000 or more -----	3 070	2 872	2 341	531	198	55	26	12	46	103	152	123	123
Less than 15 percent -----	2 323	2 262	1 948	314	61	33	—	12	39	96	132	106	105
15 to 19 percent -----	414	345	229	116	69	—	13	—	7	7	14	17	9
20 to 24 percent -----	84	84	51	33	—	—	13	—	—	—	6	—	9
25 to 29 percent -----	54	24	19	5	30	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	195	157	94	63	38	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	11.6	11.4	11.2	12.7	16.4	12.9	20.0	12.5	11.5	11.7	10.8	9.8	12.2

Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts	New Bedford city, Bristol County—Con.												
	Tract 6507	Tract 6508	Tract 6509	Tract 6510.01	Tract 6510.02	Tract 6511	Tract 6512	Tract 6513	Tract 6514	Tract 6515	Tract 6516	Tract 6517	Tract 6518
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	8	101	193	428	720	335	23	109	245	435	719	124	32
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
With a mortgage -----	—	41	87	269	376	217	15	84	120	281	442	93	20
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	23	8	—
\$200 to \$299 -----	—	30	16	43	54	106	15	42	52	104	84	45	8
\$300 to \$399 -----	—	6	25	50	162	71	—	42	21	127	145	32	12
\$400 to \$599 -----	—	5	46	157	128	40	—	—	47	50	187	—	—
\$600 or more -----	—	—	—	19	19	—	—	—	—	—	3	8	—
Median -----	—	\$284	\$404	\$447	\$380	\$304	\$253	\$300	\$331	\$323	\$376	\$288	\$358
Not mortgaged -----	8	60	106	159	344	118	8	25	125	154	277	31	12
Less than \$100 -----	—	8	—	—	6	5	—	—	—	7	11	9	3
\$100 to \$199 -----	8	21	67	11	165	76	—	17	39	72	182	12	9
\$200 or more -----	—	31	39	148	173	37	8	8	86	75	84	10	—
Median -----	\$188	\$202	\$192	\$249	\$200	\$184	\$225	\$193	\$229	\$198	\$183	\$164	\$169
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than \$10,000 -----	8	37	65	74	168	72	8	44	56	104	157	22	9
Less than 15 percent -----	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 24 percent -----	—	8	—	6	16	5	—	—	—	—	19	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	8	18	5	12	22	—	17	—	9	—	—	—
30 percent or more -----	8	21	47	63	128	45	8	17	56	95	138	22	9
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	50+	31.6	39.7	50+	48.5	41.3	50+	35.0	50+	50+	39.4	42.1	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	—	37	45	148	245	131	—	27	82	181	309	39	15
Less than 15 percent -----	—	8	8	12	47	14	—	—	16	25	11	14	3
15 to 24 percent -----	—	22	18	43	87	56	—	9	25	96	124	19	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	7	19	18	63	37	—	18	9	27	44	6	12
30 percent or more -----	—	—	—	75	48	24	—	—	32	33	130	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	—	22.4	19.0	30.2	23.6	23.8	—	26.3	25.0	22.4	27.2	21.4	26.9
\$20,000 or more -----	—	27	83	206	307	132	15	38	107	150	253	63	8
Less than 15 percent -----	—	13	41	92	168	90	15	30	77	62	144	38	—
15 to 24 percent -----	—	9	42	83	103	42	—	8	30	80	79	17	8
25 to 29 percent -----	—	5	—	25	29	—	—	—	—	8	30	8	—
30 percent or more -----	—	—	—	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	—	15.3	15.1	16.1	14.3	13.6	10.3	11.6	10.9	16.2	14.0	13.4	17.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	930	1 126	814	458	581	1 050	636	658	689	605	629	736	954
GROSS RENT													
Less than \$80 -----	17	57	271	75	100	52	6	47	16	128	14	52	103
\$80 to \$99 -----	80	59	83	65	37	19	7	55	26	59	5	135	222
\$100 to \$149 -----	276	150	136	86	86	146	117	100	62	73	37	84	219
\$150 to \$199 -----	259	395	173	31	116	266	301	212	154	136	168	120	175
\$200 to \$249 -----	183	323	100	67	113	338	144	144	178	98	203	185	151
\$250 to \$299 -----	81	102	51	12	22	129	35	68	146	44	120	122	59
\$300 to \$349 -----	13	28	—	57	52	45	15	6	50	49	29	11	13
\$350 to \$399 -----	12	—	—	50	14	35	4	—	26	9	4	—	—
\$400 or more -----	—	—	—	—	9	7	—	4	12	3	—	10	12
No cash rent -----	9	12	—	15	32	13	7	22	19	6	49	17	—
Median -----	\$173	\$190	\$112	\$144	\$167	\$205	\$180	\$187	\$224	\$160	\$216	\$187	\$132
One-family house, detached or attached -----	7	11	224	15	159	46	8	43	51	117	54	105	14
Median gross rent -----	\$225	\$225	\$100—	—	\$134	\$191	\$125	\$142	\$293	\$100—	\$277	\$159	\$175
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than \$10,000 -----	619	629	573	326	320	604	338	474	324	434	350	504	760
Less than 15 percent -----	11	12	65	19	6	13	13	23	—	11	5	22	37
15 to 19 percent -----	38	28	133	25	24	5	8	25	4	66	—	18	44
20 to 24 percent -----	97	72	175	77	80	66	26	48	38	118	25	32	237
25 to 29 percent -----	68	39	61	54	46	64	49	49	26	25	33	138	140
30 to 34 percent -----	66	59	20	32	33	64	14	45	29	29	52	69	65
35 percent or more -----	313	382	119	100	126	369	211	260	214	167	200	202	231
Not computed -----	26	37	—	19	5	23	17	24	13	18	35	23	6
Median -----	36.2	42.8	22.5	28.0	30.2	44.5	42.9	40.6	49.2	27.6	43.3	32.2	27.1
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	243	412	189	92	192	361	223	134	264	113	215	175	161
Less than 15 percent -----	84	134	66	14	66	87	99	32	43	17	31	25	14
15 to 19 percent -----	110	145	59	16	52	144	83	36	79	43	42	89	61
20 to 24 percent -----	19	80	50	25	30	56	27	29	58	41	91	25	59
25 to 29 percent -----	25	15	14	7	16	52	7	26	31	3	13	27	15
30 to 34 percent -----	—	19	—	—	7	—	—	4	34	5	17	9	—
35 percent or more -----	5	7	—	30	—	15	—	—	6	4	12	—	12
Not computed -----	—	12	—	—	21	7	7	7	13	—	9	—	—
Median -----	16.7	17.3	17.4	23.2	16.9	18.1	15.5	19.4	20.3	19.6	21.6	18.5	20.5
\$20,000 or more -----	68	85	52	40	69	85	75	50	101	58	64	57	33
Less than 15 percent -----	53	75	46	10	54	67	75	35	76	44	59	41	33
15 to 19 percent -----	15	10	6	8	—	18	—	—	15	14	—	2	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	4	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	15	6	—	—	15	6	—	5	10	—
Median -----	10.0	11.0	7.9	16.6	10.7	11.9	10.2	9.2	12.0	12.3	12.1	12.3	10.1

Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.)

Census Tracts

New Bedford city, Bristol County—Con.											
	Tract 6519	Tract 6520	Tract 6521	Tract 6522	Tract 6523	Tract 6524	Tract 6525	Tract 6526	Tract 6527	Tract 6528	Tract 6528.99 6529
Specified owner-occupied housing units	35	202	388	740	261	161	48	68	130	733	--
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS											
With a mortgage	31	141	209	366	154	79	14	30	105	375	--
Less than \$100	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
\$100 to \$199	11	8	6	--	13	4	--	7	--	14	--
\$200 to \$299	20	36	45	36	53	28	4	16	18	46	--
\$300 to \$399	--	56	65	138	69	42	--	7	28	144	--
\$400 to \$599	--	35	79	130	19	5	10	--	46	165	--
\$600 or more	--	6	14	62	--	--	--	--	13	6	--
Median	\$245	\$343	\$384	\$407	\$314	\$347	\$415	\$275	\$407	\$385	--
Not mortgaged	4	61	179	374	107	82	34	38	25	358	--
Less than \$100	--	--	--	7	--	--	--	7	--	4	--
\$100 to \$199	4	29	76	95	66	37	28	17	19	142	--
\$200 or more	--	32	103	272	41	45	6	14	6	212	--
Median	\$138	\$203	\$214	\$228	\$192	\$210	\$179	\$143	\$124	\$218	--
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
Less than \$10,000	4	37	67	122	61	41	7	32	26	145	--
Less than 15 percent	--	--	--	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
15 to 24 percent	--	--	6	--	--	21	--	--	13	7	--
25 to 29 percent	4	--	--	4	6	4	--	--	--	18	--
30 percent or more	--	37	61	111	55	16	7	32	13	109	--
Not computed	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	11	--
Median	27.5	42.7	50+	46.9	50+	24.8	50+	44.4	37.0	42.3	--
\$10,000 to \$19,999	24	45	121	251	70	80	30	22	51	246	--
Less than 15 percent	--	8	12	7	9	16	8	7	--	47	--
15 to 24 percent	11	9	56	126	46	36	12	15	6	120	--
25 to 29 percent	5	6	16	47	9	20	--	--	19	31	--
30 percent or more	8	22	37	71	6	8	10	--	26	48	--
Not computed	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median	26.0	29.6	23.4	24.5	22.2	22.5	19.4	17.5	40.2	21.3	--
\$20,000 or more	7	120	200	367	130	40	11	14	53	342	--
Less than 15 percent	--	75	108	230	101	26	11	7	5	212	--
15 to 24 percent	7	45	81	111	24	9	--	7	48	95	--
25 to 29 percent	--	--	11	26	5	5	--	--	--	28	--
30 percent or more	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	7	--
Not computed	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median	17.5	13.6	14.4	12.9	12.7	11.7	10.4	12.0	21.0	13.5	--
Specified renter-occupied housing units	572	643	501	284	712	724	805	981	1 313	373	--
GROSS RENT											
Less than \$80	54	7	9	6	63	7	--	45	100	--	--
\$80 to \$99	117	18	--	6	38	7	15	29	171	--	--
\$100 to \$149	174	128	28	21	154	82	213	165	179	54	--
\$150 to \$199	116	236	121	61	184	225	228	364	440	89	--
\$200 to \$249	67	152	177	68	168	297	251	251	229	118	--
\$250 to \$299	28	52	75	55	85	59	75	118	145	74	--
\$300 to \$349	13	32	32	34	5	33	7	--	22	14	--
\$350 to \$399	--	5	39	11	--	--	4	--	11	9	--
\$400 or more	3	--	10	18	--	--	--	--	7	--	--
No cash rent	--	13	10	4	15	14	12	9	9	15	--
Median	\$134	\$191	\$218	\$240	\$180	\$208	\$180	\$181	\$174	\$218	--
One-family house, detached or attached	94	38	42	22	54	10	7	101	6	32	--
Median gross rent	\$115	\$219	\$235	\$317	\$137	\$275	--	\$145	\$275	\$195	--
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
Less than \$10,000	432	359	263	134	329	323	407	616	864	160	--
Less than 15 percent	32	4	--	11	26	--	9	19	--	6	--
15 to 19 percent	5	--	19	3	40	6	15	38	25	--	--
20 to 24 percent	78	34	9	6	47	14	41	62	225	12	--
25 to 29 percent	74	26	18	--	38	49	43	51	130	4	--
30 to 34 percent	58	34	27	37	37	37	24	59	77	13	--
35 percent or more	167	261	170	73	110	192	225	337	362	101	--
Not computed	18	--	20	4	31	25	50	50	45	24	--
Median	31.6	50+	50+	40.9	29.7	46.3	39.7	39.6	31.9	50+	--
\$10,000 to \$19,999	86	183	175	105	290	267	270	302	318	161	--
Less than 15 percent	41	56	50	34	92	86	107	109	93	32	--
15 to 19 percent	38	70	41	25	132	91	78	108	103	72	--
20 to 24 percent	7	27	38	16	31	52	46	66	94	35	--
25 to 29 percent	--	15	28	18	10	32	25	13	17	--	--
30 to 34 percent	--	5	5	--	21	6	9	6	6	9	--
35 percent or more	--	4	13	12	--	--	--	--	5	9	--
Not computed	--	6	--	--	4	--	5	--	--	4	--
Median	15.3	17.3	19.6	18.7	16.9	17.6	16.6	16.9	18.2	18.2	--
\$20,000 or more	54	101	63	45	93	134	128	63	131	52	--
Less than 15 percent	38	86	54	29	86	111	111	63	127	52	--
15 to 19 percent	13	8	9	11	3	16	10	--	4	--	--
20 to 24 percent	3	--	--	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
25 to 29 percent	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
30 to 34 percent	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
35 percent or more	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Not computed	--	7	--	--	4	7	7	--	--	--	--
Median	9.0	7.5	11.3	13.6	10.5	10.7	9.9	8.5	11.2	11.5	--

Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

	Remainder of Bristol County (pt.)										Plymouth County (pt.)		
	Troct 6171	Troct 6531	Troct 6532	Troct 6533	Troct 6541	Troct 6542	Troct 6551	Troct 6552	Troct 6553	Troct 6554	Troct 5401	Troct 5601	Troct 5611
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	1 623	1 903	1 792	1 908	1 104	807	825	959	670	1 122	1 493	1 363	969
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
With a mortgage -----	1 289	1 257	1 161	1 147	803	486	510	659	432	634	1 023	908	636
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	32	32	33	7	11	73	39	59	25	52	40	7	5
\$200 to \$299 -----	182	324	253	250	221	182	121	238	122	245	249	158	119
\$300 to \$399 -----	377	336	411	249	264	145	177	176	132	157	254	154	140
\$400 to \$599 -----	572	417	342	461	270	86	140	174	130	162	388	429	215
\$600 or more -----	126	148	122	180	37	—	33	12	23	18	92	160	157
Median -----	\$410	\$382	\$362	\$421	\$370	\$295	\$361	\$320	\$349	\$320	\$388	\$436	\$443
Not mortgaged -----	334	646	631	761	301	321	315	300	238	488	470	455	333
Less than \$100 -----	13	15	18	6	4	19	19	6	—	51	16	5	19
\$100 to \$199 -----	228	392	374	300	193	207	165	181	137	228	252	232	153
\$200 or more -----	93	239	239	455	104	95	131	113	101	209	202	218	161
Median -----	\$171	\$185	\$187	\$220	\$177	\$171	\$188	\$188	\$190	\$187	\$191	\$198	\$196
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than \$10,000 -----	240	337	346	402	185	175	178	239	169	290	346	251	155
Less than 15 percent -----	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	7
15 to 24 percent -----	19	66	44	17	30	30	41	25	20	69	59	33	22
25 to 29 percent -----	14	29	31	53	14	11	25	36	22	4	28	23	5
30 percent or more -----	200	222	256	310	141	128	112	163	127	189	233	191	114
Not computed -----	7	6	15	22	—	6	—	15	—	15	26	4	7
Median -----	50+	38.8	42.3	48.0	36.9	42.4	40.6	42.7	39.9	43.9	43.5	41.3	38.7
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	407	543	711	676	364	268	273	296	231	384	427	274	289
Less than 15 percent -----	47	137	126	71	62	78	79	40	62	80	71	57	53
15 to 24 percent -----	133	221	314	320	160	124	120	130	88	188	160	91	96
25 to 29 percent -----	52	68	112	92	23	50	12	63	34	38	49	50	70
30 percent or more -----	175	117	159	193	119	16	62	63	47	78	147	76	70
Not computed -----	27.3	20.8	22.6	23.5	22.1	18.0	20.0	22.5	20.0	20.5	23.9	23.9	24.4
Median -----	27.3	20.8	22.6	23.5	22.1	18.0	20.0	22.5	20.0	20.5	23.9	23.9	24.4
\$20,000 or more -----	976	1 023	735	830	555	364	374	424	270	448	720	838	525
Less than 15 percent -----	385	439	376	422	188	241	209	254	132	274	327	372	256
15 to 24 percent -----	436	412	284	276	311	118	147	147	96	158	258	312	156
25 to 29 percent -----	93	115	55	80	38	5	6	16	34	10	71	84	62
30 percent or more -----	62	57	20	52	18	—	12	7	8	6	64	70	51
Not computed -----	17.2	16.5	14.8	14.9	17.1	12.7	14.1	13.6	15.2	13.3	16.0	16.3	15.3
Median -----	17.2	16.5	14.8	14.9	17.1	12.7	14.1	13.6	15.2	13.3	16.0	16.3	15.3
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	224	271	453	524	178	319	138	559	571	305	173	397	302
GROSS RENT													
Less than \$80 -----	—	8	—	72	—	36	—	49	60	—	—	—	—
\$80 to \$99 -----	—	4	3	14	—	32	—	58	40	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149 -----	19	26	67	23	8	22	13	72	50	11	13	—	17
\$150 to \$199 -----	28	21	86	22	7	82	16	86	76	7	9	29	22
\$200 to \$249 -----	55	77	92	176	65	51	44	151	120	103	29	107	46
\$250 to \$299 -----	47	40	62	58	36	32	44	67	75	90	23	97	25
\$300 to \$349 -----	33	30	55	48	29	27	2	13	90	67	41	42	20
\$350 to \$399 -----	24	15	32	32	17	10	5	31	31	10	9	43	23
\$400 or more -----	9	13	29	33	—	—	14	18	12	5	15	48	104
No cash rent -----	9	37	27	46	16	27	—	14	17	12	34	31	45
Median -----	\$264	\$239	\$229	\$225	\$253	\$184	\$240	\$203	\$221	\$258	\$293	\$265	\$346
One-family house, detached or attached -----	93	147	112	171	35	66	53	72	82	184	154	247	212
Median gross rent -----	\$305	\$242	\$302	\$282	\$260	\$296	\$266	\$317	\$280	\$282	\$301	\$292	\$419
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than \$10,000 -----	89	108	173	257	71	172	62	314	351	170	85	145	134
Less than 15 percent -----	—	8	—	14	—	6	—	7	—	11	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent -----	—	10	—	22	—	—	—	8	29	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	11	9	37	52	—	72	—	57	88	—	4	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	6	12	14	22	—	24	29	56	—	8	10	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	17	12	23	7	5	—	44	41	17	12	16	22
35 percent or more -----	63	29	97	107	64	50	33	128	174	128	44	123	72
Not computed -----	9	23	13	17	—	15	—	14	19	6	15	6	40
Median -----	40.0	31.0	40.8	32.2	50+	25.1	35.9	32.5	36.7	47.5	50+	50+	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	111	119	193	172	74	94	67	159	168	87	69	156	85
Less than 15 percent -----	9	7	51	12	7	6	—	32	25	—	—	—	2
15 to 19 percent -----	21	45	26	38	27	34	20	41	40	29	10	62	7
20 to 24 percent -----	48	23	31	60	12	26	13	61	63	7	24	32	4
25 to 29 percent -----	—	15	37	27	23	11	13	12	19	28	5	30	13
30 to 34 percent -----	24	6	14	6	—	12	—	7	6	8	9	12	22
35 percent or more -----	9	7	15	18	—	—	21	—	11	9	13	12	9
Not computed -----	—	16	19	11	5	5	—	6	4	6	6	13	12
Median -----	22.7	19.9	21.6	22.5	20.2	20.9	25.2	20.3	21.3	25.8	23.8	21.6	29.5
\$20,000 or more -----	24	44	87	95	33	53	9	86	52	48	19	96	83
Less than 15 percent -----	16	21	53	45	22	22	—	74	31	30	7	39	15
15 to 19 percent -----	8	13	22	12	—	24	—	6	13	18	6	26	37
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	12	6	—	—	9	6	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	12
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	10	—	27	11	7	—	—	8	—	6	13	19
Median -----	11.7	14.0	12.7	13.3	6.1	15.2	22.5	10.0	13.5	13.0	14.6	15.5	17.3

Table H-9. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts
[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]

Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	Bristol County (pt.)				Plymouth County (pt.)
	The SMSA	Total	New Bedford city	Remainder	
Occupied housing units -----	57 661	52 604	34 189	18 415	5 057
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					
1, detached or attached -----	31 027	26 328	11 670	14 658	4 699
2 -----	8 795	8 597	6 791	1 806	198
3 and 4 -----	10 881	10 799	10 074	725	82
5 to 9 -----	4 074	4 048	3 721	327	26
10 to 49 -----	1 216	1 201	860	341	15
50 or more -----	1 264	1 264	1 025	239	-
Mobile home or trailer, etc. -----	404	367	48	319	37
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					
1979 to March 1980 -----	614	496	175	321	118
1975 to 1978 -----	3 248	2 796	1 179	1 617	452
1970 to 1974 -----	4 429	3 788	1 699	2 089	641
1960 to 1969 -----	6 503	5 627	2 420	3 207	876
1950 to 1959 -----	6 839	5 977	3 171	2 806	862
1940 to 1949 -----	5 283	4 782	3 234	1 548	501
1939 or earlier -----	30 745	29 138	22 311	6 827	1 607
HEATING EQUIPMENT					
Steam or hot water system -----	25 024	22 497	12 970	9 527	2 527
Central warm-air furnace -----	14 068	12 717	7 420	5 297	1 351
Electric heat pump -----	302	250	136	114	52
Other built-in electric units -----	1 966	1 598	882	716	368
Other means -----	16 267	15 508	12 747	2 761	759
None -----	34	34	34	-	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL					
Utility gas -----	29 878	29 081	22 361	6 720	797
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	1 118	763	302	461	355
Electricity -----	2 391	1 955	1 105	850	436
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	23 168	20 036	10 254	9 782	3 132
Other -----	1 072	735	133	602	337
No fuel used -----	34	34	34	-	-
VEHICLES AVAILABLE					
None -----	10 100	9 893	8 578	1 315	207
1 -----	25 213	23 588	16 416	7 172	1 625
2 -----	17 040	14 713	7 475	7 238	2 327
3 or more -----	5 308	4 410	1 720	2 690	898
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS					
Complete kitchen facilities -----	56 943	51 903	33 605	18 298	5 040
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	6 207	5 292	2 490	2 802	915
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	4 600	3 344	1 268	2 076	1 256
Air conditioning -----	13 547	12 212	7 440	4 772	1 335
Central system -----	1 934	1 799	1 091	708	135
Source of water, public system or private company -----	51 537	48 627	34 145	14 482	2 910
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	40 662	39 874	33 133	6 741	788
Units with roomers or boarders -----	557	476	271	205	81
No telephone -----	3 079	2 937	2 497	440	142
Owner-occupied housing units -----	33 905	29 688	14 971	14 717	4 217
4 or more bedrooms -----	5 651	4 497	2 104	2 393	1 154
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	5 666	4 840	2 180	2 660	826
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	4 227	3 065	1 106	1 959	1 162
Renter-occupied housing units -----	23 756	22 916	19 218	3 698	840
2 or more bedrooms -----	17 136	16 473	14 173	2 300	663
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	541	452	310	142	89
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	373	279	162	117	94
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT					
Owner-occupied housing units -----	33 905	29 688	14 971	14 717	4 217
1979 to March 1980 -----	2 357	1 955	879	1 076	402
1975 to 1978 -----	6 494	5 409	2 309	3 100	1 085
1970 to 1974 -----	5 710	4 774	2 188	2 586	936
1960 to 1969 -----	8 078	7 216	3 644	3 572	862
1959 or earlier -----	11 266	10 334	5 951	4 383	932
Renter-occupied housing units -----	23 756	22 916	19 218	3 698	840
1979 to March 1980 -----	6 289	5 932	4 966	966	357
1975 to 1978 -----	8 280	8 048	6 607	1 441	232
1970 to 1974 -----	3 826	3 680	3 032	648	146
1969 or earlier -----	5 361	5 256	4 613	643	105
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER					
Occupied housing units -----	15 439	14 342	10 118	4 224	1 097
Owner-occupied housing units -----	8 903	7 926	4 854	3 072	977
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	336	284	194	90	52
No vehicle available -----	5 580	5 451	4 446	1 005	129
No telephone -----	765	742	628	114	23
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
Owner-occupied housing units -----	2 176	1 945	980	965	231
Percent below poverty level -----	6.4	6.6	6.5	6.6	5.5
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	2 138	1 912	973	939	226
1.01 or more persons per room -----	16	16	16	-	-
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	38	33	7	26	5
1.01 or more persons per room -----	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units -----	4 880	4 738	4 260	478	142
Percent below poverty level -----	20.5	20.7	22.2	12.9	16.9
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	4 759	4 617	4 139	478	142
1.01 or more persons per room -----	188	182	182	-	6
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	121	121	121	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room -----	10	10	10	-	-

Table H-10. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]**

	The SMSA	Bristol County (pt.)			Plymouth County (pt.)
		Total	New Bedford city	Remainder	
Specified owner-occupied housing units	25 903	22 219	9 820	12 399	3 684
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS					
With a mortgage	16 055	13 590	5 445	8 145	2 465
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	551	499	152	347	52
\$200 to \$299	4 014	3 515	1 405	2 110	499
\$300 to \$399	4 883	4 377	2 042	2 335	506
\$400 to \$599	5 372	4 362	1 673	2 689	1 010
\$600 or more	1 235	837	173	664	398
Median	\$372	\$365	\$357	\$371	\$423
Not mortgaged	9 848	8 629	4 375	4 254	1 219
Less than \$100	253	225	74	151	28
\$100 to \$199	4 841	4 217	1 870	2 347	624
\$200 or more	4 754	4 187	2 431	1 756	567
Median	\$198	\$198	\$208	\$188	\$195
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME					
Less than \$10,000	5 408	4 669	2 182	2 487	739
Less than 15 percent	48	41	14	27	7
15 to 24 percent	717	603	253	350	114
25 to 29 percent	514	458	219	239	56
30 percent or more	3 910	3 385	1 600	1 785	525
Not computed	219	182	96	86	37
Median	42.6	42.8	43.4	42.1	41.2
\$10,000 to \$19,999	8 304	7 400	3 316	4 084	904
Less than 15 percent	1 346	1 190	429	761	156
15 to 24 percent	3 546	3 218	1 436	1 782	328
25 to 29 percent	1 391	1 245	706	539	146
30 percent or more	2 021	1 747	745	1 002	274
Not computed .....	...	...	...	...	...
Median	22.8	22.7	23.5	22.0	23.9
\$20,000 or more	12 191	10 150	4 322	5 828	2 041
Less than 15 percent	6 311	5 381	2 549	2 832	930
15 to 24 percent	4 515	3 801	1 474	2 327	714
25 to 29 percent	904	687	247	440	217
30 percent or more	461	281	52	229	180
Not computed .....	...	...	...	...	...
Median	14.7	14.5	13.8	15.3	16.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	23 449	22 648	19 134	3 514	801
GROSS RENT					
Less than \$80	1 333	1 333	1 108	225	—
\$80 to \$99	1 379	1 379	1 238	141	—
\$100 to \$149	3 308	3 278	2 967	311	30
\$150 to \$199	5 855	5 797	5 374	423	58
\$200 to \$249	5 969	5 801	4 867	934	168
\$250 to \$299	2 738	2 623	2 072	551	115
\$300 to \$349	1 235	1 132	738	394	103
\$350 to \$399	548	473	266	207	75
\$400 or more	404	262	129	133	142
No cash rent	680	570	375	195	110
Median	\$196	\$194	\$188	\$230	\$283
One-family house, detached or attached	2 806	2 250	1 245	1 005	556
Median gross rent	\$246	\$228	\$166	\$279	\$334
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME					
Less than \$10,000	12 825	12 524	10 772	1 752	301
Less than 15 percent	367	367	321	46	—
15 to 19 percent	655	655	586	69	—
20 to 24 percent	2 046	2 042	1 716	326	4
25 to 29 percent	1 490	1 480	1 309	171	10
30 to 34 percent	1 312	1 262	1 106	156	50
35 percent or more	6 284	6 094	5 226	868	190
Not computed	671	624	508	116	47
Median	36.1	35.7	35.6	36.7	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	7 731	7 423	6 188	1 235	308
Less than 15 percent	1 890	1 890	1 741	149	—
15 to 19 percent	2 432	2 353	2 035	318	79
20 to 24 percent	1 746	1 686	1 342	344	60
25 to 29 percent	811	771	586	185	40
30 to 34 percent	344	296	213	83	48
35 percent or more	281	234	144	90	47
Not computed	227	193	127	66	34
Median	18.8	18.7	18.2	21.7	24.8
\$20,000 or more	2 893	2 701	2 174	527	192
Less than 15 percent	2 211	2 150	1 836	314	61
15 to 19 percent	382	319	203	116	63
20 to 24 percent	84	84	51	33	—
25 to 29 percent	44	14	9	5	30
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	172	134	75	59	38
Median	11.5	11.3	11.1	12.7	16.3

Table H-11. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts 400 or More Black Persons]	Bristol County (pt.)				Plymouth County (pt.)
	The SMSA	Total	New Bedford city	Remainder	
Occupied housing units	958	909	893	16	49
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					
detached or attached	381	346	330	16	35
and 4	211	211	211	—	—
to 9	160	160	160	—	—
0 to 49	93	79	79	—	14
0 or more	75	75	75	—	—
mobile home or trailer, etc.	38	38	38	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					
1979 to March 1980	—	—	—	—	—
1975 to 1978	121	107	107	—	14
1970 to 1974	121	115	109	6	6
1960 to 1969	64	44	38	6	20
1950 to 1959	70	61	61	—	9
1940 to 1949	136	136	136	—	—
1939 or earlier	446	446	442	4	—
EATING EQUIPMENT					
room or hot water system	311	311	305	6	—
central warm-air furnace	266	251	251	—	15
electric heat pump	12	12	8	4	—
other built-in electric units	47	41	41	—	6
other means	322	294	288	6	28
none	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL					
utility gas	582	582	576	6	—
bottled, tank, or LP gas	17	17	17	—	—
electricity	78	72	68	4	6
fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	276	233	227	6	43
other	5	5	5	—	—
no fuel used	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE					
one	367	353	353	—	14
two	462	433	427	6	29
three or more	116	110	100	10	6
or more	13	13	13	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS					
complete kitchen facilities	937	888	872	16	49
complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	122	122	122	—	—
or more complete bathrooms	43	37	33	4	6
air conditioning	205	205	199	6	—
central system	105	105	105	—	—
source of water, public system or private company	952	903	893	10	49
waste disposal, public sewer	895	867	867	—	28
units with roomers or boarders	26	26	26	—	—
no telephone	157	143	143	—	14
OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	250	229	217	12	21
4 or more bedrooms	76	70	70	—	6
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	85	85	85	—	—
2 or more complete bathrooms	27	21	21	—	6
RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	708	680	676	4	28
2 or more bedrooms	529	501	497	—	28
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	37	37	37	—	—
2 or more complete bathrooms	16	16	12	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT					
Owner-occupied housing units	250	229	217	12	21
1979 to March 1980	17	11	11	—	6
1975 to 1978	30	30	30	—	—
1970 to 1974	100	94	88	—	6
1960 to 1969	76	67	61	—	9
1959 or earlier	27	27	27	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	708	680	676	4	28
1979 to March 1980	219	205	205	—	14
1975 to 1978	323	309	305	—	14
1970 to 1974	119	119	119	—	—
1969 or earlier	47	47	47	—	—
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER					
occupied housing units	90	90	90	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	21	21	21	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	9	9	9	—	—
No vehicle available	61	61	61	—	—
No telephone	—	—	—	—	—
COME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
owner-occupied housing units	12	12	12	—	—
Percent below poverty level	4.8	5.2	5.5	—	—
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	12	12	12	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—
renter-occupied housing units	206	192	192	—	14
Percent below poverty level	29.1	28.2	28.4	—	50.0
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	206	192	192	—	14
1.01 or more persons per room	36	36	36	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—

Table H-12. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	Bristol County (pt.)				Plymouth County (pt.)
	The SMSA	Total	New Bedford city	Remainder	
Specified owner-occupied housing units	186	165	153	12	21
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS					
With a mortgage	167	146	134	12	21
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	8	8	8	—	—
\$200 to \$299	29	29	29	—	—
\$300 to \$399	66	57	45	12	9
\$400 to \$599	53	47	47	—	6
\$600 or more	11	5	5	—	6
Median	\$370	\$356	\$358	\$350	\$413
Not mortgaged	19	19	19	—	—
Less than \$100	5	5	5	—	—
\$100 to \$199	8	8	8	—	—
\$200 or more	6	6	6	—	—
Median	\$189	\$189	\$189	—	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME					
Less than \$10,000	13	13	13	—	—
Less than 15 percent	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 24 percent	5	5	5	—	—
25 to 29 percent	8	8	8	—	—
30 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—
Median	25.9	25.9	25.9	—	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	58	58	58	—	—
Less than 15 percent	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 24 percent	33	33	33	—	—
25 to 29 percent	25	25	25	—	—
30 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—
Median	23.8	23.8	23.8	—	—
\$20,000 or more	115	94	82	12	21
Less than 15 percent	45	36	30	6	9
15 to 24 percent	59	47	41	6	12
25 to 29 percent	11	11	11	—	—
30 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.6	17.3	18.1	15.0	20.6
Specified renter-occupied housing units	658	630	626	...	28
GROSS RENT					
Less than \$80	92	92	92	...	—
\$80 to \$99	42	42	42	...	—
\$100 to \$149	50	50	50	...	—
\$150 to \$199	163	163	163	...	—
\$200 to \$249	138	138	138	...	—
\$250 to \$299	96	82	82	...	14
\$300 to \$349	17	17	17	...	—
\$350 to \$399	28	28	28	...	—
\$400 or more	28	14	14	...	14
No cash rent	4	4	—	...	—
Median	\$194	\$191	\$191	...	\$400
One-family house, detached or attached	137	123	119	...	14
Median gross rent	\$155	\$128	\$128	...	\$500+
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME					
Less than \$10,000	417	389	389	...	28
Less than 15 percent	17	17	17	...	—
15 to 19 percent	35	35	35	...	—
20 to 24 percent	41	41	41	...	—
25 to 29 percent	65	65	65	...	—
30 to 34 percent	38	38	38	...	—
35 percent or more	202	188	188	...	14
Not computed	19	5	5	...	14
Median	35.4	34.5	34.5	...	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	183	183	183	...	—
Less than 15 percent	25	25	25	...	—
15 to 19 percent	78	78	78	...	—
20 to 24 percent	33	33	33	...	—
25 to 29 percent	7	7	7	...	—
30 to 34 percent	12	12	12	...	—
35 percent or more	28	28	28	...	—
Not computed	—	—	—	...	—
Median	19.3	19.3	19.3	...	—
\$20,000 or more	58	58	54	...	—
Less than 15 percent	45	45	45	...	—
15 to 19 percent	9	9	9	...	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	...	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	...	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	...	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	...	—
Not computed	4	4	—	...	—
Median	12.7	12.7	12.7	...	—

Table H-13. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980**

Table H-14. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980**

The above table(s) were omitted because there were no qualifying areas)

Table H-15. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	Bristol County (pt.)				Plymouth County (pt.)
	The SMSA	Total	New Bedford city	Remainder	
Occupied housing units	215	195	116	79	20
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					
1, detached or attached	136	116	37	79	20
2	19	19	19	—	—
3 and 4	22	22	22	—	—
5 to 9	13	13	13	—	—
10 to 49	19	19	19	—	—
50 or more	6	6	6	—	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					
1979 to March 1980	—	—	—	—	—
1975 to 1978	21	21	7	14	—
1970 to 1974	28	19	—	19	9
1960 to 1969	25	19	13	6	6
1950 to 1959	15	10	10	—	5
1940 to 1949	9	9	9	—	—
1939 or earlier	117	117	77	40	—
HEATING EQUIPMENT					
Steam or hot water system	106	102	62	40	4
Central warm-air furnace	56	40	23	17	16
Electric heat pump	—	—	—	—	—
Other built-in electric units	—	—	—	—	—
Other means	47	47	25	22	—
None	6	6	6	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL					
Utility gas	128	122	78	44	6
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity	—	—	—	—	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	75	61	26	35	14
Other	6	6	6	—	—
No fuel used	6	6	6	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE					
None	53	53	48	5	—
1	74	68	55	13	6
2	52	47	7	40	5
3 or more	36	27	6	21	9
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS					
Complete kitchen facilities	215	195	116	79	20
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	17	7	—	7	10
2 or more complete bathrooms	52	48	22	26	4
Air conditioning	27	22	7	15	5
Central system	7	7	7	—	—
Source of water, public system or private company	196	186	116	70	10
Sewage disposal, public sewer	143	137	116	21	6
Units with roomers or boarders	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone	4	4	4	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	135	121	42	79	14
4 or more bedrooms	73	64	22	42	...
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	17	7	—	7	...
2 or more complete bathrooms	52	48	22	26	...
Renter-occupied housing units	80	74	74	—	6
2 or more bedrooms	51	45	45	—	...
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	—	—	—	—	...
2 or more complete bathrooms	—	—	—	—	...
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT					
Owner-occupied housing units	135	121	42	79	14
1979 to March 1980	22	22	16	6	...
1975 to 1978	19	14	—	14	...
1970 to 1974	38	34	7	27	...
1960 to 1969	12	12	12	—	...
1959 or earlier	44	39	7	32	...
Renter-occupied housing units	80	74	74	—	6
1979 to March 1980	26	20	20	—	...
1975 to 1978	29	29	29	—	...
1970 to 1974	—	—	—	—	...
1969 or earlier	25	25	25	—	...
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER					
Occupied housing units	73	73	44	29	—
Owner-occupied housing units	36	36	7	29	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	23	23	18	5	—
No telephone	—	—	—	—	—
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
Owner-occupied housing units	18	18	13	5	...
Percent below poverty level	13.3	14.9	31.0	6.3	...
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	18	18	13	5	...
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	...
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	...
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	...
Renter-occupied housing units	42	42	42	—	...
Percent below poverty level	52.5	56.8	56.8	—	...
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	42	42	42	—	...
1.01 or more persons per room	10	10	10	—	...
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	...
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	...

Table H-16. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	Bristol County (pt.)			Plymouth County (pt.)
	The SMSA	Total	New Bedford city	
Specified owner-occupied housing units	109	104	30	74
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS				
With a mortgage	84	79	23	56
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	9	9	—	9
\$300 to \$399	32	32	17	15
\$400 to \$599	12	12	—	12
\$600 or more	31	26	6	20
Median	\$408	\$392	\$372	\$433
Not mortgaged	25	25	7	18
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	11	11	7	4
\$200 or more	14	14	—	14
Median	\$215	\$215	\$188	\$275
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME				
Less than \$10,000	43	43	17	26
Less than 15 percent	—	—	—	—
15 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—
30 percent or more	43	43	17	26
Not computed	—	—	—	—
Median	50+	50+	48.5	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	14	14	7	7
Less than 15 percent	—	—	—	—
15 to 24 percent	14	14	7	7
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—
30 percent or more	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—
Median	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5
\$20,000 or more	52	47	6	41
Less than 15 percent	16	16	—	16
15 to 24 percent	19	19	6	13
25 to 29 percent	12	12	—	12
30 percent or more	5	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—
Median	21.5	20.6	22.5	18.8
Specified renter-occupied housing units	80	74	74	—
GROSS RENT				
Less than \$80	19	19	19	—
\$80 to \$99	6	6	6	—
\$100 to \$149	—	—	—	—
\$150 to \$199	35	35	35	—
\$200 to \$249	7	7	7	—
\$250 to \$299	7	7	7	—
\$300 to \$349	—	—	—	—
\$350 to \$399	—	—	—	—
\$400 or more	6	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	—	—	—
Median	\$169	\$166	\$166	—
One-family house, detached or attached	13	7	7	—
Median gross rent	\$246	\$225	\$225	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME				
Less than \$10,000	74	74	74	—
Less than 15 percent	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent	4	4	4	—
20 to 24 percent	6	6	6	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	57	57	57	—
Not computed	7	7	7	—
Median	50+	50+	50+	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	—	—	—	—
Less than 15 percent	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	—
\$20,000 or more	6	—	—	—
Less than 15 percent	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent	6	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—
Median	17.5	—	—	—

Table H-17. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Spanish Origin
Persons]**

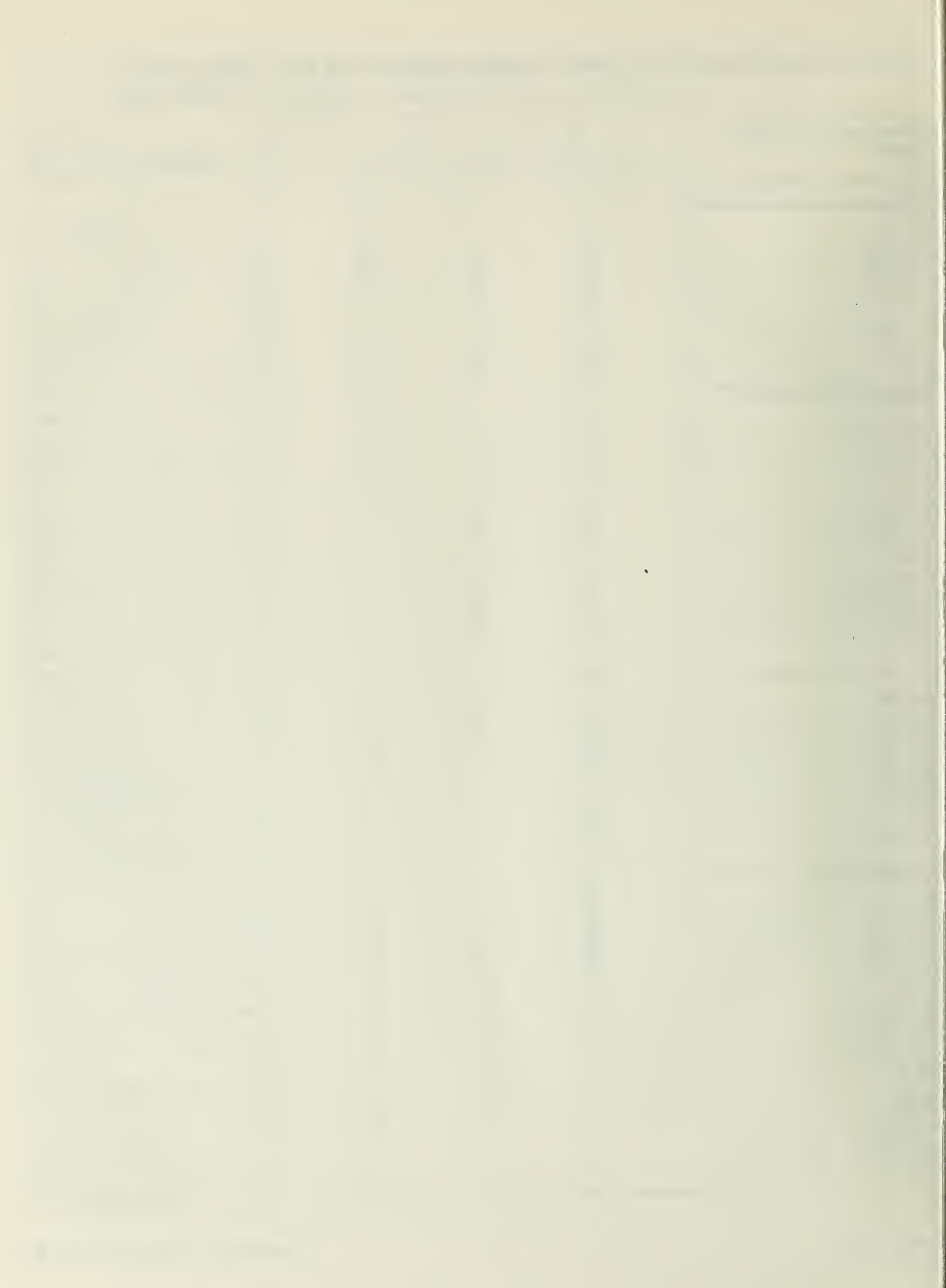
	Bristol County (pt.)				Plymouth County (pt.)	New Bedford city, Bristol County
	The SMSA	Total	New Bedford city	Remainder		Tract 6526
Occupied housing units	1 642	1 618	1 429	189	24	139
UNITS IN STRUCTURE						
1, detached or attached	591	579	410	169	12	41
2	243	243	243	—	—	—
3 and 4	485	473	465	8	12	73
5 to 9	211	211	205	6	—	25
10 to 49	75	75	69	6	—	—
50 or more	37	37	37	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT						
1979 to March 1980	12	12	—	12	—	—
1975 to 1978	127	127	104	23	—	12
1970 to 1974	169	169	146	23	—	19
1960 to 1969	138	131	81	50	7	12
1950 to 1959	105	105	85	20	—	—
1940 to 1949	249	249	230	19	—	10
1939 or earlier	842	825	783	42	17	86
HEATING EQUIPMENT						
Steam or hot water system	479	474	372	102	5	12
Central warm-air furnace	443	424	385	39	19	25
Electric heat pump	7	7	—	7	—	—
Other built-in electric units	95	95	74	21	—	—
Other means	618	618	598	20	—	102
None	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL						
Utility gas	1 089	1 077	1 039	38	12	127
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	33	33	29	4	—	—
Electricity	119	119	91	28	—	12
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	395	383	270	113	12	—
Other	6	6	—	6	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE						
None	407	407	402	5	—	46
1	804	780	703	77	24	71
2	365	365	294	71	—	22
3 or more	66	66	30	36	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS						
Complete kitchen facilities	1 596	1 572	1 383	189	24	127
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	135	128	87	41	7	—
2 or more complete bathrooms	73	73	49	24	—	—
Air conditioning	220	220	183	37	—	7
Central system	50	50	50	—	—	—
Source of water, public system or private company	1 580	1 568	1 420	148	12	139
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 468	1 461	1 394	67	7	139
Units with roomers or boarders	34	34	22	12	—	—
No telephone	228	228	228	—	—	33
Owner-occupied housing units	624	617	443	174	7	—
4 or more bedrooms	133	133	102	31	...	—
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	95	88	47	41	...	—
2 or more complete bathrooms	51	51	27	24	...	—
Renter-occupied housing units	1 018	1 001	986	15	17	139
2 or more bedrooms	800	783	768	15	...	120
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	40	40	40	—	...	—
2 or more complete bathrooms	22	22	22	—	...	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT						
Owner-occupied housing units	624	617	443	174	7	—
1979 to March 1980	109	102	84	18	...	—
1975 to 1978	177	177	132	45	...	—
1970 to 1974	133	133	100	33	...	—
1960 to 1969	137	137	89	48	...	—
1959 or earlier	68	68	38	30	...	—
Renter-occupied housing units	1 018	1 001	986	15	17	139
1979 to March 1980	348	331	331	—	...	42
1975 to 1978	408	408	399	9	...	61
1970 to 1974	167	167	161	6	...	36
1969 or earlier	95	95	95	—	...	—
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER						
Occupied housing units	172	172	151	21	—	14
Owner-occupied housing units	63	63	42	21	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	7	7	7	—	—	—
No vehicle available	60	60	55	5	—	7
No telephone	23	23	23	—	—	—
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						
Owner-occupied housing units	75	75	60	15	...	—
Percent below poverty level	12.0	12.2	13.5	8.6	...	—
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	75	75	60	15	...	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	...	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	...	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	...	—
Renter-occupied housing units	421	421	421	—	...	52
Percent below poverty level	41.4	42.1	42.7	—	...	37.4
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	414	414	414	—	...	52
1.01 or more persons per room	84	84	84	—	...	18
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	7	7	7	—	...	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	...	—

Table H-18. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Spanish Origin
Persons]**

	The SMSA	Bristol County (pt.)			Plymouth County (pt.)	New Bedford city, Bristol County Tract 6526
		Total	New Bedford city	Remainder		
Specified owner-occupied housing units	380	373	243	130	...	-
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS						
With a mortgage	287	280	192	88	...	-
Less than \$100	-	-	-	-	...	-
\$100 to \$199	11	11	11	-	...	-
\$200 to \$299	21	21	10	11	...	-
\$300 to \$399	105	105	70	35	...	-
\$400 to \$599	132	125	95	30	...	-
\$600 or more	18	18	6	12	...	-
Median	\$406	\$403	\$405	\$396	...	-
Not mortgaged	93	93	51	42	...	-
Less than \$100	-	-	-	-	...	-
\$100 to \$199	60	60	38	22	...	-
\$200 or more	33	33	13	20	...	-
Median	\$192	\$192	\$190	\$198	...	-
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME						
Less than \$10,000	35	35	24	11	...	-
Less than 15 percent	-	-	-	-	...	-
15 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	...	-
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	...	-
30 percent or more	35	35	24	11	...	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	...	-
Median	50+	50+	50+	50+	...	-
\$10,000 to \$19,999	165	158	109	49	...	-
Less than 15 percent	11	11	-	11	...	-
15 to 24 percent	53	53	33	20	...	-
25 to 29 percent	27	27	27	-	...	-
30 percent or more	74	67	49	18	...	-
Not computed .....	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	28.4	27.8	29.0	20.9	...	-
\$20,000 or more	180	180	110	70	...	-
Less than 15 percent	81	81	35	46	...	-
15 to 24 percent	70	70	58	12	...	-
25 to 29 percent	19	19	7	12	...	-
30 percent or more	10	10	10	-	...	-
Not computed .....	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	15.7	15.7	17.0	13.4	...	-
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 006	989	974	15	17	133
GROSS RENT						
Less than \$80	120	120	120	-	-	6
\$80 to \$99	66	66	66	-	-	-
\$100 to \$149	205	205	205	-	-	38
\$150 to \$199	217	217	217	-	-	48
\$200 to \$249	224	219	210	9	5	21
\$250 to \$299	120	120	120	-	-	20
\$300 to \$349	37	25	25	-	12	-
\$350 to \$399	11	11	11	-	-	-
\$400 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	6	6	-	6	-	-
Median	\$178	\$176	\$175	\$213	\$315	\$175
One-family house, detached or attached	162	157	142	15	5	35
Median gross rent	\$120	\$118	\$114	\$225	\$225	\$135
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME						
Less than \$10,000	628	611	611	-	17	72
Less than 15 percent	46	46	46	-	-	-
15 to 19 percent	59	59	59	-	-	13
20 to 24 percent	114	114	114	-	-	12
25 to 29 percent	52	52	52	-	-	12
30 to 34 percent	36	31	31	-	5	-
35 percent or more	267	255	255	-	12	23
Not computed	54	54	54	-	-	12
Median	32.2	31.2	31.2	-	42.9	27.1
\$10,000 to \$19,999	297	297	282	15	-	61
Less than 15 percent	89	89	89	-	-	20
15 to 19 percent	90	90	90	-	-	12
20 to 24 percent	72	72	63	9	-	29
25 to 29 percent	24	24	24	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	5	5	5	-	-	-
35 percent or more	11	11	11	-	-	-
Not computed	6	6	-	6	-	-
Median	18.1	18.1	17.9	22.5	-	19.4
\$20,000 or more	81	81	81	-	-	-
Less than 15 percent	73	73	73	-	-	-
15 to 19 percent	8	8	8	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	11.5	11.5	11.5	-	-	-



Appendix A.—Area Classifications

CENSUS TRACTS.	A-1
Definition	A-1
Historical Comparability.	A-1
STATES	A-1
COUNTIES	A-1
PLACES	A-2
Incorporated Places	A-2
Census Designated Places	A-2
STANDARD METROPOLITAN	
STATISTICAL AREAS	A-2
Definition	A-2
SMSA Titles	A-2
New SMSA Standards.	A-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent areas into which standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) and certain other areas are divided for the purpose of providing statistics for small areas. When census tracts are established, they are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Tracts generally have between 2,500 and 8,000 residents.

Tract boundaries are established cooperatively by a local Census Statistical Areas Committee and the Census Bureau in accordance with guidelines that impose limitations on population size and specify the need for visible boundaries. Geographic shape and areal size of tracts are of relatively minor importance. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. However, occasional changes may be made in tract boundaries due to physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, park development, etc. (see the section below on "Historical Comparability").

Census tracts have been delineated for all standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). Seven SMSA's which were

designated on the basis of 1980 census counts have portions with no tracts; these are Arecibo, Puerto Rico; Athens, Georgia; Bangor, Maine; Burlington, Vermont; Charlottesville, Virginia; Cumberland, Maryland-West Virginia; and Hickory, North Carolina. More than 3,000 tracts have been established in 221 counties outside SMSA's. Five States (Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, New Jersey, and Rhode Island) are entirely tracted. There are over 43,300 census tracts for the 1980 census.

All counties with census tracts are tracted in their entirety. In New England, if a county is in two or more SMSA's or is only partially within the boundaries of any SMSA, each portion of the county is published in the appropriate SMSA or State tract report. Data for complete tracts are shown in every report, except for two instances in which census tracts are split between an SMSA and a non-SMSA portion of a State: tract 0090 in Penobscot County, Maine is shown partly in the Bangor, Maine, SMSA report and partly in the Maine report for non-SMSA areas; tract 0035 in Chittenden County, Vermont, is shown partly in the Burlington, Vt., SMSA report and partly in the Vermont report.

Census tracts are identified by a 4-digit basic code and may have a 2-digit suffix, e.g., 6059.02. Leading zeros in a tract number do not appear on the maps (e.g., tract 0025.02 is shown on the map as tract 25.02). Tract numbers are always unique within a county and, except for the New York, N.Y.-N.J., SMSA, are also unique within an SMSA. All valid census tract numbers are in the range 0001 to 9899.99; a number between 9901 and 9989.99 denotes a block numbering area (BNA) for which data summaries do not appear in census tract reports. The suffix .99 indicates a tract populated entirely by persons aboard merchant or military ships. Such "crews of vessels" tracts generally do not appear on the maps; the tracts relate to the water

area and/or piers and docks associated with the on-shore tract(s) having the same 4-digit basic code.

Historical Comparability

Census tracts are defined with an overall goal of census-to-census comparability. Some 1970 tracts have been subdivided due to increased population, but the new 1980 tracts can be combined by the user for comparison with 1970 tracts. Nationwide, this affects about 8 percent of all 1970 tracts. Other changes for 1980 include combination of two or more small 1970 tracts (less than 1 percent of all 1970 tracts) and adjustments to tract boundaries where old boundary features have disappeared or better boundaries have come into being (e.g., freeways). In a few areas, local Census Statistical Areas Committees undertook extensive redefinition of census tracts. Information on 1970-1980 tract comparability for the area covered by this report is provided in the Introduction.

Both the number of tracted counties and the number of census tracts increased by over 20 percent nationally between 1970 and 1980. The reporting of data for split tracts has also increased.

STATES

The 50 States and the District of Columbia are the constituent units of the United States.

COUNTIES

In most States, the primary divisions are termed counties. In Louisiana, these divisions are known as parishes. In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized boroughs together with the "census areas" which were developed for general statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and

the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities which are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for census purposes.

PLACES

Two types of places are recognized in the census reports—incorporated places and census designated places—as defined below. In this report, data are shown for places only if they have a population of 10,000 or more.

Incorporated Places

Incorporated places recognized in the reports of the census are those which are incorporated under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: boroughs in Alaska and New York, and towns in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin. The towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions (MCD's) for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

In Connecticut, a unique situation exists in which one incorporated place (Woodmont borough) is subordinate to another (Milford city). In the tables for the Bridgeport, Connecticut SMSA report in this series, data shown for Milford city exclude those for Woodmont borough, and the user must include the data for the two tract parts shown in the remainder of New Haven County with the data shown for Milford city to obtain the total for Milford city.

Census Designated Places

As in the 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses, the Census Bureau has delineated boundaries for closely settled population centers without corporate limits. In 1980, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP," meaning "census designated place." In the 1970 and earlier

censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place." In this report, CDP's with a population of 10,000 or more are shown. In 11 States certain CDP's are coextensive with MCD's; these entities are *not* summarized in the tables of these reports. The States are Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin. To be recognized for the 1980 census, CDP's must have a minimum 1980 population as follows:

Area	Minimum CDP population
Alaska	25
Hawaii	300
All other States:	
Inside urbanized areas:	
With one or more cities of 50,000 or more . . .	5,000
With no city of 50,000 or more	1,000
Outside urbanized areas . . .	1,000

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the 1980 census reports are CDP's. Honolulu CDP essentially represents the Honolulu Judicial District. The city of Honolulu, coextensive with the county of Honolulu, is not recognized for census purposes.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

Definition

The general concept of a metropolitan area is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities which have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. The standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on metropolitan areas. The SMSA's are designated and defined by the Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards developed by the interagency Federal Committee on Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas.

Each SMSA has one or more central counties containing the area's main population concentration: an urbanized area with at least 50,000 inhabitants. An

SMSA may also include outlying counties which have close economic and social relationships with the central counties. The outlying counties must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and must also meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, SMSA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

SMSA Titles

Most SMSA's have at least one central city. The titles of SMSA's include up to three city names, as well as the name of each State into which the SMSA extends. For the 1980 census, central cities of SMSA's are those named in the titles of the SMSA's, with the exception of Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y., which has no central city, and Northeast Pennsylvania, the central cities of which are Scranton, Wilkes-Barre, and Hazleton. Data on central cities of SMSA's include the entire population and housing units within the legal city boundaries. In Hawaii, where there are no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census, census designated places are recognized as central cities.

New SMSA Standards

New standards for designating and defining metropolitan statistical areas were published in the *Federal Register* on January 3, 1980. The SMSA's recognized for the 1980 census comprise (1) all areas as defined on January 1, 1980, except for one area which was defined provisionally during the 1970's on the basis of population estimates but whose qualification was not confirmed by 1980 census counts; and (2) a group of 36 new areas defined on the basis of 1980 census counts and the new standards that were published on January 3, 1980.

When the data on commuting flows become available from 1980 census tabulations, the new standards will be applied to the areas existing on January 1, 1980, and the boundaries, definitions, and titles for all SMSA's will be reviewed.

To aid users who want to become familiar with the SMSA standards and how they are applied, documents are available from the Office of Management and Budget, Washington, D.C. 20503.

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

GENERAL	B-1	Workers	B-9	Telephone in Housing Unit	B-13
POPULATION		Government Workers	B-9	Comparability With 1970	
CHARACTERISTICS	B-2	Self-Employed Workers	B-9	Census Telephone	
Household	B-2	Labor Force Status in 1979	B-9	Available Data	B-13
Relationship to Householder	B-2	Worked in 1979	B-9	Fuels Used for House	
Householder	B-2	With Unemployment in 1979	B-9	Heating	B-13
Spouse	B-2	Income in 1979	B-9	Financial Characteristics	B-13
Child	B-2	Poverty Status in 1979	B-10	Value	B-13
Other Relative	B-2	Persons for Whom Poverty		Mortgage Status and	
Nonrelative	B-2	Status is Determined	B-10	Selected Monthly Owner	
Unrelated Individual	B-2	Specified Poverty Level	B-10	Costs	B-14
Family	B-2	HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	B-10	Household Income in 1979	
Group Quarters	B-2	Living Quarters	B-10	by Selected Monthly Owner	
Inmates of Institutions	B-2	Housing Units	B-10	Costs as Percentage of	
Other	B-2	Comparability With 1970		Income	B-14
Sex	B-2	Census Housing Unit Data	B-11	Contract Rent	B-14
Race	B-2	Year-Round Housing Units	B-11	Gross Rent	B-14
Comparability Between		Occupancy and Vacancy		Household Income in 1979	
Sample and 100-Percent		Characteristics	B-11	by Gross Rent as	
Data for Racial Groups	B-3	Occupied Housing Units	B-11	Percentage of Income	B-14
Comparability With 1970		Year Householder Moved			
Census Data	B-3	Into Unit	B-11		
Age	B-4	Vacant Housing Units	B-11		
Marital Status	B-4	Type of Vacant Unit	B-11		
Spanish/Hispanic Origin	B-4	Vacancy Status	B-11		
Limitations of the Data	B-4	Boarded-Up Status	B-12		
Comparability Between		Duration of Vacancy	B-12		
Sample and 100-Percent		Tenure	B-12		
Data for the Spanish		Utilization, Structural, and			
Origin Population	B-5	Plumbing Characteristics	B-12		
Comparability With 1970		Persons in Unit	B-12		
Census Data	B-5	Rooms	B-12		
School Enrollment	B-5	Persons Per Room	B-12		
Years of School Completed	B-5	Bedrooms	B-12		
Nativity and Place of Birth	B-5	Kitchen Facilities	B-12		
Language Spoken at Home and		Year Structure Built	B-12		
Ability to Speak English	B-5	Units in Structure	B-12		
Ancestry	B-6	Plumbing Facilities	B-12		
Residence in 1975	B-6	Comparability With 1970			
Work Disability	B-6	Census Plumbing Facili-			
Public Transportation Disability	B-6	ties Data	B-13		
Fertility (Children Ever Born)	B-6	Bathrooms	B-13		
Place of Work	B-6	Source of Water	B-13		
Means of Transportation to		Sewage Disposal	B-13		
Work	B-7	Equipment and Fuels	B-13		
Private Vehicle Occupancy	B-8	Heating Equipment	B-13		
Travel Time to Work	B-8	Comparability With 1970			
Reference Week	B-8	Census Heating Equip-			
Labor Force Status	B-8	ment Data	B-13		
Employed	B-8	Air-Conditioning	B-13		
Unemployed	B-8	Vehicles Available	B-13		
Industry and Occupation	B-8	Comparability With 1970			
Class of Worker	B-9	Census Automobiles			
Private Wage and Salary		Available Data	B-13		

GENERAL

The 1980 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The principal determinant for the response was, therefore, the questionnaire and its accompanying instruction guide. Furthermore, census takers were instructed, in their telephone and personal-visit interviews, to read the questions directly from the questionnaire. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are drawn largely from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. These materials helped the census interviewers to understand more fully the intent of each question and, thus, to resolve problems or unusual cases in a manner consistent with this intent. Also included is certain explanatory information to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics.

Facsimiles of the questionnaire pages containing the population and housing questions used to produce the data shown in this report and the pages of the respondent instruction guide which relate to these questions are presented in appendix E.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. The measure "persons per household" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). For further information, see the housing unit definition.

Relationship to Householder

The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to question 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. Only basic categories of relationship are recognized in this report. More detailed categories of relationship appear in the PC80-1-B, PC80-1-C, and PC80-1-D reports (and summary tape files 2, 4, and 5).

Householder—One person in each household is designated as the "householder." In most cases, this is the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned or rented, and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member could be designated as the "householder." Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Spouse—A person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages as well as persons in common-law marriages.

Child—A son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the householder regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law and daughters-in-law. "Own" children are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the householder who are single (never married) and under 18 years of age. "Related" children in a family include own children and all other persons (except the spouse

of the householder) under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption.

Other Relative—Any person related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption who is not shown separately in the particular table (e.g., "spouse," "child," "brother or sister," or "parent").

Nonrelative—Any person in the household not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, partners, roommates, paid employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Family

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A "married-couple family" is a family in which the householder and spouse are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The measure "persons per family" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders).

Group Quarters

All persons not living in households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized:

Inmates of Institutions—Persons under care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration are classified as "patients or inmates" of an institution regardless of their length of stay in that place and regardless of the number of people

in that place. Institutions include homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically or mentally handicapped; hospitals or wards for mental, tubercular, or chronic disease patients; homes for unmarried mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; orphanages; and correctional institutions.

Other—This category includes all persons living in group quarters who are not inmates of institutions. Rooming and boarding houses, communes, farm and nonfarm workers' dormitories, convents or monasteries, and other living quarters are classified as "other" group quarters if there are 9 or more persons unrelated to the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire; or if 10 or more unrelated persons share the unit. Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in "other" group quarters regardless of the number or relationship of people in the unit. These include persons residing in military barracks, on ships, in college dormitories, or in sorority and fraternity houses; patients in general or maternity wards of hospitals who have no usual residence elsewhere; staff members in institutional quarters; and persons enumerated in missions, flophouses, Salvation Army shelters, railroad stations, etc.

Sex

The data on sex were derived from answers to question 3, which was asked of all persons.

Race

The data on race were derived from answers to question 4, which was asked of all persons. Both 100-percent and sample totals for racial groups are included in the tables of this report. For a discussion of the two data sources, see the section in this appendix on "Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for Racial Groups." The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects self-identification by respondents; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. Since the 1980 census obtained information on race through self-identification, the data represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify. In this report, data are presented for housing units, house-

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

holds, and families classified by the race of the householder.

For persons who could not provide a single response to the race question, the race of the person's mother was used; however, if a single response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. This is a modification of the 1970 census procedure in which the race of the person's father was used.

The category "White" includes persons who indicated their race as White, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed on the questionnaire but entered a response such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, or Polish. In the 1980 census, persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but marked "Other" and wrote in entries such as Cuban, Puerto Rican, Mexican, or Dominican were included in the "Other" race category. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

The category "Black" includes persons who indicated their race as Black or Negro, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed on the questionnaire but reported entries such as Jamaican, Black Puerto Rican, West Indian, Haitian, or Nigerian.

The category "American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut" includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories. In addition, persons who did not report themselves in one of the specific race categories but entered the name of an Indian tribe or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French American Indian, or Spanish American Indian were classified as American Indian.

The category "Asian and Pacific Islander" in tables P5, P7, and H5, which are based on 100-percent tabulations, includes persons who indicated their race as Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Asian Indian, Korean, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Samoan, or Guamanian. The total for "Asian and Pacific Islander," which is available only from sample tabulations, is shown in tables P18, P19, and H15 and includes the nine groups listed above as well as persons classified as "Other Asian and Pacific Islander." The category "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" includes persons who provided write-in

entries of such Asian and Pacific Islander groups as Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, and Fiji Islander under the "Other" race category. Persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but wrote in an entry indicating one of the nine categories listed above (e.g., Chinese and Filipino) were classified accordingly. For example, entries of Nipponese and Japanese American were classified as Japanese; entries of Taiwanese and Cantonese as Chinese, etc.

If the race entry was missing on the questionnaire for a member of a household, an answer was assigned in the computer according to the reported entries of race of other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If race was not entered for anyone in the household (excluding paid employees), the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for Racial Groups—There may be differences in this report between the *totals* for the racial groups based on 100-percent tabulations (tables P2 through P5, P7, and H2 through H5) and sample tabulations (tables P12 through P19 and H9 through H16). Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and an additional edit and review performed on the sample questionnaires. (For an explanation of sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data.")

During the sample processing, the responses in the race question underwent more extensive review and edit than performed during the previous processing stages. Additional efforts were made to assign write-in entries to specific race categories and to resolve inconsistent and incomplete responses. The impact of this further work varies substantially by racial group and by geographic area, but is generally negligible. Most affected is the "Other" race category since a number of persons originally counted therein in the 100-percent tabulations were shifted into specific race categories in the sample tabulations. For instance, a number of persons who marked the "Other" race

category supplied a write-in entry (e.g., Canadian, Polish, Lebanese, Black Puerto Rican, or Jamaican) which indicated that they belonged in one of the specific race categories. Furthermore, persons in the "Other" category reported as Cambodian, Laotian, Thai, etc., were combined into a "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" category which, together with the specific Asian and Pacific Islander categories (e.g., Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, etc.), covers the entire Asian and Pacific Islander population. This total is obtainable only from the sample tabulations, not from the 100-percent tabulations.

Information now available indicates that, since the effects of the additional review and edit were generally limited and rather varied, the 100-percent tabulations are usually the preferable source for comparable data for racial groups. In the case of distributions for subjects covered only on a sample basis (e.g., education, labor force status, income, etc.) and data for the entire Asian and Pacific Islander population, the sample figures are the only data available and should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

Comparability With 1970 Census Data—Differences between 1980 census and 1970 census population totals by race seriously affect the comparability for certain race groups. First, a large number of Spanish origin persons reported their race differently in the 1980 census than in the 1970 census; this difference in reporting has a substantial impact on the counts and comparability for the "White" population and the "Race, n.e.c." or "Other" race population (shown as "All other" races in most 1970 publications). A much larger proportion of the Spanish origin population in 1980 than in 1970 reported their race in the questionnaire category "Other." Second, in 1970, most persons who marked the "Other" race category and wrote in a Spanish designation such as Mexican, Venezuelan, Latino, etc., were reclassified as "White." In 1980, such persons were not reclassified but remained in the "Other" race category. As a result of this procedural change and the differences in reporting by this population, the proportion of the Spanish origin population classified as "Other" race in the 1980 census was substantially higher than that in the 1970 census.

Nationally, in 1970, only 1 percent of Spanish origin persons were classified as "Other" race and 93 percent as "White." The 1980 census sample data showed a much larger proportion, 38 percent of Spanish origin persons reported their race as "Other" and only 58 percent reported "White." As a consequence of these differences, 1980 population totals for "White" and "Other" are not comparable with corresponding 1970 figures.

The 1980 count for the Asian and Pacific Islander population reflects a high level of immigration during the 1970's as well as a number of changes in census procedures which were developed, in part, as a result of this high level of immigration. First, the number of Asian and Pacific Islander categories listed separately on the 1980 census questionnaire was expanded to include four additional groups: Vietnamese, Asian Indian, Guamanian, and Samoan. Asian Indians were classified as "White" in 1970, but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980. The Vietnamese, Guamanian, and Samoan populations were included in the "Other" race category in the 1970 census but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980. Second, "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups such as Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, and Fiji Islander were identified and tabulated as Asian and Pacific Islander in sample tabulations in the 1980 census. In 1970, most of these groups were included in the "Other" race category.

Age

The data on age were derived from answers to question 5, which was asked of all persons. Only the information in questions 5b and 5c (month and year of birth) was read into the computer. Answers to question 5a on age at last birthday were used during field review to fill in any blanks in question 5c. The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1980. The data on age represent the difference, as calculated in the computer, between date of birth and April 1, 1980. The median ages shown in this report were computed from data for single years of age. If the median fell in the terminal category of an age distribution, the method of presentation was to show the initial age of the terminal

category followed by a plus sign; thus, if the median fell in the category "85 years and over," it is shown as "85+."

Marital Status

The data on marital status were derived from answers to question 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "now married" include those who have been married only once and have never been widowed or divorced as well as those currently married persons who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated are those living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as now married, persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married and all persons under 15 years old are classified as never married. All persons classified as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Spanish/Hispanic Origin

The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent were derived from answers to question 7, which was asked of all persons. Information on the Spanish origin population shown in this report is derived from both the 1980 census 100-percent and sample tabulations. For a discussion of the two data sources, see the section "Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for the Spanish Origin Population."

Persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent are those who reported Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban or other Spanish/Hispanic origin in question 7. Persons who reported "other Spanish/Hispanic" origin were those whose origins are from Spain or the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or they are persons identifying their origin or descent as being Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispano, Latino, etc.

Origin or descent can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country in which the person or person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. It is important to note that persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. In this report, data are presented for housing units, households, and families classified by the

Spanish origin of the householder.

Persons of more than one type of Spanish origin and persons of both a Spanish and some other origin(s) who were in doubt as to how to report origin were classified according to the origin of the person's mother. If a single origin was not provided for the person's mother, the first reported origin of the person was recorded.

If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, in the 100-percent edit a response was assigned by computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If origin was not entered for any household member (excluding a paid employee), origin was assigned from another household according to the race of the householder. The sample processing included more extensive edit procedures. For example, if any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was first assigned from available related information, such as ancestry and place of birth, reported for the individual. These edit procedures are a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

Limitations of the Data—A preliminary evaluation study of the reporting in the 1980 census item on Spanish origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the North Central Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of potential misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census is severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Spanish origin population is generally sparse. However, 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Spanish origin population, at the national level, are not seriously affected by the reporting problem. For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the Spanish origin item, see the 1980 population census Supplementary Reports, Series PC80-S1-7 "*Persons of Spanish Origin by State: 1980.*"

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for the Spanish Origin Population

—There may be differences in this report between the total Spanish origin population based on 100-percent tabulations (tables P6, P7, and H6) and sample tabulations (tables P20, P21, H17, and H18). Such differences are the result of sampling variability, non-sampling error, and more extensive edit procedures for the Spanish/Hispanic origin item on the sample questionnaires. (For an explanation of sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data.") Information now available indicates that, since the effects of the more extensive edit were generally limited, the 100-percent tabulations are usually the preferable source for data on the Spanish origin population. In the case of distributions for subjects covered only on a sample basis (e.g., education, labor force status, income, etc.), the sample figures are the only data available and should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

Comparability With 1970 Census Data—

The 1980 data on Spanish origin are not directly comparable with those of 1970 because of several factors; namely, overall improvements in the 1980 census, better coverage of the population, improved question design, and an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups. These efforts at census improvement explain, in part, the large increase in the number of Hispanics over 1970. Also, these efforts undoubtedly resulted in the inclusion of a sizeable but unknown number of persons of Hispanic origin who are in the country in other than legal status.

In the 1980 census Spanish origin question, specific changes in design from the 1970 question included the placement of the category "No, not Spanish/Hispanic" as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the category "Central or South American" was deleted because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category; furthermore, the designations "Mexican-American" and "Chicano" were added to the Spanish origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-

percent sample of the population; in the 1980 census, the Spanish origin question was asked of everyone in the Nation.

School Enrollment

The data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questions 8, 9, and 10. Persons are classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a regular school or college at any time between February 1, 1980, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is defined as nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or college degree. Schooling in trade or business schools, company training, or through a tutor was to be reported only if the course credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Children were to be reported as enrolled in nursery school if the school included instruction as an integral phase of its program but not if only custodial care was given. Children in Head Start programs were to be reported in nursery school or kindergarten as appropriate.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 through 8, and high school includes grades 9 through 12. In general, a public school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of School Completed

The data on years of school completed were derived from answers to questions 9 and 10. Persons whose education was received in a foreign school system or an ungraded school were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular American school system. If a person was currently attending or did not finish (item 10) the highest grade attended (item 9), he or she was tabulated as having completed the previous grade or year.

If the person did not attend college but finished high school by an equivalency test (GED), the person was instructed to mark grade 12 (high school, 4 years).

"Percent high school graduates" includes persons who completed four years of high school as well as those who completed one or more years of college.

Nativity and Place of Birth

The data on nativity and place of birth were derived from answers to questions 11 and 12. The category "Native" comprises persons born in the United States, in Puerto Rico, or in an outlying area of the United States. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who were born abroad with at least one American parent. Persons not classified as native are classified as "foreign born."

Native persons are classified according to their State or area of birth. Respondents were instructed to report place of birth as the mother's usual State of residence at the time of the birth rather than as the location of the hospital, if the birth occurred in a hospital.

There may be slight differences between the data in this report on nativity and the place of birth and similar data shown in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of minor errors corrected after the release of the PHC80-S2 reports.

Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English

The data on language spoken at home and ability to speak English were derived from answers to questions 13a, b, and c. Persons who responded in question 13a that they spoke a language other than English at home were asked to report what language they spoke (question 13b) and how well they could speak English (question 13c). Languages were coded using a detailed classification of languages. Ability to speak English was reported as one of four categories: "Very well," "Well," "Not well," or "Not at all."

The questions were intended to measure the extent to which non-English languages were currently being spoken in the United States and the number of persons who felt that their English ability was limited. The questions were not intended to determine which language was a person's main language, or whether a person was fluent in the non-English language that he or she reported. Therefore, persons who reported speaking a language other than English may have also spoken English at home and they may have been more fluent in English than in the non-English language.

There may be slight differences between the data in this report on language spoken at home and ability to speak English and similar data shown in the *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, reports and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of minor errors corrected after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

Ancestry

The data on ancestry were derived from the answers to question 14. The 1980 census marked the first time that a general question on ancestry (ethnicity) was asked in a decennial census. The question was based on self-identification and was open-ended (respondents were required to write their answers). Ancestry refers to a person's nationality group, lineage, or the country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. Thus, persons reported their ancestry group regardless of the number of generations removed from their country of origin. Furthermore, responses to the ancestry question reflected the ethnic groups with which persons identified and not necessarily the degree of attachment or association the person had with the particular ethnic group(s).

Ancestry and race are separate characteristics; therefore, persons reporting a particular ancestry may be of any race. Ancestry is also different from other population characteristics that are sometimes regarded as indicators of ethnicity; namely, country of birth and language spoken at home.

A large number of persons reported their ancestry by specifying a single ancestry but some reported two, three, or more ancestry categories. All responses were coded manually by a procedure that allowed for identification of all single- and double-ancestry groups reported. In addition, 17 triple-ancestry categories were identified by unique codes (these categories were selected since they were reported frequently in Census Bureau surveys taken prior to the 1980 census). All other multiple responses were coded according only to the first and second ancestry categories reported.

In published tabulations, multiple groups are designated in general open-ended categories such as "Polish and other groups," rather than in specific multiple ancestry groups such as "Polish-Italian." A person who reported "Polish-Italian" ancestry, for example, is included in the category "Polish and other groups" and in the category "Italian and other groups." A few responses consisting of two terms (e.g., French-Canadian) were considered as a single group and, thus, were coded and tabulated as a single ancestry. In addition, persons reporting combinations of ancestries such as "German-Bavarian" were tabulated as a single ancestry (i.e., "German"). Also, responses such as "Polish-American" or "Italian-American" were coded and tabulated as a single entry (i.e., "Polish" or "Italian"). A sole entry of "American" is tabulated in the category "Ancestry not specified."

Entries of religious groups were not coded separately and were tabulated in the category "Ancestry not specified." When an ancestry response was missing, the person was tabulated as "not reported."

Residence in 1975

The data on residence in 1975 were derived from answers to questions 15a and 15b. Residence on April 1, 1975, is the usual place of residence 5 years before enumeration. The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1975 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5 years. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of enumeration had returned to their 1975 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living in a different county or a different SMSA understates the number of these kinds of moves.

Data on residence in 1975 are based on approximately one-half of the full census sample (see appendix D). Therefore, figures in tabulations involving residence in 1975 may differ from tabulations based on the full sample. For example, the number of persons 5 years old and over from residence in 1975

tabulations may not agree with other tabulations by age.

Work Disability

The data on disability status were derived from answers to question 19. Persons are identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition which had lasted 6 or more months and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job. Persons with a work disability are further classified as "prevented from working" or "not prevented from working."

The term "health condition" refers to both physical and mental conditions. Temporary health problems are not considered a health condition.

Persons are considered limited in the kind or amount of work they could do if they were restricted in the kinds of jobs at which they were able to work or if they were unable to work at a full-time job.

Public Transportation Disability

Persons are identified as having a public transportation disability if they had a health condition which had lasted 6 or more months and which made it difficult or impossible for them to use buses, trains, subways, or other forms of public transportation.

Fertility (Children Ever Born)

The data on children ever born were derived from responses to question 20. The number of children ever born to a woman consists of all live births the woman has ever had, including any babies who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with her. Excluded are miscarriages and stillbirths and any of the woman's step-children, foster children, or children she has adopted.

Place of Work

The data on place of work were derived from answers to question 23, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week). Data are tabulated for workers 16 years and over; i.e., members of the Armed Forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Place of work refers to the

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The exact address (number and street) of the place of work was asked, as well as the place (city, town, village, borough, etc.); whether or not the place of work was inside or outside its incorporated (legal) limits; and the county, state, and ZIP code. If the person's employer operated in more than one location, the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number and street name could not be given, the building name or other physical location description was to be entered. Persons who worked at more than one location were asked to report the one at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Persons who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible which described the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

Data on place of work are based on approximately one-half of the full census sample (see appendix D). Therefore, figures in tabulations involving place of work may differ from tabulations based on the full sample. For example, the number of workers 16 years and over from place-of-work tabulations may not agree with the same category shown for means-of-transportation-to-work tabulations.

In the Census Tracts reports covering tracted areas outside SMSA's, place-of-work locations are defined as "in county of residence" and "outside county of residence."

For the reports which present data for an SMSA, place-of-work locations are specified to show the main destinations of workers living in the SMSA. All place-of-work locations are defined with respect to the boundaries of the SMSA as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA are further divided into the central business district (CBD) of each central city, the remainder of each central city, and each county or county balance. Selected large incorporated places may also be specified as places of work. Within New England SMSA's, the places of work presented are

generally cities and towns. Locations outside the SMSA are specified if they are important commuting destinations for residents of the SMSA, and may include adjoining SMSA's and their central cities, their component counties, large incorporated places, or counties, cities, or other geographic areas outside any SMSA.

In the Census Tracts reports for SMSA's in New England; Honolulu, Hawaii; and certain other metropolitan areas, some place-of-work locations are identified as "areas" (e.g., Area 1, Area 5, Area 12, etc.). Such areas consist of groups of towns, cities and towns, census designated places (Honolulu SMSA only), or counties which have been defined as unique place-of-work destinations. The area number corresponds to the data item in tabulation P-B #34 of summary tape file 4 that is the source of that data line in the report. In those reports where place-of-work "areas" occur, a geographic equivalence list which gives the geographic components that make up each area is provided at the end of this appendix. Whenever an adjoining SMSA or SMSA remainder is specified as a place-of-work location, its components are not defined. However, the components may be found by referring to table 11 of the *Number of Inhabitants* report PC80-1-A, for the State in which the SMSA is located.

A central business district (CBD) is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail businesses, service businesses, offices, theaters, and hotels, and by high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more whole census tracts, and have been defined only in SMSA central cities and other SMSA cities with populations of 50,000 or more. CBD's are designated by local Census Statistical Area Committees in consultation with the Census Bureau. Some eligible cities do not have a CBD because they chose not to participate in the CBD delineation program. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, a respondent had to provide enough information to allow the workplace to be coded to the census tract level. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons shown to be working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

Persons were tabulated as working in an incorporated place if they reported working inside its legal limits, or reported

an incorporated place as their place of work without specifying whether or not they worked inside its legal boundaries. Persons who reported working outside the limits of an incorporated place were tabulated as working outside the place. For SMSA's in Alaska and Hawaii, census designated places (CDP's) may appear as places of work. Persons who reported a CDP—a place with no legal boundaries—as their place of work were tabulated as working in that place regardless of their response on the incorporated limits question. The accuracy of place-of-work data for certain CDP's may be affected by the extent to which their census names were familiar to respondents and by coding problems caused by similarities between the CDP name and the names of other geographic jurisdictions in the same vicinity.

For SMSA's in the New England States, place-of-work data are given for selected minor civil divisions (cities and towns), based on the responses to the place-of-work question. Many New England towns are regarded locally as equivalent to a place and were, therefore, reported as the place of work. When a respondent reported a locality or incorporated place that forms part of a town, the coding and tabulating procedure was designed to include the response in the total for the town. The data for some New England towns may be affected by coding problems resulting from unfamiliarity among respondents with the town in which the workplace was located or when a town and a city of the same or similar name are located close together.

Means of Transportation to Work

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to questions 24b, 24c, and 24d which were asked of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week). Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance that the person usually used to get from home to work during the reference week. Persons who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often. Persons who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category "private vehicle" includes workers using a car (including company cars but excluding taxicabs), a truck of 1-ton capacity or less, or a van. The category "public transportation" includes workers who used a bus or streetcar, subway or elevated train, railroad, or taxicab.

A question on carpooling (question 24c) was asked of all workers who reported their means of transportation to work as "car," "truck," or "van." The category "drive alone" includes persons who usually drove alone to work, as well as persons who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category "carpool" includes workers who reported that they usually shared driving, drove others, or rode as a passenger during the reference week.

The means of transportation data for some areas in this report may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (e.g., subway or elevated riders in an SMSA or portion of a State where there actually is no subway or elevated service). This result is attributable to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as persons away from home on business in an area where subway service was available), and persons who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was not available where they lived (for example, residents of nonmetropolitan areas who drove to the fringe of an SMSA and took the commuter railroad most of the distance to work).

Private Vehicle Occupancy

The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to question 24d, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week), and who reported in question 24c that they usually shared driving, drove others, or rode as a passenger in a car, truck, or van. Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of persons who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The measure "persons per private vehicle" is obtained by dividing the number of persons who

reported using a car, truck, or van to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a two-person carpool as one-half vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles.

Travel Time to Work

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to question 24a, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week). Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, or time spent in other activities related to getting to work.

Reference Week

The data on labor force status and journey to work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Labor Force Status

The data on labor force status were derived from answers to questions 22, 25, and 26. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons 16 years old and over on active duty with the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described below.

All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and per-

sons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

Employed—Employed persons include all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work"—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work"—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Unemployed—Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off.

Industry and Occupation

The data on industry and occupation were derived from answers to questions 28 and 29, respectively, and are shown here for employed persons 16 years old and over. For persons who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The industry and occupation statistics are based on the detailed classification systems developed for the 1980 census. The 1980 industry classification is based on the U.S. Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) and is similar to the 1970 system; the 1980 occupation classification is based on the new U.S. Standard Occupational Classification (SOC). This report shows major occupation groups and selected industry groups. The relationship between these groups and more detailed categories found in other reports will be shown in the PC80-1-C and PC80-1-D reports.

Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to question 30. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation. The definitions of the class of worker categories shown in this report are as follows:

Private Wage and Salary Workers—Private wage and salary workers are persons who work for a private employer for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or at piece rates.

Government Workers—Government workers are employees of any Federal, State, or local governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency.

Self-employed Workers—Self-employed workers are those who work for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade or who operate a farm.

Labor Force Status in 1979

The data on labor force status in 1979 were derived from answers to question 31. Persons 16 years old and over are classified as "in labor force in 1979" if they worked in 1979 or had any weeks of unemployment in 1979, in accordance with the criteria for weeks worked in 1979 and weeks of unemployment in 1979 as described below.

Worked in 1979—Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks in 1979 in accordance with the criteria described below are classified as "worked in 1979."

The data on weeks worked in 1979 pertain to the number of weeks during 1979 in which persons 16 years old and over did any work for pay or profit (including weeks on paid vacation or on paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business, or were on active duty in the Armed Forces.

Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as "usually worked full-time;" persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as "usually worked part-time."

With Unemployment in 1979—Persons 16 years old and over who had 1 or more

weeks of unemployment in 1979 in accordance with the criteria described below are classified as "with unemployment in 1979."

The data on weeks of unemployment in 1979 pertain to the number of weeks during 1979 in which persons 16 years old and over did not work but spent time looking for work (i.e., trying to get a job or start a business or professional practice) or on layoff from a job. Excluded are any weeks in which the person worked, even for 1 hour; or any weeks for which the person received any wages or salary; or in which the person was on active duty in the Armed Forces, on paid vacation, or on paid leave.

Income in 1979

The data on income in 1979 were derived from answers to questions 32 and 33. Information on money income received in the calendar year 1979 was requested from persons 15 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income; nonfarm net self-employment income; farm net self-employment income; interest, dividend, royalty, or net rental income; Social Security or Railroad Retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1979. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments, and cash bonuses earned. "Non-farm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his or her own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. "Earnings" is defined as the algebraic sum of wage or salary income and net income from nonfarm and farm self-employment.

"Interest, dividend, royalty, or net rental income" includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net royalties, and net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers. "Social Security income" includes Social Security pensions and survivors' benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration, prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. "Public assistance" or public welfare income includes (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal, State, or local welfare agencies to low income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled, (2) aid to families with dependent children, and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, public or private pensions, alimony or child support, workers' compensation, periodic payments from estates and trust funds, periodic receipts from annuities or insurance, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employers' contributions for pensions, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1979, the characteristics of persons and the composition of households and families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1980). However, the composition of most households and families was the same during 1979 as in April 1980.

The median income is the amount

which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For households, families, and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median income values for all households, families, and unrelated individuals are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in this report. Median income figures of \$30,000 or less are generally calculated using linear interpolation; all other median income amounts are derived through Pareto interpolation. For a detailed description of these interpolation procedures, see appendix B to the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 129, *Money Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1979*.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income.

Per capita income is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean or per capita values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean and per capita income amounts are strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, they are especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is therefore a better measure than the mean or per capita when the population base is small.

There may be differences between the data in this report on income in 1979 and similar data shown in the *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, reports and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of errors corrected

after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

Poverty Status in 1979

Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being below or above the poverty level based on income in 1979 using a poverty index which provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" varying by size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual. The poverty thresholds used in the 1980 census differ slightly from those used in the 1970 census, which took into account the same three factors as well as sex of the family householder or unrelated individual and farm-nonfarm residence. In addition, for the 1980 census the thresholds by size of family were extended from 7 or more persons to 9 or more persons. The income cutoffs are updated each year to reflect the change in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a family of four was \$7,412 in 1979; thresholds by size of family are shown below.

Weighted Average Poverty Thresholds: 1979

Size of family	Threshold
1 person (unrelated individual).	\$3,686
Under 65 years.....	3,774
65 years and over.....	3,479
2 persons.....	4,723
Householder under 65 years....	4,876
Householder 65 years and over.	4,389
3 persons.....	5,787
4 persons.....	7,412
5 persons.....	8,776
6 persons.....	9,915
7 persons.....	11,237
8 persons.....	12,484
9 or more persons.....	14,812

There may be slight differences between the data in this report on poverty status in 1979 and similar data shown in the *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, reports and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of errors in the income data which were corrected after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined—Poverty status is determined for all persons except inmates of institutions, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated

individuals under 15 years. For a detailed explanation of the poverty definition, see Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133, *Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1980*.

Specified Poverty Level—Because the poverty definition currently in use by the Federal Government does not meet all the needs of the analysts of the data, some of the data are presented for alternate definitions ranging from 75 percent to 200 percent of the current poverty level. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the income cutoff at 125 percent of the poverty level was \$9,265 in 1979 for a family of four persons.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Living Quarters

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer). However, living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a night guard lives), as well as in boats, tents, vans, etc.

Housing Units—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room, occupied as a separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as a separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except those in Group Quarters as described in the next paragraph). For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory except that boats, tents, vans, caves, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included, provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage are excluded from the housing inventory.

Comparability With 1970 Census Housing Unit Data—Although the 1980 census data are generally comparable with 1970 census data, certain changes were introduced for 1980. The part of the 1970 housing unit definition that required a unit to have either (1) direct access or (2) complete kitchen facilities was modified. For 1980, the complete kitchen facilities alternative was dropped, and direct access was required of all housing units. In addition, in 1970, living quarters occupied by five or more persons unrelated to the head of the household or by six or more unrelated persons were not considered to be housing units but group quarters. In 1980, however, this requirement was changed and, living quarters occupied by a group of 9 or more persons unrelated to the householder or by 10 or more unrelated persons were considered to be group quarters. Thus, some living quarters classified as group quarters in 1970 would be classified as housing units in 1980. In 1970, vacant mobile homes were not counted as housing units. For 1980, they were included in the housing inventory provided they were intended for occupancy on the site where they stood.

Year-Round Housing Units—Data on housing characteristics in the 1980 census reports are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units available or intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because of the difficulty of obtaining reliable data on their characteristics. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics

Occupied Housing Units—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; e.g., away on vacation. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. In tabulations of data collected of all units, by definition, the count of occupied housing units is the same as the count of households. In tabulations presenting data from a sample of the housing units, there may be small differences in the counts resulting from processing procedures used to inflate the population and housing sample data.

Year Householder Moved Into Unit—Data presented for this item are based on the information reported for the householder and refer to the year of the latest move. If the householder moved back into a unit the person previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year in which a householder moved is not necessarily the same year as the year other members of the household moved, although in the majority of cases the entire household moved at the same time.

Vacant Housing Units—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere are also classified as vacant.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements, i.e., the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect

the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Type of Vacant Unit—Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. Included are units intended for recreational use, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins; units offered to vacationers in the summer for summer sports or in the winter for winter sports; and vacant units held for herders and loggers. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered as year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered as year-round.

Vacancy Status—Year-round vacant units are subdivided according to their vacancy status as follows:

For sale only. Vacant year-round units being offered "For sale only," including individual units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "For sale only."

For rent. Vacant year-round units offered "For rent," and vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy. If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the year-round vacant unit is classified as "Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy."

Held for occasional use. This category consists of vacant year-round units which are held for weekend or other

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

occasional use throughout the year. Shared ownership or time-sharing condominiums are also classified as "Held for occasional use." Homes reserved by their owners as second homes usually fall in this category, although some second homes may be classified as "seasonal."

Other vacant. If a vacant year-round unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "Other vacant." This category includes units held for settlement of an estate, units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

Boarded-Up Status—Boarded-up units refer to vacant structures in which the windows and doors are covered by wood, metal, or similar materials to protect the interior, and to prevent entry into the building. A single-unit structure or a unit(s) in a multi-unit structure may be boarded up in this way. In this report, data for boarded-up units are only shown for units in the "Other vacant" category.

Duration of Vacancy—The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed.

Tenure—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Utilization, Structural, and Plumbing Characteristics

Persons in Unit—All persons occupying the housing unit are included. These persons include not only occupants related

to the householder but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, roommates, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the householder. The data on "persons in unit" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Medians for persons are rounded to the nearest hundredth. In computing medians for persons per housing unit, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category "3 persons" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.50 up to 3.50 persons.

Rooms—The statistics on "rooms" are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes. For each unit they include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling.

Medians for rooms are rounded to the nearest tenth. In computing medians for rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms.

Persons Per Room—"Persons per room" is a derived measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Bedrooms—The number of bedrooms in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping, such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living

room with a sofa bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

Kitchen Facilities—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all of the following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range or cookstove, and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. An icebox is not considered to be a mechanical refrigerator.

Year Structure Built—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For a houseboat or mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer's model year is assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in this report relate to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of enumeration.

Units in Structure—A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings. Included in the count of mobile homes or trailers are units classified as boats, tents, vans, etc.

Plumbing Facilities—The category "Complete plumbing for exclusive use" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower inside the housing unit for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use" includes those conditions when (1) all three specified plumbing facilities are present inside the unit, but are also used by another household; (2) some but not all the facilities are present; or (3) none of the three specified plumbing facilities is present.

Comparability With 1970 Census Plumbing Facilities Data—In 1970, there were separate questions on the presence of hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet. For 1980, these three items were combined into a single question on plumbing facilities. In addition, the facilities must be inside the housing unit rather than inside the structure as in 1970.

Bathrooms—A complete bathroom is a room with a flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and a wash basin with piped hot and cold water for the exclusive use of the occupants of the housing unit. (Although the instructions on the questionnaire do not specify that a complete bathroom must have hot water, this requirement was applied during the processing of the data in an edit combining the items on complete bathrooms and complete plumbing facilities for the exclusive use of the household.) A half-bathroom has at least a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower for exclusive use, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. The equipment must be inside the unit being enumerated.

Source of Water—Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to six or more units is classified as a "Public system or private company." The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, water company, etc., or it may be obtained from a well which supplies water to six or more housing units.

Sewage Disposal—Housing units are either connected to a public sewer, to a septic tank or cesspool, or they dispose of sewage by other means. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants, which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks, are also classified as public sewers.

Equipment and Fuels

Heating Equipment—Housing units use specific types of heating equipment as their primary source of heat. The categories for types used are: (1) a steam or hot water system; (2) a central warm-air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms; (3) an electric heat pump; (4) other built-in electric units which are

permanently installed in the floors, walls, ceilings, or baseboards, and are a part of the electrical installation of the building; and (5) other means which include a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace; room heaters with flue or vent that burn gas, oil, or kerosene; nonportable room heaters without flue or vent that burn gas, oil, or kerosene; and fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind that can be picked up and moved. For vacant units which have had the heating equipment removed, the kind of equipment used by the previous occupants is considered to be the heating equipment for the unit.

Comparability With 1970 Census Heating Equipment Data—In 1970, central heat pumps were included as part of the category, "Warm-air furnace" and individual room heat pumps were included in the category "Built-in electric units." In 1980, heat pumps have been combined into one category, "Electric heat pump."

Air-Conditioning—Air-conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. It does not include evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit; however, it does include heat pumps. A central system is an installation which air-conditions a number of rooms. In an apartment building, such a system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air-conditioning for a group of apartments. A system with individual room controls is a central system.

Vehicles Available—Data for this item refer to the number of households with vehicles available at home for the use of the members of the household. Included in this item are passenger cars, pickup trucks, small panel trucks of 1-ton capacity or less, as well as station wagons, company cars, and taxicabs kept at home for the use of household members. Cars rented or leased for 1 month or more; police and government cars kept at home; and company vans and trucks of 1-ton capacity or less are also included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled cars; immobile cars used as a source of power for some piece of machinery; and vans and trucks kept at home but used only

for business purposes are excluded. The statistics do not reflect the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles.

Comparability With 1970 Census Automobiles Available Data—In 1970, only data on the number of households with automobiles which were owned or regularly used by members of the household were obtained. Taxicabs, pickups, or large trucks were not counted. In 1980, the data on automobiles available include taxicabs if kept at home for use of household members but exclude pickups or larger trucks. Separate data were obtained in 1980 on the number of households with vans or trucks of 1-ton capacity or less, kept at home for use of members of the household.

Telephone in Housing Unit—A unit is classified as having a telephone if there is a telephone in the living quarters. Units where the respondent uses a telephone located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone.

Comparability With 1970 Census Telephone Available Data—In 1970, the question on telephone availability was collected on a 100-percent basis. A housing unit was classified as having a telephone if the household had a telephone on which it could be called, whether it was in another unit, in a common hall, in another building, or shared by another household. For 1980, for a housing unit to be classified as having a telephone, the telephone had to be inside the respondent's living quarters.

Fuels Used for House Heating—"Utility gas" is gas piped through underground pipes from a central system that serves the neighborhood. "Bottled, tank, or LP gas" is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. "Fuel oil, kerosene, etc." includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids. The category "Other" includes any other fuel such as purchased steam, coal dust, briquettes made of pitch and sawdust, waste materials such as corncobs, etc.

Financial Characteristics

Value—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

lot) would sell for, if it were for sale. Value data are presented for "specified owner-occupied" housing units, which are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, or vans occupied as a usual residence, and owner-occupied non-condominium units in multi-family buildings are also excluded from the value tabulations. Value was also collected for owner-occupied condominium housing units, but such units are excluded from the tables showing value in this report.

Medians for value are rounded to the nearest hundred dollar. If the median falls in the category "Less than \$10,000," it is shown as "\$10,000—." If the median falls in the category "\$200,000 or more," it is shown as "\$200,000+."

Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs—The data are presented for "specified owner-occupied" housing units. These "specified" housing units include only one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied condominium housing units, mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, or vans occupied as a usual residence, as well as owner-occupied noncondominium units in multi-family buildings. Separate distributions are shown for units "With a mortgage" and for units "Not mortgaged." Selected monthly owner costs are the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, or similar debts on the property; real estate taxes; fire and hazard insurance on the property; utilities

(electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). Medians for selected monthly owner costs are rounded to the nearest dollar.

Household Income in 1979 by Selected Monthly Owner Costs as Percentage of Income—The selected monthly housing costs is expressed as a percentage of monthly household income (total household income in 1979 divided by 12). The percentage is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which selected monthly owner costs was tabulated; thus, the statistics reflect the exclusion of certain owner-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss comprise the category, "Not computed."

Contract Rent—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included. The statistics on rent are tabulated for "specified renter-occupied" housing units which include renter-occupied housing units except one-family houses on 10 or more acres. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

This report presents data only on median contract rent, without any tabulation by rent categories. Medians for contract rent are rounded to the nearest dollar. In computing median contract rent, units reported as "No cash rent" are excluded.

Gross Rent—The statistics on rent are tabulated for "specified renter-occupied" housing units which include renter-occupied housing units except one-family houses on 10 or more acres. The computed rent termed "gross rent" is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else) in addition to rent. Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures in the computation process. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in the tabulations. This report presents data on medians for gross rent rounded to the nearest dollar. In computing median gross rent, units reported as "No cash rent" are excluded.

Household Income in 1979 by Gross Rent as Percentage of Income—The monthly gross rent is expressed as a percentage of monthly household income (total household income in 1979 divided by 12). The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent was tabulated; thus, the statistics reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss comprise the category, "Not computed."

Appendix C.—General Enumeration and Processing Procedures

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE. . . C-1
Armed Forces. C-1
Crews of Merchant Vessels C-1
Persons Away at School C-1
Persons in Institutions C-1
Persons Away From Their
Residence on Census Day C-1
Americans Abroad. C-2
Citizens of Foreign Countries. . . C-2
DATA COLLECTION
PROCEDURES. C-2
PROCESSING PROCEDURES. . . . C-2

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first U.S. census in 1790, each person enumerated in the 1980 census was counted as an inhabitant of his or her "usual place of residence," which is generally construed to mean the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1). Persons without a usual place of residence, however, were counted where they happened to be staying.

Armed Forces

Members of the Armed Forces living on a military installation were counted, as in every previous census, as residents of the area in which the installation was located; members of the Armed Forces not living on a military installation were counted as residents of the area in which

they were living. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (i.e., with the Armed Forces personnel or at another location, as the case might be).

Each Navy ship was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport, except for those ships which were deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day. As was done in the 1970 census, naval personnel aboard deployed ships were defined in the 1980 census as part of the overseas population, because deployment to the 6th or 7th Fleet implies a long-term overseas assignment.

In homeports with fewer than 1,000 naval personnel assigned to ships, the crews were counted aboard the ship. In homeports with 1,000 or more naval personnel assigned to ships, the naval personnel who indicated that they had a usual residence within 50 miles of the homeport of their ship were attributed to that residence.

When a homeport designated by the Navy was contained in more than one municipality, ships homeported and berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Other ships attributed by the Navy to that homeport, but which were not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day, were allocated to the municipality named on the Navy's homeport list.

Crews of Merchant Vessels

Shipboard Census Reports were mailed to crews of merchant vessels through the ships' respective owner-operators based on lists of U.S. flag merchant vessels obtained from the Maritime Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce.

If the ship was berthed in a U.S. port on Census Day, the crew was enumerated as of that port. If the ship was

not berthed in a U.S. port but was inside the territorial waters of the United States, the crew was enumerated as of (a) the port of destination if that port was inside the United States or (b) the homeport of the ship if its port of destination was outside the United States. Crews of U.S. flag vessels which were outside U.S. territorial waters on Census Day and crews of vessels flying a foreign flag were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

Persons Away at School

College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since 1950. However, children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

Persons in Institutions

Inmates of institutions, who ordinarily live there for considerable periods of time, were counted as residents of the area where the institution was located. Patients in short-term wards (general, maternity, etc.) of hospitals were counted at their usual place of residence; if they had no usual place of residence, they were counted at the hospital.

Persons Away From Their Residence on Census Day

Persons in hotels, motels, etc., on the night of March 31, 1980, were requested to fill out a census form for assignment of their census information back to their homes if they indicated that no one was at home to report them in the census. A similar approach was used for persons visiting in private residences, as well as for Americans who left the United States during March 1980 via major intercontinental air or ship carriers for temporary travel abroad. In addition, information on persons away from their usual place of residence was obtained from other members of their families, resident managers, neighbors, etc. If an entire household was expected to be

Appendix C.—General Enumeration and Processing Procedures

away during the whole period of the enumeration, information on that household was obtained from neighbors. A matching process was used to eliminate duplicate reports for persons who reported for themselves while away from their usual residence and who were also reported at this usual residence by someone else.

A special enumeration was conducted in such facilities as missions, flophouses, jails, detention centers, etc., on the night of April 6, 1980, and persons enumerated therein were counted as residents of the area in which the establishment was located.

Americans Abroad

Americans who were overseas for an extended period (in the Armed Forces, working at civilian jobs, studying in foreign universities, etc.) were not included in the population of any State or the District of Columbia. On the other hand, Americans who were temporarily abroad on vacations, business trips, and the like were counted at their usual residence in the United States.

Citizens of Foreign Countries

Citizens of foreign countries having their usual residence (legally or illegally) in the United States on Census Day, including those working here (but not living at an embassy, ministry, legation, chancellery, or consulate) and those attending school (but not living at an embassy, etc.), were included in the enumeration, as were members of their families living with them. However, citizens of foreign countries temporarily visiting or traveling in the United States or living on the premises of an embassy, etc., were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1980 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every housing unit several days before Census Day, April 1, 1980. This questionnaire included explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction guide. Spanish-language versions of the questionnaire and instruction guide were available on request. The questionnaire

was also available in narrative translation in 32 languages.

In most areas of the United States, altogether containing about 95 percent of the population, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the questionnaire on Census Day. Approximately 83 percent of these households returned their forms by mail. Households that did not mail back a form and vacant housing units were visited by an enumerator. Households that returned a form with incomplete or inconsistent information that exceeded a specified tolerance were contacted by telephone or, if necessary, by a personal visit, to obtain the missing information.

In the remaining (mostly sparsely settled) area of the country, which contained about 5 percent of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the questionnaire and hold it until visited by an enumerator. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit. Vacant units were enumerated by a personal visit and observation.

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire: a short-form questionnaire containing a limited number of basic population and housing questions or a long-form questionnaire containing these basic questions as well as a number of additional questions. A sampling procedure was used to determine those units which were to receive the long-form questionnaire. Two sampling rates were employed. For most of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long form or sample questionnaire; in counties, incorporated places and minor civil divisions estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire to enhance the reliability of sample data in small areas.

Special questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters such as colleges and universities, hospitals, prisons, military installations, and ships. These forms contained the population questions but did not include any housing questions. In addition to the regular census questionnaires, the Supplementary Questionnaire for American Indians was used in conjunction with the short form on Federal and State reservations and in the historic areas of

Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) for households that had at least one American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut household member.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1980 census questionnaires were processed in a manner similar to that for the 1970 and 1960 censuses. They were designed to be processed electronically by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred onto computer tape with no intervening manual processing. The computer tape did not include information on individual names and addresses.

The data processing was performed in two stages. For 100-percent data, all short forms, and pages 2 and 3 of the long forms (which have the same questions as the short form), were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred onto computer tape for tabulation. For the sample data, the long form (or sample) questionnaires were processed through manual coding operations since some questions required the respondent to provide write-in entries which could not be read by FOSDIC. Census Bureau coders assigned alphabetical or numerical codes to the write-in answers in FOSDIC readable code boxes on each questionnaire. After all coding was completed, the long forms were microfilmed, and the film was "read" by FOSDIC and transferred onto computer tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps. Among the products of this operation were computer tapes from which the tables in this report (and most others in the 1980 census publications) were prepared on phototypesetting equipment at the Government Printing Office.

A more detailed description of the data collection and processing procedures can be obtained from the 1980 Census of Population and Housing, *Users' Guide*, PHC80-R1.

Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data

INTRODUCTION	D-1
SAMPLE DESIGN	D-1
ERRORS IN THE DATA	D-1
Calculation of Standard Errors	D-2
Totals and Percentages	D-2
Differences	D-2
Means	D-2
Medians	D-3
Confidence Intervals	D-3
Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors	D-3
ESTIMATION PROCEDURE	D-3
CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING ERROR	D-5
Undercoverage	D-5
Respondent and Enumerator Error	D-6
Processing Error	D-6
Nonresponse	D-6
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	D-6

INTRODUCTION

The data presented in tables P-1 through P-7 and tables H-1 through H-6 of this publication are based upon complete-count data and the data tabulated in tables P-8 through P-21 and tables H-7 through H-18 are based on the 1980 census sample. The data in tables P-8 through P-21 and tables H-7 through H-18 are estimates of the actual figures that would have resulted from a complete count. Estimates can be expected to vary from the complete-count result because they are subject to two basic types of error—sampling and nonsampling. The sampling error in the data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. The nonsampling error is the result of all other errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. Nonsampling error, therefore, affects both the complete-count data in tables P-1 through P-7 and tables H-1 through H-6 and the sample data in tables

P-8 through P-21 and tables H-7 through H-18. A more detailed discussion of both sampling and nonsampling error and a description of the estimation procedure are given in this appendix.

SAMPLE DESIGN

While every person and housing unit in the United States was enumerated on a questionnaire that requested certain basic demographic information (e.g., age, race, relationship), a sample of persons and housing units was enumerated on a questionnaire that requested additional information. The basic sampling unit for the 1980 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Two sampling rates were employed. In counties, incorporated places, and minor civil divisions estimated to have fewer than 2,500 persons (based on precensus estimates), one-half of all housing units and persons in group quarters were to be included in the sample. In all other places, one-sixth of the housing units or persons in group quarters were sampled. The purpose of this scheme was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small places. When both sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately 19 percent of the Nation's housing units were included in the census sample.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. In about 95 percent of the country, the census was taken by the mailout/mailback procedure. For these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list which was updated and corrected by Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized, and every sixth unit (for 1-in-6 areas) or every second unit (for 1-in-2 areas) was designated as a sample

unit by computer. Both of these lists were also corrected by the Post Office.

In non-mailout/mailback areas, a blank listing book with designated sample lines (every sixth or every second line) was prepared for the enumerator. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed the area and listed all housing units in the listing book in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit which was listed on a designated sample line, were collected.

In both types of data collection procedure areas, an enumerator was responsible for a small geographic area known as an enumeration district, or ED. An ED usually represented the average workload area for one enumerator.

In order to reduce the cost of processing, a scheme was designed, while the sample questionnaires were being processed, to select a sample of questionnaires on which the place of work and migration data items would be coded. The sample questionnaires were processed by work units consisting of 1980 census ED's. In work units (ED's) where the place of work and migration data items had not yet been coded, every other sample questionnaire within the work unit was selected for these coding operations. In work units where the place of work and migration data items already had been coded, all sample questionnaires were included in the tabulation.

ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since the data in tables P-8 through P-21 and tables H-7 through H-18 in this publication are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from complete-count figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the

same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a survey estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. The method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this report is given below.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and complete-count data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during each of the many extensive and complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A more detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one direction will make both sample and complete-count data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will be skewed toward the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

Calculation of Standard Errors

Totals and Percentages—Tables A through D in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this report. In order to perform this calculation, it is necessary to know the unadjusted standard error for the characteristic, given in table A or B, that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, families, or

housing units) and estimation technique; the adjustment factor for the particular characteristic estimated, given in table C; and the number of persons or housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in sample, given in table D. The adjustment factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1980 census.

To calculate the approximate standard error of an estimate, follow the steps given below:

- Obtain the unadjusted standard error from table A or B (or from the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
- Find the geographic area with which you are working in table D and obtain the person or housing unit "percent in sample" figure for this area. Use the person "percent in sample" figure for person and family characteristics and the housing unit figure for housing unit characteristics.
- Use table C to obtain the factor for the characteristic (e.g., air-conditioning, school enrollment) and the range that contains the percent in sample with which you are working. Multiply the unadjusted standard error by this factor. If the estimate is a cross-tabulation of more than one characteristic, use the largest factor.

As is evident from the formulas below tables A and B, the unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. These estimated totals and percentages are, nevertheless, still subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate.

For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the *unadjusted* standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use an *unadjusted* standard error of 16.

Differences—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

- For the difference between a sample estimate and a complete-count value, use the standard error of the sample estimate.
- For the difference between (or sum of) two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors Se_x and Se_y of estimates x and y :

$$Se_{(x+y)} = Se_{(x-y)} = \sqrt{(Se_x)^2 + (Se_y)^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or between a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1980 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this publication.

- For the difference between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest.

Means—The standard error of a mean depends upon the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design (e.g., the use of households as a sampling unit), and the estimation procedure used.

An approximation to the standard error of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the variance of the distribution on which the mean is based; multiply this value by five and divide the product by the total count of units in the distribution; obtain the square

root of this quotient and multiply the result by the adjustment factor from table C that is appropriate for the characteristic on which the mean is based.

Medians—For the standard error of a median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as $N/2$). Treat $N/2$ as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above using tables A, C, and D. Compute the desired confidence interval about $N/2$. Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about $N/2$. By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, cumulate frequencies starting from the highest value of the characteristic until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about $N/2$. Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1980 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

- (1) Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples; and

- (2) Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68-percent and 95-percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus, we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability or confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the complete-count value).

Confidence intervals may also be constructed for the difference between two sample figures. This is done by computing the difference between these figures, obtaining the standard error of the difference (using the formula given earlier), and then forming a confidence interval for this estimated difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this report do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data.

The standard errors reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not the effect of correlated errors introduced by enumerators, coders, or other field or processing personnel. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68 or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this publication based on the estimated standard errors.

For more information on confidence intervals and nonsampling error, see any standard sampling theory text.

Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

See appendix D of PHC80-3, *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas* or PC80-1-C, *General Social and Economic Characteristics*, for examples showing the computation of standard errors and the formation of confidence intervals.

ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure which resulted in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units in the tabulation area which possessed the characteristic. Estimates of family characteristics were based on the weights assigned to the family members designated as householders. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value five, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with a weight of five. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights which vary from person to person or housing unit to housing unit.

The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas were generally formed of adjoining portions of geography, which closely agreed with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas were never allowed to cross state or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count of less than 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in three stages. For persons, the first stage employed 17 household type groups. The second stage used two groups: householders and nonhouseholders. The

Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data

third stage could potentially use 160 age-sex-race-Spanish origin groups. The stages were as follows:

PERSONS

Stage I—Type of Household

Group *Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18*

1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit

Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18

6-10	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit
------	---

Persons in All Other Housing Units

11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit

17 *Persons in Group Quarters*

Stage II—Householder/Nonhouseholder

Group

1	Householder
2	Nonhouseholder (including persons in group quarters)

Stage III—Age/Sex/Race/Spanish Origin

Group *White Race*

Persons of Spanish Origin Male

1	0 to 4 years of age
2	5 to 14 years of age
3	15 to 19 years of age
4	20 to 24 years of age
5	25 to 34 years of age
6	35 to 44 years of age
7	45 to 64 years of age
8	65 years of age or older

Female

9-16	Same age categories as groups 1 to 8
------	--------------------------------------

Persons Not of Spanish Origin

17-32	Same age and sex categories as groups 1 to 16
-------	---

Black Race

33-64	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
-------	--

Asian, Pacific Islander Race

65-96	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
-------	--

Indian (American) or Eskimo or Aleut Race

97-128	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
--------	--

Other Race (includes those races not listed above)

129-160	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
---------	--

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign each sample person record an initial weight. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure was to combine, if necessary, the groups in each of the three stages prior to the repeated ratio estimation in order to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For the first and second stages, any group that did not meet certain criteria concerning the unweighted sample count or the ratio of the complete count to the initially weighted sample count was combined or collapsed with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the third stage, the "Other" race category was collapsed with the "White" race category before the above collapsing criteria as well as an additional criterion concerning the number of complete-count persons in each category were applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent three stages of ratio adjustment which used the groups listed above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete-census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage

I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight. In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Finally, the stage II weights were adjusted at stage III by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. The three stages of adjustment were performed twice (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage III were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight for the persons in a particular group was 7.2, then one-fifth of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8 and the remaining four-fifths received a weight of 7.

Separate weights were derived for tabulating the place of work and migration data items. The weights were obtained by adjusting the weight derived above for persons on questionnaires selected for coding by the reciprocal of the ED coding rate and a ratio adjustment to ensure that the sum of the weights and the complete count total population figure would agree.

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for persons. The major difference was that the occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in two stages and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in one stage. The first stage for occupied housing units employed 16 household-type categories, and the second stage could potentially use 190 tenure-race-Spanish origin-value/rent groups. For vacant housing units, three groups were utilized. The stages for the ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

Stage I—Type of Household

Group *Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18*

1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit

Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data

4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit	82	\$60 to \$99
5	8 or more persons in housing unit	83	\$100 to \$149
		84	\$150 to \$199
	<i>Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18</i>	85	\$200 to \$249
		86	\$250 to \$299
6-10	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit	87	\$300 to \$399
		88	\$400 to \$499
		89	\$500+
	<i>All Other Housing Units</i>	90	Other Renter
		91	No Cash Rent
11	1 person in housing unit		<i>Persons not of Spanish origin</i>
12-16	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit	92-102	Same rent categories as groups 81 to 91
Stage II—Tenure/Race and Origin of Householder/Value or Rent			<i>Black Race</i>
		103-124	Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102
Group	Owner		<i>Asian, Pacific Islander Race</i>
	<i>White Race (householder)</i>		
	<i>Persons of Spanish Origin (householder)</i>	125-146	Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102
	<i>Value of House</i>		
1	\$0 to \$9,999		
2	\$10,000 to \$19,999		<i>Indian (American) or Eskimo or Aleut Race</i>
3	\$20,000 to \$24,999		
4	\$25,000 to \$49,999	147-168	Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102
5	\$50,000 to \$99,999		
6	\$100,000 to \$149,999		<i>Other Race (includes those races not listed above)</i>
7	\$150,000+		
8	Other Owners	169-190	Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102
	<i>Persons Not of Spanish Origin</i>		
9-16	Same value categories as groups 1 to 8		
	<i>Black Race</i>		
17-32	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16		
	<i>Asian, Pacific Islander Race</i>		
33-48	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16		
	<i>Indian (American) or Eskimo or Aleut Race</i>		
49-64	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16		
	<i>Other Race (includes those races not listed above)</i>		
65-80	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16		
	<i>Renter</i>		
	<i>White Race</i>		
	<i>Persons of Spanish Origin</i>		
	<i>Rent Categories</i>		
81	\$1 to \$59		

for the most part, be consistent with the complete-count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING ERROR

As mentioned above, nonsampling error is present in both sample and complete-count data. If left unchecked, this error could introduce serious bias into the data, the variability of which could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the 1980 census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. The primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error are described below. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions were actually carried out during the census. To the extent possible, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

Undercoverage—It is possible for some housing units or persons to be entirely missed by the census. This undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data. Several extensive programs that were developed to focus on this important problem are explained below.

- The Postal Service reviewed mailing lists and reported housing unit addresses which were missing, undeliverable, or duplicated in the listings.
- The purchased commercial mailing list was updated and corrected by a complete field review of the list of housing units during a prec canvass operation.
- A record check was performed to reduce the undercoverage of individual persons in selected areas. Independent lists of persons, such as driver's license holders, were matched with the household rosters in the census listings. Persons not matched to the census rosters were followed up and added to the census counts if they were found to have been missed.

VACANT HOUSING UNITS

Group	
1	<i>Vacant for Rent</i>
2	<i>Vacant for Sale</i>
3	<i>Other Vacant</i>

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial (unadjusted) weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will,

- A recheck of housing units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent was utilized to further reduce the undercoverage of persons.

More extensive discussions of programs developed to reduce undercoverage will be published as the analyses of those programs are completed.

Respondent and Enumerator Error—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error by offering incorrect or incomplete information. To reduce this source of error, questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests, and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each housing unit. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency and followed up as necessary. For example, if labor force items were incomplete for a person 15 years and over, long-form field edit procedures would recognize the situation, and a followup attempt to obtain the information would be made.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent, may fail to collect some of the information for a person or housing unit, or may collect data for housing units that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was carefully monitored. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages which included experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse was reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from housing units not designated for the sample.

Processing Error—The many phases of processing the census represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding, and computer operations undergo a num-

ber of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

Nonresponse—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any allocation procedure using respondent data may not completely reflect this difference either at the element level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was substantially reduced during the field operations by the various edit and follow-up operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponse remaining after this operation were allocated by the computer using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics. The allocation procedure is described in more detail below.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the housing inventory and population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for omissions and certain inconsistencies by a census clerk or an enumerator and, if necessary, a followup was made to obtain missing information. In addition, a similar review of questionnaires was done in the central processing offices. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire column was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or a housing unit or merely spurious marks. If the column contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status, Spanish origin), the inference was made that the marks represented a person. In cases in which two or more basic characteristics

were available for only a portion of the people in the unit, other information on the questionnaire provided by an enumerator was used to determine the total number of persons. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning did not distinguish any entry in the name space.

If any characteristic for a person or a housing unit was still missing when the questionnaires reached central processing, they were supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often when there was no entry for a given item or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for other persons or units with similar characteristics. Thus, a person who was reported as a 20-year-old son of the householder, but for whom marital status was not reported, was assigned the same marital status as that of the last son processed in the same age group. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

The editing process for complete-count data also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or a housing unit. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for all or most of the people, although persons were known to be present or when there was no information on the housing unit, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person or housing unit was duplicated. These duplications fall into two classes: (1) "substitution for mechanical failure," e.g., when the questionnaire page was not properly microfilmed, and (2) "substitution for noninterview," e.g., when a housing unit was indicated as occupied but the occupants or housing unit characteristics were not listed on the questionnaire.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations

Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data

and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty

reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown

in the allocation tables in the Census Bureau publications PC80-1-B, *General Population Characteristics*; PC80-1-C, *General Social and Economic Characteristics*; HC80-1-A, *General Housing Characteristics*; and HC80-1-B, *Detailed Housing Characteristics*.

Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data

Table A. Unadjusted Standard Errors for Estimated Totals

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total ^{1/}	Size of publication area ^{2/}													
	500	1 000	2 500	5 000	10 000	25 000	50 000	100 000	250 000	500 000	1 000 000	5 000 000	10 000 000	25 000 000
50.....	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100.....	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250.....	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500.....	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1 000.....	-	-	55	65	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2 500.....	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5 000.....	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160
10 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220
15 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270
25 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350
75 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610
100 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	710
250 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100
500 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570
1 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190
5 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470
10 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

^{1/} For estimated totals larger than 10 000 000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y}(1-\frac{\hat{Y}}{N})}$$

N = Size of area

\hat{Y} = Estimate of characteristic total

^{2/} The total count of persons in the area if the estimated total is a person characteristic, or the total count of housing units in the area if the estimated total is a housing unit characteristic.

Table B. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentages

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage ^{1/}												
	500	750	1 000	1 500	2 500	5 000	7 500	10 000	25 000	50 000	100 000	250 000	500 000
2 or 98.....	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 or 95.....	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
10 or 90.....	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
15 or 85.....	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
20 or 80.....	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
25 or 75.....	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
30 or 70.....	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
35 or 65.....	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
50.....	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2

^{1/} For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B} \hat{p}(100-\hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

\hat{p} = Estimated percentage

Table C. Standard Error Adjustment Factors

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristics	Less than 19 Percent	19 to 33 Percent	More than 33 Percent
POPULATION			
Age, sex, race, and Spanish origin.....	1.2	1.0	0.5
Family type.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Marital status.....	1.0	0.8	0.4
Language usage and ability to speak English.....	1.3	1.3	0.6
Ancestry.....	1.7	1.4	0.8
Nativity and place of birth.....	1.4	1.2	0.6
Residence in 1975.....	3.7	3.2	2.5
Means of transportation to work.....	1.2	1.0	0.6
School enrollment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6
Years of school completed.....	1.2	1.1	0.5
Work and public transportation disability.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Labor force status.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Hours worked per week and weeks worked in 1979.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Unemployed in 1979.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Industry and occupation.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Household income.....	1.1	0.8	0.5
Income type.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Family income.....	1.1	0.8	0.5
Unrelated individual income.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Workers in family.....	1.2	1.1	0.6
Poverty status: Family.....	1.2	1.0	0.6
Poverty status: Persons.....	1.9	1.6	0.9
Poverty status: Unrelated individuals.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
HOUSING			
Occupancy and vacancy status.....	1.1	0.7	0.5
Tenure.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Source of water.....	1.0	0.8	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.1	0.9	0.6
Year structure built.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Year householder moved into housing unit.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Heating equipment and fuel.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.1	0.8	0.5
Number of bedrooms or bathrooms.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Air conditioning.....	1.2	1.0	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner cost.....	1.1	0.8	0.5
Poverty status: Housing.....	1.2	1.0	0.6
Complete plumbing facilities for exclusive use with 1.01 persons per room or more.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Household income.....	1.1	0.8	0.5

Table D. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

	Persons		Housing units	
	100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample
The SMSA	169 425	15.9	66 646	15.9
Bristol County (pt.)	153 965	15.9	59 795	15.9
New Bedford city	98 478	15.9	39 523	15.9
Remainder of Bristol County (pt.)	55 487	16.0	20 272	16.0
Plymouth County (pt.)	15 460	16.0	6 851	15.7
New Bedford city, Bristol County:				
Tract 6501.01	4 249	16.1	1 507	16.8
Tract 6501.02	3 885	16.3	1 354	15.7
Tract 6502.01	2 614	16.6	950	16.1
Tract 6502.02	2 424	15.8	950	16.0
Tract 6503	3 429	15.9	1 411	16.5
Tract 6504	4 233	16.4	1 710	16.3
Tract 6505	3 389	16.4	1 427	16.1
Tract 6506	3 133	14.7	1 218	15.8
Tract 6507	2 598	15.2	1 173	15.4
Tract 6508	3 677	16.0	1 570	15.4
Tract 6509	2 922	17.1	1 146	16.1
Tract 6510.01	2 519	14.8	990	16.1
Tract 6510.02	3 687	15.5	1 371	16.4
Tract 6511	4 387	15.7	1 777	15.8
Tract 6512	1 998	16.2	859	15.7
Tract 6513	2 422	15.1	1 092	15.6
Tract 6514	3 485	16.5	1 313	16.5
Tract 6515	3 165	16.1	1 242	16.4
Tract 6516	4 350	15.5	1 643	16.0
Tract 6517	2 496	14.2	1 075	14.8
Tract 6518	1 485	16.6	1 120	15.4
Tract 6519	1 910	14.5	882	15.2
Tract 6520	2 977	14.3	1 192	14.8
Tract 6521	3 174	16.7	1 193	15.6
Tract 6522	3 211	16.4	1 206	16.1
Tract 6523	3 114	16.8	1 234	15.6
Tract 6524	3 105	16.1	1 192	15.9
Tract 6525	3 123	16.5	1 189	15.8
Tract 6526	3 432	14.8	1 392	15.2
Tract 6527	4 121	16.7	1 805	16.4
Tract 6528	3 410	16.0	1 339	16.3
Tract 6528.99	351	17.4	—	—
Tract 6529	3	—	1	—
Remainder of Bristol County (pt.):				
Tract 6171	7 058	15.2	2 352	16.0
Tract 6531	7 372	15.8	2 554	16.0
Tract 6532	9 066	16.3	2 706	16.1
Tract 6533	7 528	15.5	3 115	15.7
Tract 6541	5 053	16.1	1 691	15.8
Tract 6542	3 651	17.1	1 372	16.2
Tract 6551	3 244	15.1	1 126	15.5
Tract 6552	4 586	16.5	1 758	16.6
Tract 6553	3 696	16.3	1 459	16.0
Tract 6554	4 233	16.2	2 139	15.9
Plymouth County (pt.):				
Tract 5401	5 931	16.5	2 496	15.6
Tract 5601	5 597	16.4	2 606	16.0
Tract 5611	3 932	14.5	1 749	15.2

Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 1 THROUGH 10

1. List in question 1 (on page 1), the names of all the people who usually live here. Then turn to pages 2 and 3 where there are columns to list up to seven persons. In the first column print the name of one of the household members in whose name this home is owned or rented. If no household member owns or rents the living quarters, list in the first column any adult household member who is not a roomer, boarder, or paid employee. Print the names of the other household members, if any, in the columns which follow, using question 1 as a checklist.

2. Fill a circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.

A stepchild or legally adopted child of the person in column 1 should be marked **Son/daughter**. Foster children or wards living in the household should be marked **Roomer, boarder**.

3. Be sure to fill a circle for the sex of each person.
4. Fill the circle for the category with which the person most closely identifies. If you fill the **Indian (American)** or **Other** circle, be sure to print the name of the specific Indian tribe or specific group.
5. Enter age at last birthday in the space provided (enter "0" for babies less than one year old). Also enter month and year of birth, and fill the appropriate circles. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the example on pages 4 and 5. If age or month or year of birth is not known, give your best estimate.
6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.
7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent if the person *identifies* his or her ancestry with one of the listed groups, that is, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc. Origin or descent (ancestry) may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born.
8. Do not count enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. A *public* school is any school or college which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government.
9. Fill only one circle. Mark the highest grade *ever* attended even if the person did not finish it. If the person is still in school, mark the grade in which now enrolled. Schooling received in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent grade or year in the regular American school system. If uncertain whether a Head Start program is for nursery school or kindergarten, mark the circle for **Nursery school**.

If the person skipped or repeated grades, mark the highest grade ever attended regardless of how long it took to get there. Persons who did not attend any college but who completed high school by finishing the 12th grade or by passing an equivalency test, such as the

General Educational Development (GED) examination, should fill the circle for the 12th grade.

10. Mark **Finished this grade (or year)** only if the person finished the *entire* grade or year marked in question 9 or if the highest grade was completed by passing a high school equivalency test.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H4 THROUGH H12

- H4. Mark only one circle. *This address* means the house or building number where your living quarters are located.

- H5. Mark the second circle only if you *must* go through someone else's living quarters to get to your own.

- H6. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time.

Mark **Yes, but also used by another household** if someone else who lives in the same building, but is not a member of your household, also uses the facilities. Mark this circle also if the occupants of living quarters now vacant would also use the facilities in your living quarters.

- H7. Count only whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, or unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other space used for storage.

- H8. Mark **Owned or being bought** if the living quarters are owned outright or are mortgaged. Also mark **Owned or being bought** if the living quarters are owned but the land is rented.

Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid. Rent may be paid by persons who are not members of your household.

Occupied without payment of cash rent includes, for example, a parsonage, military housing, a house or apartment provided free of rent by the owner, or a house or apartment occupied by a janitor or caretaker in exchange for services.

- H9. A *condominium* is housing in which the apartments or houses in a development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. The person owning a condominium very likely has a mortgage on the particular unit.

- H10b. A *commercial establishment* is easily recognized from the outside, for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A *medical office* is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.

- H11. Include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the

Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

land. If this is a condominium unit, enter the estimated value for your living quarters and your share of the common elements.

- H12.** Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is not paid by the month, change the rent to a monthly amount; and then fill the appropriate circle in question H12.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:
By the day	30
By the week	4
Every other week	2

If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
4 times a year	3
2 times a year	6
Once a year	12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H13 THROUGH H20

- H13.** Mark only one circle.

Detached means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall which goes from ground to roof.

Mark **A** one-family house detached from any other house when a mobile home or trailer has had one or more rooms added or built onto it; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

Count all occupied and vacant living quarters in the house or building, but not stores or office space.

- H14a.** Do not count unfinished basements or unfinished attics. However, a basement or attic with finished room(s) for living purposes should be counted as a story.

- H15a.** A city or suburban lot is usually located in a city, a community, or any built-up area outside a city or community, and is not larger than the house and yard. All living quarters in apartment buildings, including garden-type apartments in the city or suburbs, are considered on a city or suburban lot.

A place is a farm, ranch, or any other property, other than a city or suburban lot, on which this residence is located.

- H16.** If a well provides water for six or more houses or apartments, mark **A** public system. If a well provides water for five or fewer houses or apartments, mark one of the categories for individual well.

Drilled wells, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. *Dug wells* are generally hand dug and are wider.

- H17.** A public sewer is operated by a government body or a private organization. A septic tank or cesspool is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

- H19.** The term person in column 1 refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house is owned or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into this house or apartment.

- H20.** This question refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used.

An electric heat pump is sometimes known as a reverse cycle

system. It may be centrally installed with ducts to the rooms or individual heat pumps in the rooms.

A floor, wall, or pipeless furnace delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed and does not have ducts leading to other rooms.

Any heater that you plug into an electric outlet should be counted as a portable room heater.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H21 THROUGH H32

- H21.** Gas from underground pipes is piped in from a central system such as one operated by a public utility company or a municipal government. Bottled, tank, or LP gas is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. Other fuel includes any fuel not separately listed, for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

- H22.** If your living quarters are rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H12. If already included in rent, fill the appropriate circle.

The amounts to be reported should be for the past 12 months, that is, for electricity and gas, the monthly average for the past 12 months; for water and other fuels, the total amount for the past 12 months.

Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own living quarters. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket ({) the two utilities.

- H23.** The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do not have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cook stove.

- H26.** Answer Yes only if the telephone is located in your living quarters.

- H27.** Count only equipment used to cool the air by means of a refrigeration unit.

- H28—H29.** Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks that are regularly kept at home and used by household members. Do not count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

- H30—H32.** Do not answer these questions if you live in a cooperative, regardless of the number of units in the structure.

- H30.** Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions even if they are included in mortgage payment, not paid yet, paid by someone else, or are delinquent.

- H31.** When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis and enter the yearly amount, even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

- H32a.** The word "mortgage" is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans which are secured by real estate.

Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

- b. A second or junior mortgage is also secured by real estate but has been made by the homeowner in addition to the first mortgage.
- c. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H12 to change it to a monthly amount.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 11 THROUGH 14

11. *For persons born in the United States:*

Print the name of the State in which this person's mother was living when this person was born. For persons born in a hospital, do not give the State in which the hospital was located unless the hospital and the mother's home were in the same State or the location of the mother's home is not known. For example, if a person was born in a hospital in Washington, D.C., but the mother's home was in Virginia at the time of the person's birth, enter "Virginia."

For persons born outside the United States:

Print the full name of the foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., where the person was born. Use international boundaries as now recognized by the United States. Specify whether Northern Ireland or Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; England, Scotland or Wales (*not* Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular island in the Caribbean, *not*, for example, West Indies.

12. This question is only for persons born in a foreign country. Fill the Yes, a naturalized citizen circle only if the person has *completed* the naturalization process and is now a citizen.

If the person has entered the U.S. more than once, fill the circle for the year he or she came to stay permanently.

- 13a. Mark No, only speaks English if the person always speaks English *at home*; then skip to question 14.

Mark Yes if the person speaks a language other than English *at home*. Do *not* mark Yes for a language spoken only at school or if speaking ability is limited to a few expressions or slang.

- b. Print the non-English language spoken *at home*. If this person speaks two or more non-English languages *at home* and cannot determine which is spoken most often, report the first language the person learned to speak.

- c. Fill the circle that best describes the person's *ability* to speak English.

- (1) The circle Very well should be filled for persons who have no difficulty speaking English.
- (2) The circle Well should be filled for persons who have only minor problems which do not seriously limit their ability to speak English.
- (3) The circle Not well should be filled for persons who are seriously limited in their ability to speak English.
- (4) The circle Not at all should be filled for persons who do not speak English at all.

14. Print the ancestry group with which the person *identifies*. Ancestry (or origin or descent) may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or the country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. Persons who are of more than one origin and who cannot identify with a single group should print their multiple ancestry (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific; for example, if ancestry is "Indian," specify whether American Indian, Asian Indian, or West Indian. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese, and French Canadian from Canadian.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 15 THROUGH 20

- 15a. Mark Yes, this house if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1975, but moved away and came back between then and now. Mark No, different house if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different trailer site).

- b. If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1975, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.

Part (1) If the person was living in the United States on April 1, 1975, print the name of the State. If the person did *not* live in the United States on April 1, 1975, print the full name of the foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.

Part (2) If in Louisiana, print the parish name. If in Alaska, print the borough name. If in New York City — print the borough name if the county name is not known. If an independent city, leave blank.

Part (3) If in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island or Vermont, print the name of the town rather than the name of the village or city, unless the name of the town is unknown.

Part (4) Mark Yes if you know that the location is *now* inside the limits of a city, town, village or other incorporated place, even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1975.

- 17a. Mark Yes only if this person was on *active* duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard. Mark No if the person was in the National Guard or the reserves.

- b. Mark Yes if the person was attending a college or university either full or part time and was enrolled for credit toward a degree. Mark No if the person was taking only non-credit courses or was attending a vocational or trade school, such as secretarial school.

- c. Mark Yes, full time if the person worked full time (35 hours or more per week). Mark Yes, part time if the person worked part time (less than 35 hours per week). Mark No if the person only did unpaid volunteer work, housework or yard work at own home, or if the only work done was as a resident of an institution.

- 18a. Mark Yes if this person was ever on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, even if the time served was short. For persons in the National Guard or military reserve units, mark Yes *only* if the person was ever called to active duty; mark No if the only service was active duty for training.

- b. If this person served during more than one period, fill all circles which apply, even if service was for a short time.

19. The term "health condition" refers to any physical or mental problem which has lasted for 6 or more months. A serious problem with seeing, hearing, or speech should be considered a health condition. Pregnancy or a temporary health problem such as a broken bone that is expected to heal normally should *not* be considered a health condition.

20. Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with her.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 21 THROUGH 26

21. If the exact date of marriage is not known, give your best estimate.
- 22a. Mark **Yes** if the person worked, either full or part time, on any day of last week (Sunday through Saturday).

Count as work:

Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).

Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.

Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.

Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.

Active duty in Armed Forces.

Do not count as work:

Housework or yard work at home.

Unpaid volunteer work.

Work done as a resident of an institution.

- b. Give the *actual* number of hours worked at *all jobs last week*, even if that was more or fewer hours than usually worked.
23. If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the words "various locations" for 23a, and give as much information as possible in the remainder of 23 to identify the area in which he or she worked *most* last week.

If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), give the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked.

If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 23e and leave the other parts of 23 blank.

- 24a. Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, etc.
- b. Mark **Worked at home** for a person who works on a farm where he or she lives, or in an office or shop in the person's home.
- c. If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a non-work destination, mark **Drive alone**.
- d. Do not include riders who rode to school or some other non-work destination.
25. If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-to-day basis when work is available, mark **No**.

- 26a. Mark **Yes** if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last *four* weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.

- b. Mark **No**, already has a job if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.

Mark **No**, temporarily ill if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days

Mark **No**, other reasons if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 27 THROUGH 29

27. Look at the instructions for 22a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm *and* (3) never served in the Armed Forces.

- 28a. If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that has no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his or her own business, print "self-employed."

- b. Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a does. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity *at the place where the person works*. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.

Some examples of what is needed to make an answer acceptable are shown on the census form and here.

Unacceptable

Furniture company

Grocery store

Oil company

Ranch

Acceptable

Metal furniture manufacturing

Wholesale grocery store

Retail gas station

Cattle ranch

- c. Mark **Manufacturing** if the factory, plant, mill, etc., mostly makes things, even if it also sells them.

Mark **Wholesale trade** if the business mostly sells things to stores or other companies.

Mark **Retail trade** if the business mostly sells things (not services) to individuals.

Mark **Other** if the main activity of the employer is not making or selling things. Some examples of **Other** are farming, construction, and services such as those provided by hotels, dry cleaners, repair shops, schools, and banks.

- 29a. Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person does. If the person is a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.

Some examples of what is needed to make an answer acceptable are shown on the census form and here.

Unacceptable

Clerk

Helper

Mechanic

Nurse

Acceptable

Production clerk

Carpenter's helper

Auto engine mechanic

Registered nurse

- b. Print the most important things that the person does on the job. Some examples are shown on the census form.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 30 THROUGH 33

30. If the person was an employee of a *private* nonprofit organization, such as a church, fill the first circle:

Mark Local government employee for a teacher working in an elementary or secondary public school.

- 31a. Look at the instructions for question 22a to see what to count as work.

b. Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.

c. If the hours worked each week varied considerably, give the best estimate of the hours usually worked most weeks.

d. Count every week in which the person did not work at all, but spent any time looking for work or on layoff from a job. *Looking for work* means trying to get a job or start a business or professional practice; *layoff* includes either temporary or indefinite layoff.

32. Fill the Yes or No circle for each part and enter the appropriate amount. If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and mark No for the other person, unless the other person has additional income of the same type.

a. Include sick leave pay. Do not include reimbursement for business

expenses and pay "in kind," (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).

b. Include net earnings (gross earnings minus business expenses) from a nonfarm business. If business lost money, write "Loss" above the amount.

c. Include net earnings (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from a farm. If farm lost money, write "Loss" above the amount.

d. Include interest and dividends credited to the person's account (for example, from savings accounts and stock shares), net royalties, and net income from rental property.

e. Include Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers and to disabled workers.

f. Include public assistance or welfare payments received from Federal, State, or local agencies. Do not include private welfare payments.

g. Include all other regular payments, such as government employee retirement, union or private pensions and annuities; unemployment benefits; worker's compensation; Armed Forces allotments; private welfare payments; regular contributions from persons not living in the household; etc.

Do not include lump-sum payments received from the sale of property (capital gains), insurance policies, inheritances, etc.

33. If no income was received in 1979, fill the None circle. If total income was a loss, write "Loss" above the amount.

Please fill out this
official Census Form
and mail it back on
Census Day,
Tuesday, April 1, 1980

1980 Census of the United States

If the address shown below has the wrong apartment identification, please write the correct apartment number or location here:					
DO	A1	A2	A4	A5	A6
				L	

Your answers are confidential

By law (title 13, U.S. Code), census employees are subject to fine and/or imprisonment for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years does your information become available to other government agencies or the public. The same law requires that you answer the questions to the best of your knowledge.

Para personas de habla hispana

(For Spanish-speaking persons):
SI USTED DESEA UN CUESTIONARIO DEL CENSO EN ESPAÑOL llame a la oficina del censo. El número de teléfono se encuentra en el encasillado de la dirección.

O, si prefiere, marque esta casilla ☐ y devuelva el cuestionario por correo en el sobre que se le incluye.

A message from the Director,
Bureau of the Census . . .

We must, from time to time, take stock of ourselves as a people if our Nation is to meet successfully the many national and local challenges we face. This is the purpose of the 1980 census.

The essential need for a population census was recognized almost 200 years ago when our Constitution was written. As provided by article I, the first census was conducted in 1790 and one has been taken every 10 years since then.

The law under which the census is taken protects the confidentiality of your answers. For the next 72 years — or until April 1, 2052 — only sworn census workers have access to the individual records, and no one else may see them.

Your answers, when combined with the answers from other people, will provide the statistical figures needed by public and private groups, schools, business and industry, and Federal, State, and local governments across the country. These figures will help all sectors of American society understand how our population and housing are changing. In this way, we can deal more effectively with today's problems and work toward a better future for all of us.

The census is a vitally important national activity. Please do your part by filling out this census form accurately and completely. If you mail it back promptly in the enclosed postage-paid envelope, it will save the expense and inconvenience of a census taker having to visit you.

Thank you for your cooperation.

How to fill out your Census Form

See the filled-out example in the yellow instruction guide. This guide will help with any problems you may have.

If you need more help, call the Census Office. The telephone number of the local office is shown at the bottom of the address box on the front cover.

Use a black pencil to answer the questions. Black pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens.

Fill circles "O" completely, like this ●

When you write in an answer, print or write clearly

Make sure that answers are provided for everyone here

See page 4 of the guide if a roomer or someone else in the household does not want to give you all the information for the form

Answer the questions on pages 1 through 5, and then starting with pages 6 and 7, fill a pair of pages for each person in the household

Check your answers. Then write your name, the date, and telephone number on page 20.

Mail back this form on Tuesday, April 1, or as soon afterward as you can. Use the enclosed envelope; no stamp is needed.

Please start by answering Question 1 below

Question 1

List in Question 1

- Family members living here, including babies still in the hospital
- Relatives living here
- Lodgers or boarders living here
- Other persons living here
- College students who stay here while attending college, even if their parents live elsewhere
- Persons who usually live here but are temporarily away (including children in boarding school below the college level)
- Persons with a home elsewhere but who stay here most of the week while working

Do Not List in Question 1

- Any person away from here in the Armed Forces.
- Any college student who stays somewhere else while attending college.
- Any person who usually stays somewhere else most of the week while working there.
- Any person away from here in an institution such as a home for the aged or mental hospital.
- Any person staying or visiting here who has a usual home elsewhere

1. What is the name of each person who was living here on Tuesday, April 1, 1980, or who was staying or visiting here and had no other home?

[illegible]

Note

If everyone here is staying only temporarily and has a usual home elsewhere, please mark this box ☐.

Then please:

- answer the questions on pages 2 through 5 only, and
- enter the address of your usual home on page 20.

Please continue →

Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

Page 2

ALSO ANSWER THE HOUSING QUESTIONS ON PAGE 3

Here are the QUESTIONS ↓	These are the columns for ANSWERS → Please fill one column for each person listed in Question 1.	PERSON in column 1		PERSON in column 2	
		Last name	First name Middle initial	Last name	First name Middle initial
2. How is this person related to the person in column 1? Fill one circle. If "Other relative" of person in column 1, give exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, niece, grandson, etc.		START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.		If relative of person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Other relative <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister If not related to person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative <input type="radio"/> Partner, roommate <input type="radio"/> Paid employee	
3. Sex Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female		<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female	
4. Is this person — Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) Print tribe →		<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) Print tribe →	
5. Age, and month and year of birth a. Print age at last birthday. b. Print month and fill one circle. c. Print year in the spaces, and fill one circle below each number.		a. Age at last birthday: [] b. Month of birth: [] <input type="radio"/> Jan.—Mar. <input type="radio"/> Apr.—June <input type="radio"/> July—Sept. <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec. c. Year of birth: 1 [] 2 [] 3 [] 4 [] 5 [] 6 [] 7 [] 8 [] 9 []		a. Age at last birthday: [] b. Month of birth: [] <input type="radio"/> Jan.—Mar. <input type="radio"/> Apr.—June <input type="radio"/> July—Sept. <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec. c. Year of birth: 1 [] 2 [] 3 [] 4 [] 5 [] 6 [] 7 [] 8 [] 9 []	
6. Marital status Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced		<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced	
7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent? Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic		<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic	
8. Since February 1, 1980, has this person attended regular school or college at any time? Fill one circle. Count nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or college degree.		<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related		<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related	
9. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school this person has ever attended? Fill one circle. If now attending school, mark grade person is in. If high school was finished by equivalency test (GED), mark "12."		Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> College (academic year) [] 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10		Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> College (academic year) [] 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10	
10. Did this person finish the highest grade (or year) attended? Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)		<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)	
		CENSUS USE ONLY A. <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> O <input type="radio"/> O		CENSUS USE ONLY A. <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> O <input type="radio"/> O	

PERSON in column 7

Last name _____ First name _____ Middle initial _____

If relative of person in column 1:

☐ Husband/wife ☐ Father/mother
☐ Son/daughter ☐ Other relative
☐ Brother/sister

If not related to person in column 1:

☐ Roomer, boarder ☐ Other nonrelative
☐ Partner, roommate ☐
☐ Paid employee

☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ White ☐ Asian Indian
☐ Black or Negro ☐ Hawaiian
☐ Japanese ☐ Guamanian
☐ Chinese ☐ Samoan
☐ Filipino ☐ Eskimo
☐ Korean ☐ Aleut
☐ Vietnamese ☐ Other — Specify _____
☐ Indian (Amer.)
Print tribe _____

a. Age at last birthday _____ c. Year of birth _____

b. Month of birth _____

☐ Jan.—Mar. ☐ Apr.—June
☐ July—Sept. ☐ Oct.—Dec.

☐ Now married ☐ Separated
☐ Widowed ☐ Never married
☐ Divorced

☐ No (not Spanish/Hispanic)
☐ Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano
☐ Yes, Puerto Rican
☐ Yes, Cuban
☐ Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic

☐ No, has not attended since February 1
☐ Yes, public school, public college
☐ Yes, private, church-related
☐ Yes, private, not church-related

Highest grade attended:
☐ Nursery school ☐ Kindergarten

Elementary through high school (grade or year)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
☐ College (academic year)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more
☐ Never attended school—Skip question 10

☐ Now attending this grade (or year)
☐ Finished this grade (or year)
☐ Did not finish this grade (or year)

CENSUS USE ONLY A. ☐ I ☐ N ☐ O

If you listed more than 7 persons in Question 1, please see note on page 20.

NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1—H12 FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

H1. Did you leave anyone out of Question 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, a new baby still in the hospital, a lodger who also has another home, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?
☐ Yes — On page 20 give name(s) and reason left out.
☐ No

H2. Did you list anyone in Question 1 who is away from home now — for example, on a vacation or in a hospital?
☐ Yes — On page 20 give name(s) and reason person is away.
☐ No

H3. Is anyone visiting here who is not already listed?
☐ Yes — On page 20 give name of each visitor for whom there is no one at the home address to report the person to a census taker.
☐ No

H4. How many living quarters, occupied and vacant, are at this address?
☐ One
☐ 2 apartments or living quarters
☐ 3 apartments or living quarters
☐ 4 apartments or living quarters
☐ 5 apartments or living quarters
☐ 6 apartments or living quarters
☐ 7 apartments or living quarters
☐ 8 apartments or living quarters
☐ 9 apartments or living quarters
☐ 10 or more apartments or living quarters
☐ This is a mobile home or trailer

H5. Do you enter your living quarters —
☐ Directly from the outside or through a common or public hall?
☐ Through someone else's living quarters?

H6. Do you have complete plumbing facilities in your living quarters, that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower?
☐ Yes, for this household only
☐ Yes, but also used by another household
☐ No, have some but not all plumbing facilities
☐ No plumbing facilities in living quarters

H7. How many rooms do you have in your living quarters? Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.
☐ 1 room ☐ 4 rooms ☐ 7 rooms
☐ 2 rooms ☐ 5 rooms ☐ 8 rooms
☐ 3 rooms ☐ 6 rooms ☐ 9 or more rooms

H8. Are your living quarters —
☐ Owned or being bought by you or by someone else in this household?
☐ Rented for cash rent?
☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent?

H9. Is this apartment (house) part of a condominium?
☐ No
☐ Yes, a condominium

H10. If this is a one-family house —
a. Is the house on a property of 10 or more acres?
☐ Yes ☐ No
b. Is any part of the property used as a commercial establishment or medical office?
☐ Yes ☐ No

H11. If you live in a one-family house or a condominium unit which you own or are buying —
What is the value of this property, that is, how much do you think this property (house and lot or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale?
Do not answer this question if this is —
☐ A mobile home or trailer
☐ A house on 10 or more acres
☐ A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property

☐ Less than \$10,000 ☐ \$50,000 to \$54,999
☐ \$10,000 to \$14,999 ☐ \$55,000 to \$59,999
☐ \$15,000 to \$17,499 ☐ \$60,000 to \$64,999
☐ \$17,500 to \$19,999 ☐ \$65,000 to \$69,999
☐ \$20,000 to \$22,499 ☐ \$70,000 to \$74,999
☐ \$22,500 to \$24,999 ☐ \$75,000 to \$79,999
☐ \$25,000 to \$27,499 ☐ \$80,000 to \$89,999
☐ \$27,500 to \$29,999 ☐ \$90,000 to \$99,999
☐ \$30,000 to \$34,999 ☐ \$100,000 to \$124,999
☐ \$35,000 to \$39,999 ☐ \$125,000 to \$149,999
☐ \$40,000 to \$44,999 ☐ \$150,000 to \$199,999
☐ \$45,000 to \$49,999 ☐ \$200,000 or more

H12. If you pay rent for your living quarters —
What is the monthly rent?
If rent is not paid by the month, see the instruction guide on how to figure a monthly rent.

☐ Less than \$50 ☐ \$160 to \$169
☐ \$50 to \$59 ☐ \$170 to \$179
☐ \$60 to \$69 ☐ \$180 to \$189
☐ \$70 to \$79 ☐ \$190 to \$199
☐ \$80 to \$89 ☐ \$200 to \$224
☐ \$90 to \$99 ☐ \$225 to \$249
☐ \$100 to \$109 ☐ \$250 to \$274
☐ \$110 to \$119 ☐ \$275 to \$299
☐ \$120 to \$129 ☐ \$300 to \$349
☐ \$130 to \$139 ☐ \$350 to \$399
☐ \$140 to \$149 ☐ \$400 to \$499
☐ \$150 to \$159 ☐ \$500 or more

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

A4. Block number _____ A6. Serial number _____

B. Type of unit or quarters

Occupied
☐ First form
☐ Continuation

Vacant
☐ Regular
☐ Usual home elsewhere

Group quarters
☐ First form
☐ Continuation

For vacant units
C1. Is this unit for —
☐ Year round use
☐ Seasonal/Mig. — Skip C2, C3, and D.
C2. Vacancy status
☐ For rent
☐ For sale only
☐ Rented or sold, not occupied
☐ Held for occasional use
☐ Other vacant
C3. Is this unit boarded up?
☐ Yes ☐ No

D. Months vacant
☐ Less than 1 month
☐ 1 up to 2 months
☐ 2 up to 6 months
☐ 6 up to 12 months
☐ 1 year up to 2 years
☐ 2 or more years

E. Indicators
1. ☐ Mail return
2. ☐ Pop./F

F. Total persons
☐ 0 ☐ 1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ 4 ☐ 5 ☐ 6 ☐ 7 ☐ 8 ☐ 9

H13. Which best describes this building? <i>Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer <input type="radio"/> A one-family house detached from any other house <input type="radio"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses <input type="radio"/> A building for 2 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 3 or 4 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 5 to 9 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 10 to 19 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 20 to 49 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 50 or more families <input type="radio"/> A boat, tent, van, etc. 	H21a. Which fuel is used most for house heating? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used 	CENSUS USE H22a. <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9
0	0	0																														
1	1	1																														
2	2	2																														
3	3	3																														
4	4	4																														
5	5	5																														
6	6	6																														
7	7	7																														
8	8	8																														
9	9	9																														
H14a. How many stories (floors) are in this building? <i>Count an attic or basement as a story if it has any finished rooms for living purposes.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 — Skip to H15 <input type="radio"/> 4 to 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 to 12 <input type="radio"/> 13 or more stories 	b. Which fuel is used most for water heating? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used 	H22b. <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9
0	0	0																														
1	1	1																														
2	2	2																														
3	3	3																														
4	4	4																														
5	5	5																														
6	6	6																														
7	7	7																														
8	8	8																														
9	9	9																														
H15a. Is this building — <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> On a city or suburban lot, or on a place of less than 1 acre? — Skip to H16 <input type="radio"/> On a place of 1 to 9 acres? <input type="radio"/> On a place of 10 or more acres? 	c. Which fuel is used most for cooking? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used 	H22c. <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9
0	0	0																														
1	1	1																														
2	2	2																														
3	3	3																														
4	4	4																														
5	5	5																														
6	6	6																														
7	7	7																														
8	8	8																														
9	9	9																														
b. Last year, 1979, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to — <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Less than \$50 (or None) <input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$249 <input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$599 <input type="radio"/> \$600 to \$999 <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$2,499 <input type="radio"/> \$2,500 or more 	H22. What are the costs of utilities and fuels for your living quarters? <p>a. Electricity \$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge Average monthly cost <input type="radio"/> Electricity not used</p> <p>b. Gas \$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge Average monthly cost <input type="radio"/> Gas not used</p> <p>c. Water \$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge Yearly cost</p> <p>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc. \$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge Yearly cost <input type="radio"/> These fuels not used</p>	H22d. <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9
0	0	0																														
1	1	1																														
2	2	2																														
3	3	3																														
4	4	4																														
5	5	5																														
6	6	6																														
7	7	7																														
8	8	8																														
9	9	9																														
H16. Do you get water from — <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> A public system (city water department, etc.) or private company? <input type="radio"/> An individual drilled well? <input type="radio"/> An individual dug well? <input type="radio"/> Some other source (a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.)? 	H23. Do you have complete kitchen facilities? Complete kitchen facilities are a sink with piped water, a range or cookstove, and a refrigerator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No 	H22e. <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9
0	0	0																														
1	1	1																														
2	2	2																														
3	3	3																														
4	4	4																														
5	5	5																														
6	6	6																														
7	7	7																														
8	8	8																														
9	9	9																														
H17. Is this building connected to a public sewer? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer <input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool <input type="radio"/> No, use other means 	H24. How many bedrooms do you have? <i>Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used also for other purposes.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> No bedroom <input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom <input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 5 or more bedrooms 	H22f. <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9
0	0	0																														
1	1	1																														
2	2	2																														
3	3	3																														
4	4	4																														
5	5	5																														
6	6	6																														
7	7	7																														
8	8	8																														
9	9	9																														
H18. About when was this building originally built? Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949 <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier 	H25. How many bathrooms do you have? <i>A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water.</i> <i>A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> No bathroom, or only a half bathroom <input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom <input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom, plus half bath(s) <input type="radio"/> 2 or more complete bathrooms 	H22g. <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9
0	0	0																														
1	1	1																														
2	2	2																														
3	3	3																														
4	4	4																														
5	5	5																														
6	6	6																														
7	7	7																														
8	8	8																														
9	9	9																														
H19. When did the person listed in column 1 move into this house (or apartment)? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1949 or earlier <input type="radio"/> Always lived here 	H26. Do you have a telephone in your living quarters? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No 	H22h. <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9
0	0	0																														
1	1	1																														
2	2	2																														
3	3	3																														
4	4	4																														
5	5	5																														
6	6	6																														
7	7	7																														
8	8	8																														
9	9	9																														
H20. How are your living quarters heated? <i>Fill one circle for the kind of heat used most.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Steam or hot water system <input type="radio"/> Central warm-air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms (Do not count electric heat pumps here) <input type="radio"/> Electric heat pump <input type="radio"/> Other built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard) <input type="radio"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace <input type="radio"/> Room heaters with flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene <input type="radio"/> Room heaters without flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene (not portable) <input type="radio"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind <input type="radio"/> No heating equipment 	H27. Do you have air conditioning? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes, a central air-conditioning system <input type="radio"/> Yes, 1 individual room unit <input type="radio"/> Yes, 2 or more individual room units <input type="radio"/> No 	H22i. <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9
0	0	0																														
1	1	1																														
2	2	2																														
3	3	3																														
4	4	4																														
5	5	5																														
6	6	6																														
7	7	7																														
8	8	8																														
9	9	9																														
	H28. How many automobiles are kept at home for use by members of your household? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> 1 automobile <input type="radio"/> 2 automobiles <input type="radio"/> 3 or more automobiles 	H22j. <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9
0	0	0																														
1	1	1																														
2	2	2																														
3	3	3																														
4	4	4																														
5	5	5																														
6	6	6																														
7	7	7																														
8	8	8																														
9	9	9																														
	H29. How many vans or trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> 1 van or truck <input type="radio"/> 2 vans or trucks <input type="radio"/> 3 or more vans or trucks 	H22k. <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9
0	0	0																														
1	1	1																														
2	2	2																														
3	3	3																														
4	4	4																														
5	5	5																														
6	6	6																														
7	7	7																														
8	8	8																														
9	9	9																														

Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

Page 5

Please answer H30–H32 if you live in a one-family house which you own or are buying, unless this is —

- A mobile home or trailer
- A house on 10 or more acres
- A condominium unit
- A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property

If any of these, or if you rent your unit or this is a multi-family structure, skip H30 to H32 and turn to page 6.

H30. What were the real estate taxes on this property last year?

\$.00 OR ☐ None

H31. What is the annual premium for fire and hazard insurance on this property?

\$.00 OR ☐ None

H32a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on this property?

- ☐ Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt
- ☐ Yes, contract to purchase
- ☐ No — Skip to page 6

b. Do you have a second or junior mortgage on this property?

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

c. How much is your total regular monthly payment to the lender?

Also include payments on a contract to purchase and to lenders holding second or junior mortgages on this property.

\$.00 OR ☐ No regular payment required — Skip to page 6

d. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for real estate taxes on this property?

- ☐ Yes, taxes included in payment
- ☐ No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

e. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for fire and hazard insurance on this property?

- ☐ Yes, insurance included in payment
- ☐ No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

Please turn to page 6

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

①	2.	4.	②	2.	4.	③	2.	4.
S.S.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	S.S.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	S.S.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Yes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	Yes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	Yes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
No	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	No	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	No	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
④	2.	4.	⑤	2.	4.	⑥	2.	4.
S.S.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	S.S.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	S.S.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Yes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	Yes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	Yes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
No	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	No	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	No	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
⑦	2.	4.	GQ.	H30.	H31.	H32c.		
S.S.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Yes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
No	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

Page 6

ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS FOR

[illegible]

Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

PERSON 1 ON PAGE 2

Page 7

c. When going to work <u>last week</u> , did this person usually —		CENSUS USE		31a. Last year (1979), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?			CENSUS USE ONLY		
<input type="radio"/> Drive alone — <u>Skip to 28</u> <input type="radio"/> Drive others only <input type="radio"/> Share driving <input type="radio"/> Ride as passenger only		21b.		<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — <u>Skip to 31d</u>			31b. 31c. 31d.		
d. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van <u>last week</u> ? <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 7 or more		I 1 1 2 2 II 3 3 4 4 III 5 5 6 6 7 7 IV 8 8 9 9		b. How many weeks did this person work in 1979? <i>Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.</i> _____ Weeks			1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 9		
After answering 24d, skip to 28.		22b.		c. During the weeks <u>worked</u> in 1979, how many hours did this person usually work each week? _____ Hours			1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 9		
25. Was this person temporarily absent or on layoff from a job or business <u>last week</u> ? <input type="radio"/> Yes, on layoff <input type="radio"/> Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc. <input type="radio"/> No		23.		d. Of the weeks <u>not worked</u> in 1979 (if any), how many weeks was this person looking for work or on layoff from a job? _____ Weeks			32a. 32b.		
26a. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — <u>Skip to 27</u>		24.		32. Income in 1979 — <i>Fill circles and print dollar amounts.</i> <i>If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.</i> <i>If exact amount is not known, give best estimate. For income received jointly by household members, see instruction guide.</i> During 1979 did this person receive any income from the following sources? If "Yes" to any of the sources below — How much did this person receive for the entire year? a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs . . . Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items. <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ <input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)			32c. 32d.		
b. Could this person have taken a job <u>last week</u> ? <input type="radio"/> No, already has a job <input type="radio"/> No, temporarily ill <input type="radio"/> No, other reasons (in school, etc.) <input type="radio"/> Yes, could have taken a job		25.		b. Own nonfarm business, partnership, or professional practice . . . Report <u>net</u> income after business expenses. <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ <input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)			32e. 32f.		
27. When did this person last work, even for a few days? <input type="radio"/> 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1977 <input type="radio"/> 1969 or earlier <input type="radio"/> Never worked		26.		c. Own farm . . . Report <u>net</u> income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper. <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ <input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)			32g. 33.		
28–30. Current or most recent job activity Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for last job or business since 1975.		27.		d. Interest, dividends, royalties, or net rental income . . . Report even small amounts credited to an account. <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ <input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)			32h. 32i.		
28. Industry a. For whom did this person work? If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, print "AF" and skip to question 31. _____ (Name of company, business, organization, or other employer)		28.		e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement . . . <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ <input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)			32j. 32k.		
b. What kind of business or industry was this? Describe the activity at location where employed. _____ (For example: Hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, breakfast cereal manufacturing)		29.		f. Supplemental Security (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments . . . <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ <input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)			32l. 32m.		
c. Is this mainly — (Fill one circle) Manufacturing Retail trade Wholesale trade Other — (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)		30.		g. Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, pensions, alimony or child support, or any other sources of income received regularly . . . Exclude lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home. <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ <input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)			32n. 32o.		
29. Occupation a. What kind of work was this person doing? _____ (For example: Registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, grinder operator)		31.		33. What was this person's total income in 1979? Add entries in questions 32a through g; subtract any losses. \$ _____ (Annual amount — Dollars) If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount. OR None			32p. 32q.		
b. What were this person's most important activities or duties? _____ (For example: Patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, operating grinding mill)		32.		34.			32r. 32s.		
30. Was this person — (Fill one circle) Employee of private company, business, or individual, for wages, salary, or commissions . . . Federal government employee . . . State government employee . . . Local government employee (city, county, etc.) . . . Self employed in own business, professional practice, or farm — Own business not incorporated . . . Own business incorporated . . . Working without pay in family business or farm . . .		33.		35.			32t. 32u.		

➔ Please turn to the next page and answer the questions for Person 2 on page 2

Appendix F.—Publication and Computer Tape Program

GENERAL	F-1
PUBLICATIONS	F-1
Population and Housing Census Reports	F-1
PHC80-1, Block Statistics	F-1
PHC80-2, Census Tracts	F-2
PHC80-3, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	F-2
PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress	F-2
PHC80-S1-1, Provisional Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics	F-2
PHC80-S2, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics	F-2
Population Census Reports	F-2
PC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of the Population	F-2
PC80-1-A, Chapter A, Number of Inhabitants	F-2
PC80-1-B, Chapter B, General Population Characteristics	F-2
PC80-1-C, Chapter C, General Social and Economic Characteristics	F-3
PC80-1-D, Chapter D, Detailed Population Characteristics	F-3
PC80-2, Volume 2, Subject Reports	F-3
PC80-S1, Supplementary Reports	F-3
Housing Census Reports	F-3
HC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of Housing Units	F-3
HC80-1-A, Chapter A, General Housing Characteristics	F-3
HC80-1-B, Chapter B, Detailed Housing Characteristics	F-3
HC80-2, Volume 2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics	F-3
HC80-3, Volume 3, Subject Reports	F-3
HC80-4, Volume 4, Components of Inventory Change	F-3

PUBLICATIONS—Con.	
HC80-5, Volume 5, Residential Finance	D-4
HC80-S1-1, Supplementary Reports	D-4
Evaluation and Reference Reports	F-4
PHC80-E, Evaluation and Research Reports	F-4
PHC80-R, Reference Reports	F-4
PHC80-R1, Users' Guide	F-4
PHC80-R2, History	F-4
PHC80-R3, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations	F-4
PHC80-R4, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations	F-4
PHC80-R5, Geographic Identification Code Scheme	F-4
COMPUTER TAPES	F-4
Summary Tape Files	F-4
STF 1	F-4
STF 2	F-4
STF 3	F-4
STF 4	F-5
STF 5	F-5
Other Computer Tape Files	F-5
P.L. 94-171, Population Counts	F-5
Master Area Reference Files 1 and 2 (MARF)	F-5
Geographic Base File/Dual Independent Map Encoding (GBF/DIME)	F-5
Public-Use Microdata Samples	F-5
Census/EEO Special File	F-5
MAPS	F-5
MICROFICHE	F-5
STF 1 Microfiche	F-5
STF 3 Microfiche	F-5
P.L. 94-171 Counts Microfiche	F-5

GENERAL

The results of the 1980 Census of Population and Housing are issued in three forms: printed reports, computer tape

files, and microfiche. Most of the reports listed are issued on a flow basis through 1983. A few may be issued later, such as Subject Reports and Evaluation and Reference Reports.

The publications of the 1980 census are released under three subject titles: *1980 Census of Population and Housing*, *1980 Census of Population*, and *1980 Census of Housing*. The description of the publication program below is organized in sections, by census title, followed by the reports under each title. It should be noted that a number of population census reports contain some housing data and a number of housing census reports contain some population data. Following the description of the publication program are sections on computer tapes, maps, and microfiche.

The data product descriptions include listings of geographic areas for which data are summarized in that product. Note that the term "place" refers to incorporated places and census designated (or unincorporated) places, as well as towns and townships in 11 States (the 6 New England States, the 3 Middle Atlantic States, Michigan, and Wisconsin).

Order forms for these materials are available, subject to availability of the data product, from Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233; Census Bureau Regional Offices; U.S. Department of Commerce District Offices; and State Data Centers. After issuance, census reports are on file in many libraries and are available for examination at any Department of Commerce District Office or Census Bureau Regional Office.

PUBLICATIONS

Population and Housing Census Reports

PHC80-1, Block Statistics—These reports, which are issued on microfiche rather

Appendix F.—Publication and Computer Tape Program

than in print form, present population and housing unit totals and statistics on selected characteristics which are based on complete-count tabulations. Data are shown for blocks in urbanized areas and selected adjacent areas, for blocks in places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and for blocks in areas which contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics.

The set of reports consists of 374 sets of microfiche and includes a report for each standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), showing blocked areas within the SMSA, and a report for each State and for Puerto Rico, showing blocked areas outside SMSA's. In addition to microfiche, printed detailed maps showing the blocks covered by the particular report are available as well as a U.S. Summary, which is an index to the set.

PHC80-2, Census Tracts—Statistics for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1980 census are presented for census tracts in SMSA's and in other tracted areas. Both complete-count data and sample data are included. Most statistics are presented by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of persons in the relevant population group.

There is one report for each SMSA, as well as one for each of the States and Puerto Rico which have tracted areas outside SMSA's. In addition, maps showing the boundaries and identification numbers of census tracts in the SMSA are available as well as a U.S. Summary, which is an index to the set and also provides a historical listing of the total number of tracts by area.

PHC80-3, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Statistics are presented on total population and on complete-count and sample population characteristics such as age, race, education, disability, ability to speak English, labor force, and income, and on total housing units and housing characteristics such as value, age of structure, and rent. These statistics are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, SMSA's, counties, county subdivisions (those which are functioning general-purpose local governments), and incorporated places.

There is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

This series does not include a U.S. Summary.

PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress—These reports present complete-count and sample data for congressional districts of the 98th Congress. The reports reflect redistricting based on the 1982 elections. One report is issued for each of the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

PHC80-S1-1, Provisional Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics—This report presents provisional estimates based on sample data collected in the 1980 census. Data on social, economic, and housing characteristics are shown for the United States as a whole, each State, the District of Columbia, and SMSA's of 1 million or more inhabitants.

These data are based on a special subsample of the full census sample. The sample, which represents about 1.6 percent of the total population, was developed to provide users with initial data on characteristics of the population and housing units for the Nation and large areas.

PHC80-S2, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics—These reports present advance sample data from the 1980 census including such social and economic characteristics of the population as education, migration, labor force, and income as well as housing characteristics such as structural information, mortgage, and gross rent.

The set consists of 50 paperbound reports and includes one report for each State and the District of Columbia. No report will be issued for the United States as a whole.

Each report presents population and housing characteristics for the State, its counties or comparable areas, and places of 25,000 or more inhabitants. Selected data are shown for four race groups (White; Black; combined American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut; and Asian and Pacific Islander) as well as for persons of Spanish origin.

Population Census Reports

PC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of the Population—This volume presents final

population counts and statistics on population characteristics. It consists of reports for the following 57 areas: the United States, each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas—Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The volume consists of four chapters for each area, chapters A, B, C, and D. Chapters A and B present data collected on a complete-count basis, and chapters C and D present estimates based on sample information, except for the Outlying Areas where all data were collected on a complete-count basis.

The population totals presented in chapters A and B may differ from the counts presented earlier in the PHC80-V reports because corrections were made for errors found after the PHC80-V reports were issued. Chapters B, C, and D present statistics by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group.

The U.S. Summary reports present statistics for the United States, regions, divisions, States, and selected areas below the State level. The State or equivalent Area reports (which include the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas) present statistics for the State or equivalent area and its subdivisions.

Statistics for each of the 57 areas are issued in separate paperbound reports of chapters A, B, C, and D.

PC80-1-A, Chapter A, Number of Inhabitants—Final population counts are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places and census designated places, standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's), SMSA's, and urbanized areas. Selected tables contain population counts by urban and rural residence. Many tables contain population counts from previous censuses.

PC80-1-B, Chapter B, General Population Characteristics—Statistics on household relationship, age, race, Spanish origin, sex, and marital status are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties (by total and rural residence), county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, SCSA's,

SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages.

PC80-1-C, Chapter C, General Social and Economic Characteristics—Statistics are presented on nativity, State or country of birth, citizenship and year of immigration for the foreign-born population, language spoken at home and ability to speak English, ancestry, fertility, family composition, type of group quarters, marital history, residence in 1975, journey to work, school enrollment, years of school completed, disability, veteran status, labor force status, occupation, industry, class of worker, labor force status in 1979, income in 1979, and poverty status in 1979. In addition, data on subjects shown in the PC80-1-B reports are presented in this report in more detail.

Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties (by rural and rural-farm residence), places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages.

PC80-1-D, Chapter D, Detailed Population Characteristics—Statistics on most of the subjects covered in the PC80-1-C reports are presented in this report in considerably greater detail and cross-classified by age, race, Spanish origin, and other characteristics. Each subject is shown for the State or equivalent area, and some subjects are also shown for rural residence at the State level. Most subjects are shown for SMSA's of 250,000 or more inhabitants, and a few are shown for central cities of these SMSA's.

PC80-2, Volume 2, Subject Reports—Each of the reports in this volume focuses on a particular subject and provides highly detailed distributions and cross-classifications on a national, regional, and divisional level. A few reports show statistics for States, SMSA's, large cities, American Indian reservations, or Alaska Native villages. Separate reports are issued on such subjects as racial and ethnic groups, type of residence, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, employment, occupation, industry, journey to work, income, poverty status, and other topics.

PC80-S1, Supplementary Reports—These reports present special compilations of

1980 census statistics dealing with specific population subjects.

Housing Census Reports

HC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of Housing Units—This volume presents final housing unit counts and statistics on housing characteristics. It consists of reports for the following 57 areas: the United States, each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas—Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The volume consists of two chapters for each area, chapters A and B. Chapter A presents data collected on a complete-count basis, and chapter B presents estimates based on sample information, except for the Outlying Areas where all data were collected on a complete-count basis.

The housing totals presented in this report may differ from the counts presented earlier in the PHC80-V reports because corrections were made for errors found after the PHC80-V reports were issued. Both chapters present statistics by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group.

The U.S. Summary reports present statistics for the United States, regions, divisions, States, and selected areas below the State level. The State or equivalent Area reports (which include the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas) present statistics for the State or equivalent area and its subdivisions.

Statistics for each of the 57 areas are issued in separate paperbound reports of chapters A and B.

HC80-1-A, Chapter A, General Housing Characteristics—Statistics on units at address, tenure, condominium status, number of rooms, persons per room, plumbing facilities, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. Selected tables contain housing characteristics by urban and rural residence.

HC80-1-B, Chapter B, Detailed Housing Characteristics—Statistics on units in structure, year moved into unit, year structure built, heating equipment, fuels, air-conditioning, source of water, sewage disposal, gross rent, and selected monthly ownership costs are shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. Selected tables show housing characteristics for rural and rural farm residence at the State and county level. Some subjects included in the HC80-1-A reports are also covered in this report in more detail.

HC80-2, Volume 2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics—This volume presents statistics on most of the 1980 housing census subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. Most statistics are presented by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group. Data are shown for States or equivalent areas, SMSA's and their central cities, and other cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants.

There is one report for each SMSA and one report for each State and Puerto Rico. The set includes a U.S. Summary report showing these statistics for the United States and regions.

HC80-3, Volume 3, Subject Reports—Each of the reports in this volume focuses on a particular subject and provides highly detailed distributions and cross-classifications on a national, regional, and divisional level. Separate reports are issued on housing of the elderly, mobile homes, and American Indian households.

HC80-4, Volume 4, Components of Inventory Change—This volume consists of two reports presenting statistics on the 1980 characteristics of housing units which existed in 1973, as well as on newly constructed units, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses to the housing inventory between 1973 and 1980. These reports present data derived from a sample survey conducted in the fall of 1980. Data are presented for the United States and regions in report I. Report II has two parts: Part A presents data for that group of SMSA's (not individually identified)

with populations of 1 million or more at the time of the 1970 census, and part B presents data for that group of SMSA's (not individually identified) with populations of less than 1 million at the time of the 1970 census.

HC80-5, Volume 5, Residential Finance—This volume consists of one report presenting statistics on the financing of non-farm homeowner and rental and vacant properties, including characteristics of the mortgage, property, and owner. The statistics are based on a sample survey conducted in the spring of 1981. Data are presented for the United States and regions. Some data are presented by inside and outside SMSA's and by central cities.

HC80-S1-1, Supplementary Reports—These reports present statistics from the 1980 Census of Housing on general characteristics of housing units for the 50 States and the District of Columbia, counties, and independent cities.

Evaluation and Reference Reports

PHC80-E, Evaluation and Research Reports—These reports present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1980 census. This program relates to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

PHC80-R, Reference Reports—These reports present information on the various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1980 census. The series includes:

PHC80-R1, Users' Guide—This report covers subject content, procedures, geography, statistical products, limitations of the data, sources of user assistance, notes on data use, a glossary of terms, and guides for locating data in reports and tape files. The guide is issued in loose-leaf form and sold in parts (R1-A, B, etc.) as they are printed.

PHC80-R2, History—This report describes in detail all phases of the 1980 census, from the earliest planning through all stages to the dissemination of data and evaluation of results. It contains detailed discussion of 1980 census questions and their use in previous decennial censuses.

PHC80-R3, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations—This report was developed primarily for use in classifying responses to the questions on the kind of business (industry) and kind of work (occupation) in which the respondent is engaged. The index lists approximately 20,000 industry and 29,000 occupation titles in alphabetical order.

PHC80-R4, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations—This report defines the industrial and occupational classification systems adopted for the 1980 Census of Population. It presents the individual titles that constitute each of the 231 industry and 503 occupation categories in the classification systems. The individual titles are the same as those shown in the Alphabetical Index. The 1980 occupation classification reflects the new U.S. Standard Occupational Classification (SOC). As in the past, the 1980 industry classification reflects the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

PHC80-R5, Geographic Identification Code Scheme—This report identifies the names and related geographic codes for each State, county, minor civil division, place, region, division, SCSA, SMSA, American Indian reservation, and Alaska Native village for which the Census Bureau tabulated data from the 1980 census.

COMPUTER TAPES

Summary Tape Files

In addition to the printed and microfiche reports, results of the 1980 census also are provided on computer tape in the form of summary tape files (STF's). These data products have been designed to provide statistics with greater subject and geographic detail than is feasible or desirable to provide in printed and microfiche reports. The STF data are made available at nominal cost. The data are subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality.

There are five STF's (listed below), and the amount of geographic and subject detail presented varies. STF's 1 and 2 contain complete-count data, and STF's 3, 4, and 5 contain sample data. Note that the term "cells" used below refers

to the number of subject statistics provided for each geographic area, and the number of cells is indicative of the detail of the subject content of the file.

Each of the STF's generally consists of two or more files which provide different degrees of geographic detail and, in some cases, race/Spanish origin cross-classification. For each of the files there is a separate tape or tapes for each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. Selected files (STF 1 and STF 3) are also produced for Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. These tapes are issued on a State-by-State basis and are followed by a national summary tape for the particular file. More complete descriptions of the STF's than given in the summaries below can be found in the technical documentation of the specific file and in the PHC80-R1, *Users' Guide*.

STF 1—This STF provides 321 cells of complete-count population and housing data. Data are summarized for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, congressional districts, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, enumeration districts in unblocked areas, and blocks and block groups in blocked areas. The data include those shown in the PHC80-1, PHC80-3 (complete-count), and PC80-1-A reports.

STF 2—This STF contains 2,292 cells of detailed complete-count population and housing data, of which 962 are repeated for each race and Spanish origin group present in the tabulation area. Data are summarized for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, counties, county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, census tracts, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. The data include those shown in the PHC80-2 (complete-count), PC80-1-B, and HC80-1-A reports.

STF 3—This STF contains 1,126 cells of data on various population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis. The areas covered are the same as in STF 1, excluding blocks. The data include those shown in the PHC80-3 (sample) reports.

Appendix F.—Publication and Computer Tape Program

STF 4—This STF is the geographic counterpart of STF 2, but the number of cells of data is greater (approximately 8,400). STF 4 provides data covering virtually all of the population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis, as well as some of the complete-count subjects. Some of the statistics are repeated for race, Spanish origin, and ancestry groups. Data are summarized for areas similar to those shown in STF 2, except that data for places are limited to those with 2,500 or more inhabitants. The data include those shown in the PHC80-2 (sample), PC80-1-C, and HC80-1-B reports.

STF 5—This STF contains over 100,000 cells of data on various population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis and provides detailed tabulations and cross-classifications for States, SMSA's, counties, cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants and central cities. Most subjects are classified by race and Spanish origin. The data include those shown in the PC80-1-D and HC80-2 reports.

Other Computer Tape Files

P.L. 94-171, Population Counts—In accordance with Public Law (P.L.) 94-171, the Census Bureau provides population tabulations to all States for legislative reapportionment/redistricting. The file is issued on a State-by-State basis. It contains population counts classified by race and Spanish origin. The data are tabulated for the following levels of geography as applicable: States, counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places, census tracts, blocks and block groups in blocked areas, and enumeration districts in unblocked areas. For States participating in the voluntary program to define election precincts in conjunction with the Census Bureau, the data are also tabulated for election precincts.

Master Area Reference Files 1 and 2 (MARF)

MARF 1—This geographic reference file is an extract of STF 1 designed for those who require a master list of geographic codes and areas, along with basic census counts arranged hierarchically from the State down to the block group and enumeration district levels and is issued on a State-by-State basis. The file contains records for States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, enumeration districts in unblocked areas, and block groups in blocked areas. Each record shows the total population by five race groups, population of Spanish origin, number of housing units, number of households, number of families, and a few other items.

MARF 2—This file is the same as the MARF 1 with the latitude and longitude coordinates for a representative point (centroid) in each block group (BG) or enumeration district (ED) outside block numbered areas.

Geographic Base File/Dual Independent Map Encoding (GBF/DIME)—These files are computer representations of the Metropolitan Map Series, including address ranges and ZIP Codes, which generally cover the urbanized portions of SMSA's. GBF/DIME files are used to assign census geographic codes to addresses (geocoding). The files are available by SMSA.

Public-Use Microdata Samples—Public-use microdata samples are computerized files containing most population and housing characteristics as shown on a sample of individual census records. These files contain no names or addresses, and geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality.

There are three mutually exclusive samples, the A sample including 5 percent of all persons and housing units, and the

B and C samples each including 1 percent of all persons and housing units. States and most large SMSA's will be identifiable on one or more of the files. Microdata files allow the user to prepare customized tabulations.

Census/EEO Special File—This file provides sample census data with specified relevance to EEO and affirmative action uses. The file contains two tabulations, one with detailed occupational data and the other with years of school completed by age. The data in both tabulations are crossed by sex, race, and Spanish origin. These data are provided for all counties, for all SMSA's, and for places with a population of 50,000 or more.

MAPS

Maps necessary to define areas are generally published and included as part of the corresponding reports. Maps are published for Block Statistics (PHC80-1) and Census Tracts (PHC80-2), but must be purchased separately from the report. Maps necessary to define enumeration districts are available on a cost-of-reproduction basis.

MICROFICHE

Some of the computer tape products are available on microfiche. The STF microfiche are issued for each State or Area and for the United States. These include:

STF 1 Microfiche—Data from STF 1 are presented in tabular form for all the STF 1 geographic levels described previously, except blocks.

STF 3 Microfiche—Data from STF 3 are presented in tabular form for all the STF 3 geographic levels.

P.L. 94-171 Counts Microfiche—The data from the P.L. 94-171 computer file are presented in a listing format.

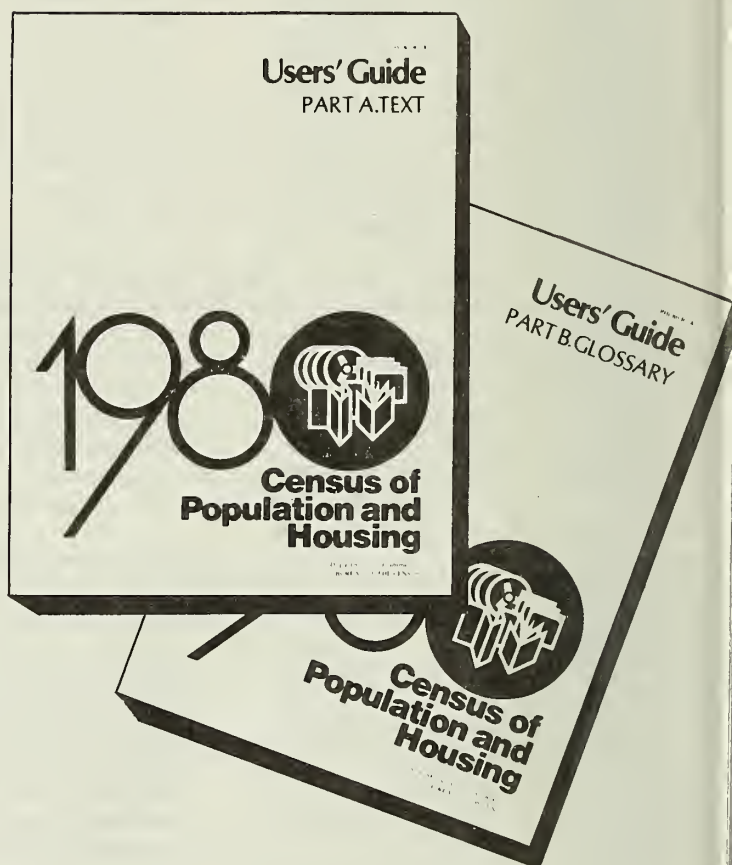
1980 Census of Population and Housing

Users' Guide

The Users' Guide, a reference work on the 1980 census, is now available. It consists of:

- **Part A. Text**—Covers census data subjects; geographic considerations; reports, tapes, maps, and other products; services available to users; and many other topics central to understanding and using 1980 census data.
- **Part B. Glossary**—Provides detailed definitions of population, housing, geographic, and technical terms associated with the census—especially important for people using 1980 data on tape or microfiche.
- **Sources of Assistance**—Furnishes addresses and phone numbers of public and private sector organizations offering a variety of products and services, such as tape processing, area profiles, training, and reference assistance.
- **Updates**—Provide information on new developments relating to the 1980 census. Each update is keyed to the particular point in "Part A. Text" that needs revision.

Part C, a table finder, and Part D, a guide to tape contents, are planned for publication later.



Order from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Specify the stock number (S/N) given below and make checks payable to Superintendent of Documents.

Part A. Text (S/N 003-024-03625-8)—\$5.50. Supplement 1 (S/N 003-024-05004-8)—\$6.00 (includes Part B. Glossary, Sources of Assistance, and Updates)

Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

Official Business

Penalty for Private Use, \$300



POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
COM-202

Special Fourth-Class
Rate—Book

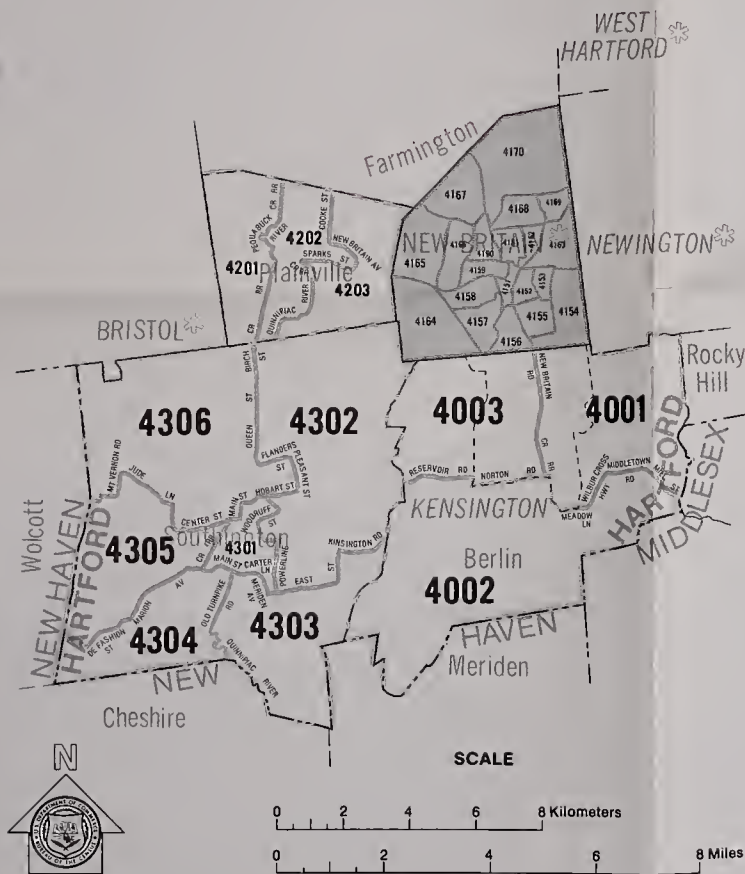


TRA
N,
N S

1980 CENSUS TRACTS

NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA



INSET SCALE

0 1 2 Kilometers

0 1 2 Miles

1980 CENSUS TRACTS

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

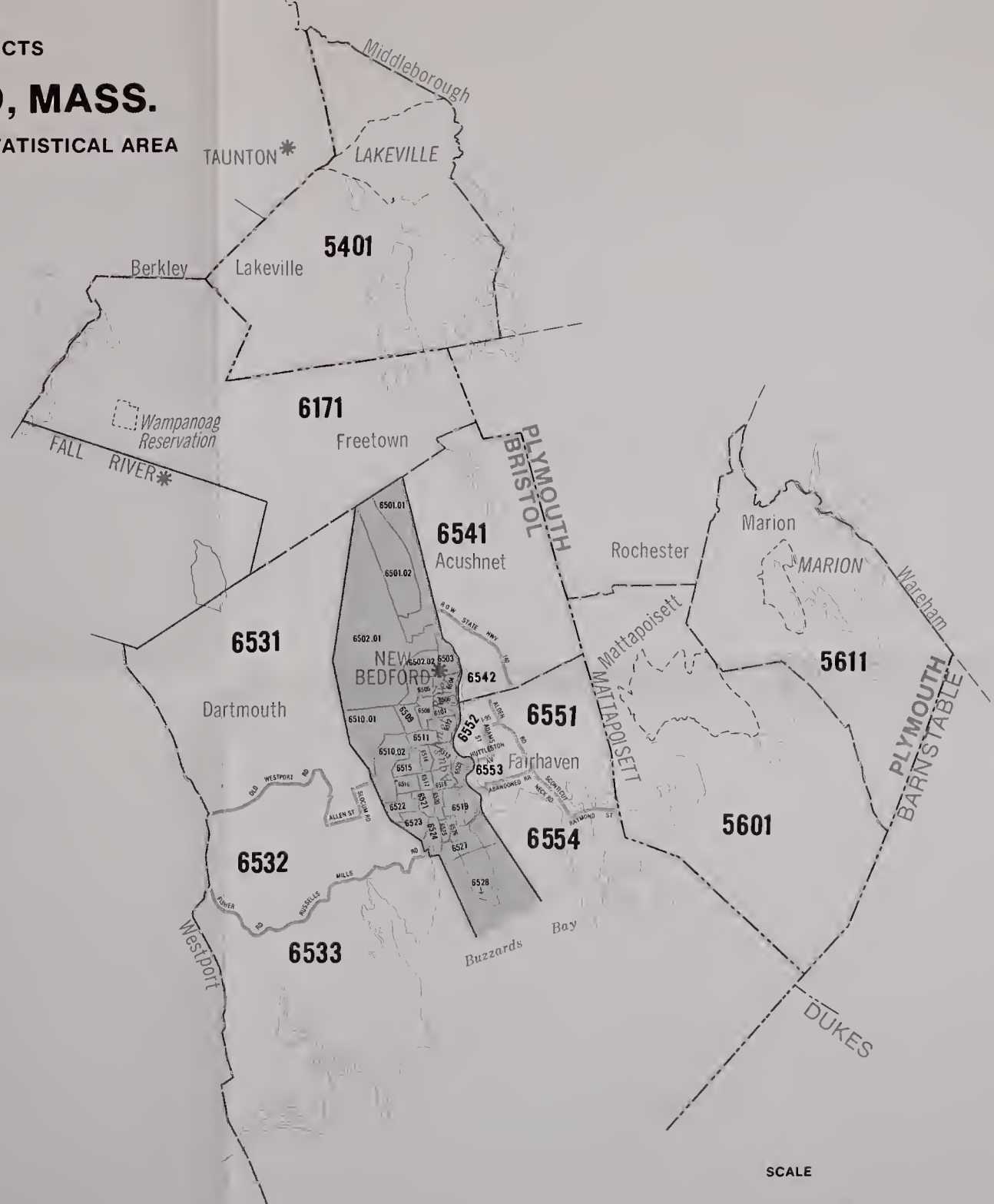
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA



INSET SCALE

0 1 2 Kilometers

0 1 2 Miles



SCALE

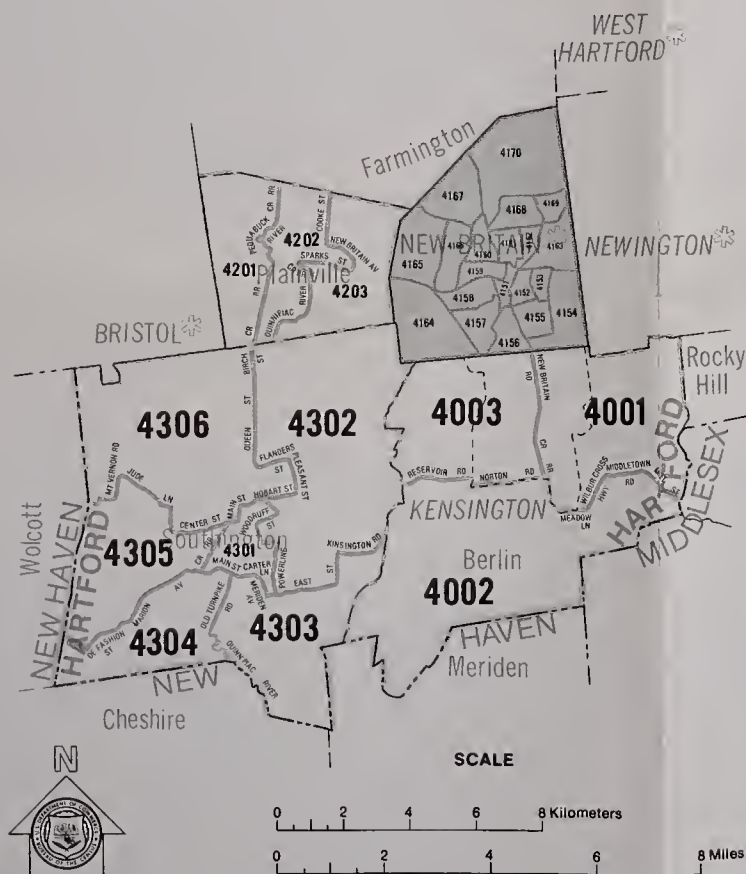
0 2 4 6 8 Kilometers

0 2 4 6 8 Miles

1980 CENSUS TRACTS

NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA



Census HA 201 1980 .A143x
PHC80-2-(254-257) c. 2
Census of population and
housing (1980).

Census tracts

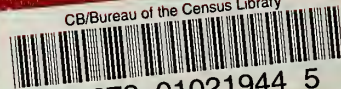
Census HA 201 1980 .A143x
PHC80-2-(254-257) c. 2
Census of population and
housing (1980).

Census tracts

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
LIBRARY**
Washington, D.C. 20233



CB/Bureau of the Census Library



5 0673 01021944 5